YouTube Comment Viewer

VIDEO

Is Epic Mickey REALLY Epic???

LS Mark

1,098,571 views

37,542

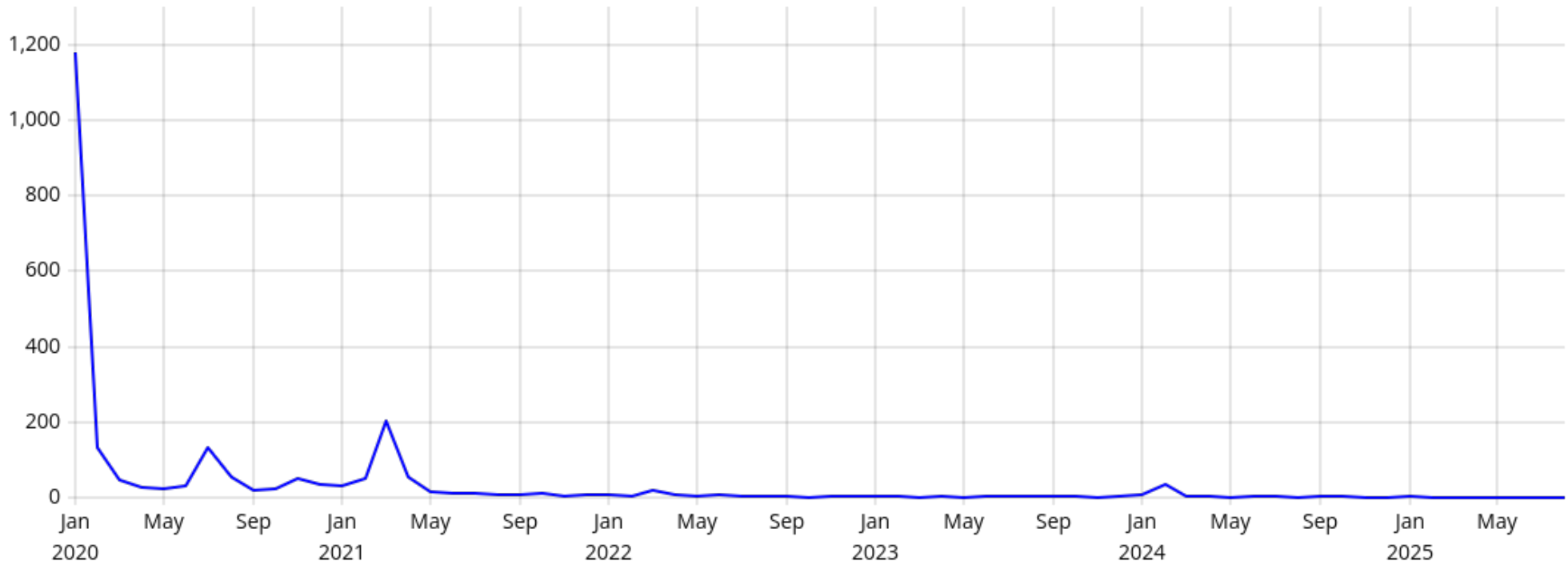
Published: 2020-01-17 18:04:12

3,410 comments

▲ STATISTICS

Aggregate by:

Drag to zoom, double-click to reset



Top-level comments	2,335	**Average comments per day**	1.14
Total likes	43,470	**Average likes per comment**	18.62

SORT BY

Likes | Date (newest first) | Date (oldest first)

FILTER

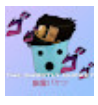
From 01 / 17 / 2020

To 08 / 30 / 2025

COMMENTS

Showing **2,335** / 2,335 results

Page size:



@TheGhostlyBucket | 2020-01-17 18:05:19 #1

Epic

3

@DanDoesGaming2014 | 2020-01-17 18:05:29 #2

Oooh this is new!

7

M @mariobadia4553 | 2020-01-17 18:05:34 #3
Edgy
2
▲ Hide 2 replies

@ADragonNerd | 2020-01-17 18:21:07 #1
Having a dark storyline doesn't equal edgy
1

B @byronwalker6232 | 2020-01-17 19:33:30 #2
Mario Badia not as edgy as bendy tho
1

L @lh757 | 2020-01-17 18:05:38 (edited 2023-03-15 18:31:44) #4
“Now this is epic”
Santa- Rise of the Guardians-2012
That has not aged well
926
▲ Hide 9 replies

@baylorwuzhere | 2020-01-17 22:18:37 #1
Rise Of The Guardians is one of the best Dreamworks films ever.
54

L @lh757 | 2020-01-17 22:46:39 #2
Baylor's Multiverse The film’s great, I meant that specific line
46

@MisterBurgerBeachball | 2020-01-22 14:14:41 #3
I don't even remember him saying that, nor can I imagine him saying that.
6

@ltb1345 | 2020-01-22 18:05:18 #4
L H Does he actually say that?? Bruh, I didn't really like Rise of the Guardians, but now I gotta rewatch it just for that line.
1

@dustinvance243 | 2020-01-22 22:06:33 #5
@@ltb1345 he does. I think it was around the segment where they help the tooth fairy gather teeth.
1

@MaVoelk | 2020-01-22 23:09:32 #6
@@ltb1345 what didnt you like about it?!
1

@HeadpriestPEPSI | 2020-01-23 15:34:55 #7
L H I liked it.
1

@alienbounty5457 | 2020-01-23 19:50:45 #8
I’m glad others remember that movie!
1

M @mariajimenafigueroa233 | 2023-08-04 21:31:47 #9
Shoot! I love that movie

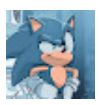
@burgerguy739 | 2020-01-17 18:05:53 #5
Oh my god i fucking loved this game when it first came out, hated the squeal tho
130
▲ Hide 12 replies

@ClownDuck | 2020-01-17 18:09:48 #1
I liked the sequel but it was kinda...stale compared to the original
27

@burgerguy739 | 2020-01-17 18:17:56 (edited 2025-02-02 14:26:31) #2
@kyestar88 i mean if you like it thats ok
1

@rhysburns5420 | 2020-01-17 22:45:35 #3
I loved the first one and liked the second one
2

@RakoonCD | 2020-01-18 21:50:14 #4
It felt shorter did it?
5



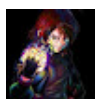
@rhysburns5420 | 2020-01-18 22:05:40 #5
@@RakoonCD pretty sure it actually was
3

307

@keks3078 | 2020-01-21 21:28:31 #6
@@rhysburns5420 Only in the story, but the fact that you can visit old locations made the game longer after the story ending.
5

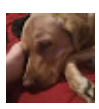
@stanleysmooth | 2020-01-21 22:11:55 #7
That's because they focused waaaaay to much on multiplayer
5

@astrowyrm6871 | 2020-01-22 01:36:20 #8
I only played the sequel and i really liked it, but i couldnt beat one of the bosses so i quit

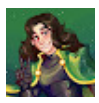


@lordcooler1687 | 2020-01-22 03:34:33 #9
@@astrowyrm6871 if only they made a 3rd one

@RakoonCD | 2020-01-22 03:36:13 #10
@@astrowyrm6871 was it Prescotts machine?



@jamescolm1133 | 2020-01-23 02:29:26 #11
NovaKnight the second one was great but shorter I would have made it longer
1



@TLoMaCM2 | 2020-01-23 03:04:32 #12
Honestly it was pretty sad to see what happened with the sequel and that we never got the conclusion to the trilogy. I've heard that there's lots of stuff in the 2nd game's files and just in the game itself that implies that it was going to be a lot bigger, but it seems that Disney completely rushed the studio with development and made them put out a clearly unfinished and unmemorable game. And what sucks even more is that Disney then shut down the studio after the game didn't do so well, leaving the franchise on a huge cliffhanger. And the third game was going to be awesome! Apparently, stuff outside of wasteland and even the possibility of it being a full blown musical were some big ideas for the trilogy's finale, but of course after the studio was shut down, it never happened. We can only hope that someday the series will be remade with a proper conclusion...
2

@bingusbungusNoNumbers | 2020-01-17 18:06:06 #6
New art style alert
74
▲ Hide 1 replies

@jaobVG | 2020-01-17 19:53:56 #1
llamapocolypes YT new shirt alert
2

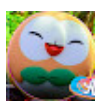
@sunshine-hp3wj | 2020-01-17 18:06:08 #7
The last decade was magnificent
67
▲ Hide 5 replies

@Retku22 | 2020-01-17 18:22:24 #1
You mean it was Like Joe?
2

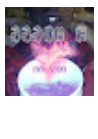
@ctons | 2020-01-17 19:09:18 #2
Veeti Hämäläinen Joe mamma haha relevant meem please laugh
2

@parker0216 | 2020-01-18 02:29:57 #3
quite

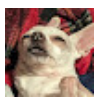
@J0hnLeee | 2020-01-22 18:10:40 #4
It was "epic"



@iikorayoutpriv | 2020-01-24 20:54:38 #5
2000-2009, beautiful decade.
I was 4-13. Don't remember much of the 90's.



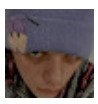
@billyisboredyt3005 | 2020-01-17 18:06:21 #8
EPIC MICKY
3



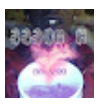
@BloopieBat | 2020-01-17 18:06:27 #9
Yes epic mickey is epic
But they never made the third game
7

@dominicblackwood286 | 2020-01-17 18:07:12 #10
Early

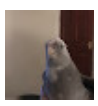
@vAqeii | 2020-01-17 18:07:23 #11
Mickey is too epic for even you Mark
1



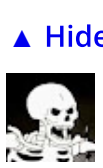
@Chase.h.hillenberg | 2020-01-17 18:07:29 #12
New video now we're happy



@billyisboredyt3005 | 2020-01-17 18:07:40 #13
i have the game on the wii ITS EPIC
15



@ambigdumdumreadthisitisbig3982 | 2020-01-17 18:08:27 #14
Sequel wasn’t as good as the first but hot DAMN they were both great
13
▲ Hide 1 replies



@mikey_m114 | 2020-01-17 18:12:27 #1
I loved both of the games!
3

@QuobaltTown | 2020-01-17 18:08:30 #15
that epic moment when you hear a funny joke and you laugh
1
▲ Hide 2 replies

@PotatoSoupThe64th | 2020-01-17 18:10:57 #1
*and and

@QuobaltTown | 2020-01-17 19:28:29 #2
shut the up

@TheRealGuywithoutaMustache | 2020-01-17 18:09:05 #16
Is epic Mickey really epic?

Short answer: Yes
Long answer: Yeeeesssssssss
👍 5,391
▲ Hide 45 replies

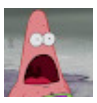
@teddyfurstman1997 | 2020-01-17 18:44:20 #1
Indeed EPIC!
👍 24

@ClausMystery95 | 2020-01-17 18:53:50 #2
Bad opinions exist
👍 10

@soulite2574 | 2020-01-17 19:45:20 #3
yes yes yes **yes**
👍 27

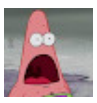
@MrBonessss | 2020-01-17 20:07:07 #4
Happy M.Bison noises Yesssssssssssss!
👍 3

@AtomicOwl | 2020-01-17 20:10:36 #5
Agreed
👍 5



@patrickstar5438 | 2020-01-17 20:57:55 #6
Our competition
👍 2

@marcorizo1387 | 2020-01-17 23:37:57 #7
This video got me interested,I hope the game gets remade for every console.
👍 4



@patrickstar5438 | 2020-01-17 23:46:05 #8
We will make EPIC PATRICK AND EPIC SPONGEBOB
👍 1

@RizaLazar | 2020-01-18 11:33:17 #9
Right
👍 1

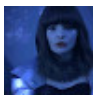
@anteros_ | 2020-01-22 03:19:08 #10
Supposedly, there is a 3rd (fan-made) game being made by some people for Epic Mickey.

Also, anyone else so happy to see Epic Mickey content in 2020? I just finished the game again a few days ago, and got the really good ending.
👍 4

@reliomese2873 | 2020-01-22 11:25:20 #11
Marry me, I see u everywhere
👍 6

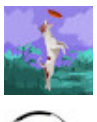
@powerjolt7215 | 2020-01-22 14:47:50 #12
@@ClausMystery95 dogs also exist :D
👍 1

@Lanoman123 | 2020-01-22 20:14:29 #13
Just Some Guy without a Mustache I'm not even mad ur here this time, Epic Mickey is great
👍 5



@TECfan1 | 2020-01-22 20:49:15 #14
The real answer was: "Sure whatever, I don cur."
👍 2

@INVAILDNAME | 2020-01-22 20:56:34 #15
No



@kibblezzz | 2020-01-22 22:28:15 #16
Just Some Guy without a Mustache I mean you're not wrong

@grymsylvia | 2020-01-23 05:48:46 #17
YOU FUCKER
👍 2

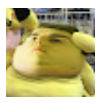
@omniscientomnipresent5500 | 2020-01-23 06:38:54 #18

I was going to say it

@pentgrams | 2020-01-23 12:59:29 #19
Just Some Guy without a Mustache The mysterious commenter has found you
7

@knightkore1828 | 2020-01-23 13:02:57 #20
HERE YOU ARE AGAIN!
4

@zevpatel3602 | 2020-01-24 00:34:38 #21
It seems that you are inescapable.
1


@somephatdudeontheinternet9973 | 2020-01-24 02:45:33 #22
I grew up with number 2

@cheesyquokka | 2020-01-24 11:00:43 #23
Yeee

Fuck off

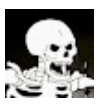
@Johndoe-s2v8g | 2020-01-17 18:09:22 #17
😐

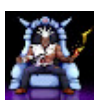
@PotatoSoupThe64th | 2020-01-17 18:09:56 (edited 2020-01-17 18:10:04) #18
This video looks pretty epic
1

@techrips | 2020-01-17 18:10:26 #19
Of course you upload after I ate my kfc, I had no video to enjoy

@averystar16 | 2020-01-17 18:10:36 #20
I always wanted to play this

@neropunkt | 2020-01-17 18:10:57 #21
i always wanted to play this but my parents wouldn't get it for me so fuck you if you have played it. fuck you!


@mikey_m114 | 2020-01-17 18:11:03 #22
Epic Mickey is one of my favorite games ever! I loved playing it :D
10


@KamiAnimeS1 | 2020-01-17 18:11:34 #23
Aye I loved Epic Micky

@Henlad | 2020-01-17 18:11:42 #24
Nice vid

@jeaninemcintosh5080 | 2020-01-17 18:12:05 #25
This series WAS MY CHILDHOOD

@hgromnsygodhmrsamhsewpdmaghsod | 2020-01-17 18:12:41 #26
Gorsh Mick!

@Thetrashman979 | 2020-01-17 18:13:06 #27
Remember playing this game when I was in 3rd or 4th grade
Had a blast with that game

@Hamantha | 2020-01-17 18:13:23 #28
Unexpected but appreciated
1

@ADragonNerd | 2020-01-17 18:13:55 #29
I think Epic Mickey is cool. It's a shame that Epic Mickey couldn't become a franchise
1

@Lunko. | 2020-01-17 18:14:22 #30
Bro this video is Epic.

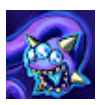
@UnderhavenGold | 2020-01-17 18:14:30 (edited 2020-01-17 18:16:37) #31
Glad I'm not the only person who has been infected by once saying epic ironically and now saying it without irony and instant regret afterwards. I needed to hear that.
632
▲ Hide 10 replies

@zincpodzzz | 2020-01-17 21:50:44 #1
Animancer for real!

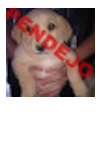
@Duck22222 | 2020-01-19 03:10:39 #2
That’s me but with bruh
2

@Winner164 | 2020-01-20 20:34:26 #3
Epic Gamer Moment
1

@razorr4366 | 2020-01-21 23:58:31 #4
Yes i do it too, not very epic

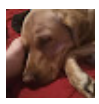


@astrowyrm6871 | 2020-01-22 01:25:11 #5
I have the same problem with bruh
1



@PerritoPendejo | 2020-01-22 16:34:49 #6
i keep saying epik because i started using that ironically and i think thats probably worse than epic
1

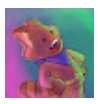
@nottoofast | 2020-01-23 02:10:36 #7
Hey, I just saw you on that Lego blender video lol



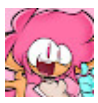
@jamescolm1133 | 2020-01-23 02:27:00 #8
Animancer it’s like installing TikTok ironically but then actually enjoying it
1

@theultimatedragonx | 2020-01-24 05:50:31 #9
I lost one of my best friends that way

@cacomeat7385 | 2020-01-26 00:48:05 #10
bruh has become a huge problem, literally cannot stop saying it
1

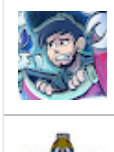


@DiagonalTanooki | 2020-01-17 18:14:49 #32
Woah people actually remember this game
I guess nostalgia?



@BookshelfJunk | 2020-01-17 18:14:51 #33
Nice new drawings!

@Mirrorcomics24 | 2020-01-17 18:15:24 #34
From my edgelord perspective yess



@gillythekid | 2020-01-17 18:15:47 #35
i didn't watch yet but i just wanted to stop by to say this game blows

@goobya9785 | 2020-01-17 18:16:54 #36
Epic

@warcedric2263 | 2020-01-17 18:17:31 (edited 2020-01-17 18:17:40) #37
Mark: But anyways
Ad: **COLLEGE IS ALWAYS A PAIN TO GET INTO**
39

@DanDoesGaming2014 | 2020-01-17 18:17:58 (edited 2020-01-17 18:18:08) #38
Whatever you did with your art style, I really like it, it’s stylish and very pleasing on the eyes

@RazorusR3X777 | 2020-01-17 18:18:42 #39
Mickey Mouse?
More like Mickey Maus.

@Kira-lo4fx | 2020-01-17 18:19:05 #40
He got a new undershirt

@DavidLionGuitars | 2020-01-17 18:19:08 #41
Wait, this was actually a thing? All i remember are the commercials from the back cover of the comics

@ClausMystery95 | 2020-01-17 18:20:12 #42
Is Epic Mickey edgy?

Answer: No. Next!
261
▲ Hide 12 replies

@yesindeed2313 | 2020-01-17 18:50:51 #1
ClausMystery it is a little edgy to be completely fair. But it's not too edgy as too take away the positives of the game. It's a healthy amount of edgy!
16

M

@mariobadia4553 | 2020-01-17 19:41:08 #2
Yes it is
5

@ClausMystery95 | 2020-01-17 19:44:47 #3
@@mariobadia4553 No. You are just too much of a snowflake
11

@yesindeed2313 | 2020-01-17 20:15:32 #4
ClausMystery do you? Understand what edgy means? The game doesn't offend anyone it's just surprisingly dark and gritty which especially considering it's Disney is pretty edgy, and there's literally nothing wrong with that
Edgy =/= Offensive
So how would being a 'snowflake' have anything to do with it?
20

S

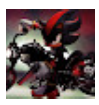
@storba3860 | 2020-01-21 15:30:26 #5
Is it good? Hell yeah!
2

L

@lonelywolf5659 | 2020-01-22 16:21:58 #6
@@ClausMystery95 ah s*** here we go again with that word.

@ClausMystery95 | 2020-01-22 17:53:16 #7
@Tum Tum A dark story isn't edgy by nature. Calm the fuck down.

Shadow The Hedgehog WAS EDGY. Not this.
4



@sonicroachdoggjrraven3263 | 2020-01-23 00:37:35 #8
ClausMystery EXACTLY
2

@inspectorjavert9868 | 2020-01-24 08:13:57 #9
I wish they would do a reboot of the game or atleast a sequel with inspiration from the concept art

@ZuperZhadow | 2020-01-24 11:22:44 #10
Yes Indeed actually wasn't the word "edgy" used for "Someone who tries to be dark but fails at it" because if that's the case, then word is stupid as hell.

When people were calling Sasuke Uchiha edgy, weren't they wrong? Cuz sasuke was actually fucked up and DID DO fucked up shit.
1

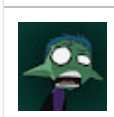
@iyaguex | 2020-01-26 02:37:52 #11
@@ClausMystery95 epic mickey was edgy. Stop being aggressive for no fuckin reason dude.

@Shard_Soldier | 2020-08-01 08:50:51 #12
I mean, did you seen the concept art, Mickey's entire body started to literally melt if you use too much thinner

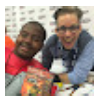
@pangoldie | 2020-01-17 18:20:32 #43
It's what mickey should be,not something made for kids
14
▲ Hide 2 replies

@algalax2 | 2020-01-17 21:11:30 #1
You mean for pre teens? Kingdom Hearts did it before.

@andreyv.vieira521 | 2020-01-24 03:57:51 #2
What are you trying to say here? Like obviously, Mickey Mouse *is* made for kids.



@TheDrPhil | 2020-01-17 18:21:07 #44
Nice to see he changed up the outro and the room
1

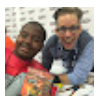


@BugsyFoga | 2020-01-17 18:21:36 #45
I remember first seeing the teaser poster for Epic mickey at Walmart and thinking it was the most dark and EDGY thing I've seen from Disney.
👍 10

B

@bamtheniceguy9936 | 2020-01-17 18:22:10 #46
Anyone else loved this game!

@TwitterVS | 2020-01-17 18:22:36 #47
Epic video Mark



@BugsyFoga | 2020-01-17 18:22:49 #48
Who else here found out about Oswald when Epic Mickey came out .
👍 159

▲ Hide 12 replies

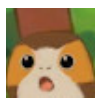
@ClausMystery95 | 2020-01-17 19:47:30 #1
Me

@zomboy7987 | 2020-01-17 19:59:37 #2
Me

N

@nikolasperez7745 | 2020-01-17 20:11:37 #3
Me

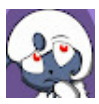
@SomeAnomalousJumper2398 | 2020-01-17 20:23:56 #4
Right here.



@starsparkle78 | 2020-01-18 14:54:49 #5
Me
👍 1

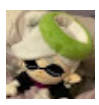
@martianfilms9902 | 2020-01-19 23:56:23 #6
Me

@chugchug8051 | 2020-01-21 21:09:40 #7
Short answer: Everyone here.
👍 3



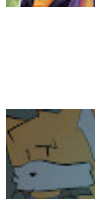
@absolite6 | 2020-01-22 00:28:08 #8
Same here. Glad it did too, reading on Oswald's history after playing the game was really interesting!
How often do games do that!

@lenarmangum7127 | 2020-01-22 02:22:36 #9
Nathaniel Foga Me!



@wavedotwav | 2020-01-22 06:54:14 #10
Me

@SugarsnapCaely | 2020-01-23 00:38:52 #11
He's become one of my favorite characters because of this game, and I'm super pumped to hear that he's gonna be getting his own series on Disney+. I plan to buy it just for the sole purpose of watching my son finally get his chance back in the spotlight! ^^
👍 1



@Lizabitch_ | 2020-02-02 08:39:42 #12
Me

@cisti15 | 2020-01-17 18:23:37 #49
"Ghiem"
👍 1

B

@bamtheniceguy9936 | 2020-01-17 18:23:50 #50
Ayyyy we got ginger teen gohan loving sonic! #respect

@maskofthedragon | 2020-01-17 18:24:05 #51
3:01
His name spelled backwards is Disney
👍 141
▲ Hide 24 replies

@lu.02x | 2020-01-17 19:12:45 #1
Okay I believe you
👍 31

t

@peterpeter1632 | 2020-01-17 20:10:06 #2
Ok I Believe you.
👍 19

@mander4531 | 2020-01-17 21:44:56 #3
Okay I believe you
👍 18

@zincpodzzz | 2020-01-17 21:51:24 #4
maskofthedragon Ok I believe you
(Man I love how the internet can bring people together😂)
👍 15

@Mandismando | 2020-01-18 07:53:19 #5
Ok I believe you.
👍 17

@cliffturbo2146 | 2020-01-18 18:34:20 #6
Can you teach me how to wield the Keyblade?
👍 8

@donkeycheese8098 | 2020-01-19 14:00:53 #7
Okay I believe you
👍 11

@DisneyDude1928 | 2020-01-19 14:38:24 #8
Q U A C K
👍 12

@lu.02x | 2020-01-19 20:51:55 #9
@@cliffturbo2146 X - B L A D E
👍 17

@cliffturbo2146 | 2020-01-19 21:04:06 (edited 2020-01-19 21:04:40) #10
@@lu.02x Thank you, Ludraws. You seem like a very nice guy.
👍 4

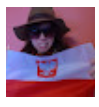
@EazyEric | 2020-01-20 07:58:14 #11
Ok let’s go save kerry
👍 5

@lunastie39 | 2020-01-20 12:56:00 #12
GOOFY NOISES
👍 7

@cliffturbo2146 | 2020-01-20 13:05:22 #13
@@lunastie39 You are a genius!
👍 2

@TiredEXE | 2020-01-21 01:27:50 #14
Darkness....
👍 5

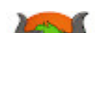
@Jqcksremmurd | 2020-01-21 05:34:08 #15
Okay i believe you
👍 6



@LunaBari | 2020-01-22 10:52:57 #16
Whose name?
👍 1

@scarlettlasweet | 2020-01-22 15:47:21 #17
Okay, I believe you.
👍 6

@kjnglymovedchecklatestvide6773 | 2020-01-22 23:23:12 #18
JUMP IN THE LINE
👍 1



@BaronessZero-ur6br | 2020-01-23 04:05:46 #19

@Koronoa2oro-ur6nr | 2020-01-23 04:05:46 #19
Aksana_Belarus, Yen Sid's name spelled backwards is Disney, and it's a popular gag that's used in just about almost all of Just a Pancake's videos relating to Kingdom Hearts.
5

@scarlettlasweet | 2020-01-23 06:30:02 #20
@@kjnglymovedchecklatestvide6773 Wrong source material but close enough.

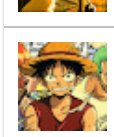
@KidPlush | 2020-01-23 15:05:23 #21
Yenisd
1

@totto5765 | 2020-01-23 16:02:09 #22
Okay I believe you
3

@thatsoneinterestingpfpyago2521 | 2020-01-23 16:26:23 #23
No

@friskycalibri2293 | 2020-01-23 17:38:24 #24
OK I believe you
2

@Bro3256Films | 2020-01-17 18:24:27 #52
Holy smokes you clearly hit the upgrade button because your animation and editing is more polished than before!


@pablo8524 | 2020-01-17 18:24:44 #53
I like your new oc design

@catboyjr9144 | 2020-01-17 18:25:07 #54
This would have been a great movie

@arasey | 2020-01-17 18:26:11 #55
Ok my mans got a jazwares sonşc figure on his desk
(at least i think its jazwares because it has more articculated joints on on his arms)

@greensoda123 | 2020-01-17 18:26:12 #56
We need epic donald

@cheeseburgah563 | 2020-01-17 18:27:44 #57
With all the games that are getting the remake/remaster treatment i wouldn't be surprised if that disney action game would be epic Mickey.

@ANDROIDAPEX | 2020-01-17 18:29:32 (edited 2020-01-17 18:29:42) #58
Mickey wanted me let you know his video is coming soon.

@bearlogg7974 | 2020-01-17 18:30:14 #59
Id love a "Epic Remaster"
24

@bot-just-bot | 2020-01-17 18:31:09 #60
Epic Mickey wasnt just a Wii game I think. I remember there being a ps3 version and 360 version

▲ Hide 3 replies

@silverfoil8854 | 2020-01-17 19:09:36 #1
That was for the sequel

@bot-just-bot | 2020-01-17 19:11:44 #2
@@silverfoil8854 no, as the Wii game was there too

@bot-just-bot | 2020-01-17 19:13:00 #3
@@silverfoil8854 just googled and yeah so it was the sequel. Weird

@deskrazenia8206 | 2020-01-17 18:32:20 #61
epic mickey is still one of my favorite games ever

@lor5827 | 2020-01-17 18:33:14 #62
Finally somebody talks about it.
1

@AldoVanDyck | 2020-01-17 18:33:42 #63
I remember a flash game of this.

@Kirbio | 2020-01-17 18:36:47 #64

I played Epic Mickey once when I was younger. Still own the game. I hated what I played, preceded to call it "Epic Shitty" and got told off by my girlfriend and her sister, that the game wasn't "that bad." Maybe I should give it a try now that I'm older and understand game design.

▲ Hide 1 replies

@Kirbio | 2020-01-17 18:58:41 #1

To be fair, I don't even know why I never gave it a proper chance anyway. Maybe it was cause I bought it from a Toys R Us? Don't know. I've been wanting to try it again regardless, so sure.

@jonieljoestarzawarudo8172 | 2020-01-17 18:37:41 #65

I don't want to sound salty, but what kind of accent is that? Why does he say "gim" instead of game?

@itschrispychips2012 | 2020-01-17 18:39:53 #66

Now I’m sad

@SliceySlicer | 2020-01-17 18:44:16 #67
The two most overused words today:

Literally
Toxic
2,798
▲ Hide 83 replies

@yesindeed2313 | 2020-01-17 18:49:39 #1
SliceySlicer Yeet
54

@TheExceedermjw | 2020-01-17 18:56:11 #2
Birb.
20

@Autastic2000 | 2020-01-17 19:10:38 #3
Using literally and toxic nowadays is just literally toxic.
203

@snowcatapeller | 2020-01-17 20:11:44 #4
cringe
71

@yesindeed2313 | 2020-01-17 20:17:28 #5
SliceySlicer I don't mind using toxic if the context is actually toxic. The issue is people getting into an argument with someone and instantly claiming that the opposing side is 'toxic'
51

@SliceySlicer | 2020-01-17 20:20:20 #6
Yes Indeed There are so many other words in the english language that people could be using.
9

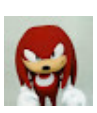
@snowcatapeller | 2020-01-17 21:40:48 #7
Bruh
5

N
@nickz4993 | 2020-01-18 00:02:06 #8
FUCK
2

@ryaquaza3offical | 2020-01-18 04:06:11 #9
Don't forget dead.

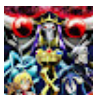
the amount of times I've seen a game, meme or franchise that still has a healthy player base/fanbase being called dead is insane, just because it's not at an abnormally high peak doesn't mean lots of people still enjoy it. If your not going to call a relative dead because they don't have much of a social life then don't do it for something millions enjoy
25

@Trash-bd1cb | 2020-01-18 09:49:35 #10
This is literally so toxic
4


@donkeycheese8098 | 2020-01-19 13:58:59 #11
What you just said was literally toxic.

wait wut
2

@Matt-ic6bg | 2020-01-20 23:45:08 #12
Epic


@tripleexgamertripleex5209 | 2020-01-21 02:38:02 #13
Oh how true that is... I would also add "thot" and "boomer"
6

@williamsapong81 | 2020-01-21 12:47:07 #14
Doggo
1

@adamm3289 | 2020-01-21 14:50:01 #15
Vibes
4

@TipsyBiologist | 2020-01-21 17:58:34 #16
That's Literally Toxic

@Roscharch1 | 2020-01-21 23:37:45 #17
And of course LIKE
2

@Giovfunny | 2020-01-22 09:31:48 #18
People forget what literally means
2

@sonc_ | 2020-01-22 12:08:08 #19
Mai Nyigguh sometimes. I only use tho when i have to get a sentence out, and only use it as an abbreviation of though. So basically, I use tho if im trying to type a sentence with though really fast.

@vizigotostrogot | 2020-01-22 13:24:23 #20
Oh, I see a lost Leafster here

@AAhmou | 2020-01-22 14:40:54 #21
Frengky Giovany Metaphorically.

@mentalvomit8703 | 2020-01-22 16:04:19 #22
Gay

@hideofreakingkojima5457 | 2020-01-22 16:19:09 #23
the word **problematic** is annoying
9

@marisastolethepreciousara118 | 2020-01-22 18:08:17 #24
And cringe
1

@stinger59605 | 2020-01-22 18:37:07 #25
Also oof

@DissedRedEngie | 2020-01-22 18:50:22 #26
On another note, can we all collectively stop slapping "tard" as a suffix to an ideology or differing opinions we don't like?
3

@ultraatari9298 | 2020-01-22 18:59:30 #27
You could actually describe the paint/thinner alignment well with that lol

@typicaltrash5163 | 2020-01-22 20:16:30 #28
No its "like"

@mourningglorii | 2020-01-22 20:22:45 #29
This comment is literally toxic

@saulbadman5164 | 2020-01-22 20:48:48 #30
@@tripleexgamertripleex5209 thot I agree , but boomer is going to die down a bit

@TheJoeWhoSoldTheWorld | 2020-01-22 20:54:10 #31
What about "ok Boomer"
1

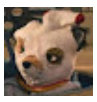
@trademarktm6905 | 2020-01-22 21:37:48 #32
Literally that's so toxic.

@depesci7133 | 2020-01-22 21:41:01 #33
Thot Patrol USA I've never heard the word cappin' before
1

@intj4978 | 2020-01-22 22:04:45 #34
and "unironically"
1

@ItsYippiSkippi | 2020-01-22 22:34:11 #35
SliceySlicer
Literally though

@sonicroachdoggjrraven3263 | 2020-01-22 23:02:54 #36
Edgy is also overused.
1



@Stickson WasTaken | 2020-01-22 23:04:32 #37
like, "like" is one of them too like literally

@itspronounceddie8129 | 2020-01-22 23:22:31 #38

SliceySlicer that is literally toxic and you- shit

@zerotoanime3953 | 2020-01-23 01:06:19 #39
u forgot incel

@zerotoanime3953 | 2020-01-23 01:07:01 #40
@@ryaquaza3offical THIS

@zerotoanime3953 | 2020-01-23 01:08:20 #41
@Mai Nyigguh i dont find any issue with tho. Tho is just short hand for though.

G

@gage6173 | 2020-01-23 02:06:16 #42
Your literally just going around and being toxic about how people talk!!

@St4rScr34mzxxxx | 2020-01-23 02:55:31 #43
SliceySlicer and i oop

@magpineapple | 2020-01-23 03:36:22 #44
Cringe
1

G

@gage6173 | 2020-01-23 03:38:31 #45
Egnirc

@bigtimerusher9719 | 2020-01-23 03:52:40 #46
Gage Baldy let's not forget the n word
1

@pentgrams | 2020-01-23 12:59:53 #47
Galadon

@yurikuki | 2020-01-23 16:08:14 #48
Dont forget

Lit
1

@thatsoneinterestingpfpyago2521 | 2020-01-23 16:08:40 #49
Bloodhound Bruh

@CoinEaterBTBM | 2020-01-23 17:29:56 #50
Nobody says toxic anymore
1

@Dres2000 | 2020-01-23 18:56:57 #51
Don't forget
First
When
If
1

@comradeScallion | 2020-01-23 20:01:32 #52
idk bro its kinda fresh doe 😳
1

@setimang3982 | 2020-01-23 22:00:20 #53
Fetus deletus

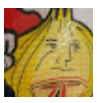
@JC-om7nr | 2020-01-23 22:34:13 #54
Bruh that's kinda cringe
1

@ryana4479 | 2020-01-23 23:16:11 #55
That is literally so toxic
1

@Limb00. | 2020-01-24 01:09:29 #56
Tea,sis,scandal,negativity

G

@gage6173 | 2020-01-24 01:31:26 #57
BigTime Rusher lets



@garpogods8323 | 2020-01-24 04:41:54 #58
Trump

@getgle | 2020-01-24 05:15:23 #59
cringe and yikes

@Soldantae_exe | 2020-01-24 09:42:23 #60
Appropriate

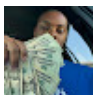
@Dubstone | 2020-01-24 10:06:06 #61
Nazi

@serenitynow85 | 2020-01-24 11:01:32 #62
"Literally" is the most misused word ever, literally
1

@magentasky234 | 2020-01-24 11:55:49 #63
Problematic

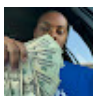
@Eviewithaneye | 2020-01-24 12:56:39 #64
Geam

J
@jumpman2346 | 2020-01-24 16:38:51 (edited 2020-01-24 16:39:19) #65
@Thot Patrol USA don't also forget " PeRiOdTT!!!"


@claysoggyfries | 2020-01-24 20:51:31 #66
Aesthetic

A
@Shockwave99999 | 2020-01-25 21:21:46 #67
Don't forget:

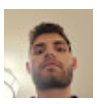
Mood
1


@claysoggyfries | 2020-01-25 22:25:47 #68
SliceySlicer Vibe

@AuroraBorealis170 | 2020-01-26 01:24:08 #69
ok boomer

@harryvpn1462 | 2020-01-26 01:27:35 #70
Bruh

@weebteckickedin4334 | 2020-01-26 03:04:51 #71
That is literally the most toxic thing I have ever heard
1


@theoneandonlybigboybiggins | 2020-01-26 03:07:27 #72
Awesome

@p19pityscoop83 | 2020-01-26 05:03:25 #73
Like

@kokichiouma9406 | 2020-01-29 01:42:32 #74
What about ”oof”

@pixel-hy4jx | 2020-01-31 01:38:28 #75
That’s literally toxic

@clag1109 | 2020-02-12 20:42:58 #76
Mai Nyigguh Clout has been a word long before it became a trendy term

@homestuckfan8844 | 2020-02-17 19:53:51 #77
lol

| 2020-02-23 12:36:49 #78
And people throwing a fit when you point out it is being misused.

@sliceninja4546 | 2020-03-15 18:53:33 #79
Oof

@nowayactuallybrohwat | 2020-04-27 16:55:27 #80
You might wanna change those to simp and boomer

S
@smcphee8499 | 2021-09-18 05:05:08 #81
Disgusting

@Whocares158 | 2022-04-01 18:53:06 #82
Don't forget

"Slaps"

"Simp"

"Karen"
1

M @mariajimenafigueroa233 | 2023-08-04 21:29:41 #83
And woke

@RiverOfTheHeart | 2020-01-17 18:44:42 #68
I only ever played the sequel on Wii and the other sequel which was a 2d platforming game on the 3ds.

@teddyfurstman1997 | 2020-01-17 18:44:50 (edited 2020-01-17 18:45:02) #69
Epic Mickey is so Epic, we need an Oswald The Lucky Rabbit cartoon on Disney+ or something?

@nathanieljones8043 | 2020-01-17 18:47:23 #70
It is the most ebic Disney games

@alexvasquez7047 | 2020-01-17 18:48:00 #71
I would love to see more Oswald the rabbit. He’s such a adorable little character to see in epic Mickey.
928
▲ Hide 9 replies

@marcorizo1387 | 2020-01-17 21:33:24 #1
I don't really like Disney but Mickey and Oswald look great.
27

@VictorCN | 2020-01-17 22:36:22 #2
I heard Disney is making an Oswald series for Disney+
44

@marcorizo1387 | 2020-01-17 22:38:31 #3
If I had Disney+ that would be something I might check out.
13

@Emisop | 2020-01-22 19:54:45 #4
I met him at Disneyland in DCA in 2017 and he was so much fun!
5

@goku90extreme18 | 2020-01-23 19:38:48 #5
Maybe Kingdom Hearts can make him a old Yen Sid's pupile.
4

@cypher_22 | 2020-01-26 00:25:56 #6
Neh
1

@nick-cepticon782 | 2020-01-29 06:04:22 #7
Vicente and Friends FOR REAL?!!!
1

| 2020-02-23 12:38:18 #8
He made some cameos in the Micky Shorts
1

E @efrainsantiago4787 | 2020-06-21 23:39:45 #9
Nah I would not. Plus Oswald the Lucky Rabbit is not cute !
Compare him to Tails or Conker or Lucky
They're more CUTE than him.
1

@SpacedOut311 | 2020-01-17 18:48:34 #72
2:59 "Also his name spelled backwards is Disn-hey! Where did everybody go?"
27
▲ Hide 6 replies

@Natoursofcourse | 2020-01-21 16:24:23 #1
d00s311 Is that a radicalsoda reference

@SpacedOut311 | 2020-01-21 16:28:09 #2
@@Natoursofcourse Nope! Was referencing Just A Pancake.
1

@Natoursofcourse | 2020-01-21 16:50:58 #3
d00s311 oh, what flavour?

@maniacaal | 2020-01-21 21:47:30 #4
@@Natoursofcourse ink flavor

@chrishansen1842 | 2020-01-21 21:50:59 #5
@@Natoursofcourse pie flavour.

@SpacedOut311 | 2020-01-23 16:41:54 #6
@@Natoursofcourse boot to the head

@Everik-ct6pg | 2020-01-17 18:50:40 #73
If they ever remake the first game, I hope they bring back the concept of Mickey looking more fucked up you use more thinner instead of paint, with the final stage melting some of his skin, showing that his skeleton is actually replaced by sketches like in a model sheet, that was actually really creative.

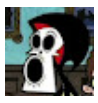
@bigbadbox6023 | 2020-01-17 18:51:33 #74
I have the same problem with saying epic thank god I'm not the only one!

@sugarsmile7852 | 2020-01-17 18:54:48 #75
When i think of the word Epic I think of the Epic store

@samuelmelendez7566 | 2020-01-17 18:55:49 #76
I remember playing that game with my brother on my Wii I even had that paint brush nunchuck and my brother had the clicker
1

@droidekamoder5455 | 2020-01-17 18:58:22 #77
i remember reading some comic based on it too many years ago. Was honestly quite good

@AlwaysAzzy | 2020-01-17 19:00:01 #78
I remember playing an epic Mickey game on the Disney website and I got scared when a blob monster popped up and never played it again.



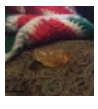
@ronga8242 | 2020-01-17 19:00:59 #79
If they were going to add any forgotten Disney stuff to a new epic Mickey game, I would love some black cauldron

@CrazyCongos | 2020-01-17 19:02:57 #80
"Gaem"

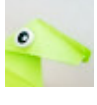
@maverickdarkrath4780 | 2020-01-17 19:04:24 #81
Epic mickey warrants the epic title
...epic Mickey 2 on the other hand

@tangerine_ren | 2020-01-17 19:05:17 #82
Mad how you upload this just as I start getting back into the video game

It doesn't look like it but I'm currently dying happily

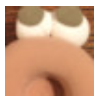


@remtgm3417 | 2020-01-17 19:10:07 #83
I love this game!!!!!
1



@MaybeMakki | 2020-01-17 19:10:21 #84
I swear if they make a new remake that's going to be better expect me to be the first in line
10

@katy9928 | 2020-01-17 19:13:37 #85
holy crap, epic mickey is a precursor to undertale
2



@drsnoes6337 | 2020-01-17 19:14:50 #86
I have epic mickey and never completed it
👍 2

@melon6444 | 2020-01-17 19:16:35 #87
epic
👍 1

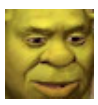
@indigo9645 | 2020-01-17 19:17:02 #88
Ah, I still play the 3DS one :)
👍 1

P

@Pleasejustforgetme | 2020-01-17 19:17:10 #89
Of course it's epic, it has Oswald the lucky rabbit and brought back old forgotten faces
👍 5

@cdman4724 | 2020-01-17 19:18:52 (✎ edited 2020-01-17 19:19:33) #90
Dang, I remember epic Mickey! I've never been able to beat the original game, I would really love to see a remake!
👍 1

@celadon0451 | 2020-01-17 19:19:41 #91
This video is **literally** the most epic thing I've ever seen in literally my entire life, totally epic.
👍 1



@Davidpoland2005 | 2020-01-17 19:21:49 #92
I loved epic Mickey 2 but i was too young to think about how to beat Peter Pan Island

R

@ruusterboi4597 | 2020-01-17 19:22:02 #93
OHHHH MY GOD. I love this game so much, and have scoured the internet for quality reviews. I had no idea one of my favorite content creators would even know about this game! Thank you so much for talking about this game, dude.
👍 9

@RugbyRyan | 2020-01-17 19:22:59 #94
I just started the video and I, as a sports fan, hope you mention that Disney traded the rights for Oswald the lucky rabbit for Al Michaels, the NFL football commentator. So basically he just all of the sudden worked for a different company, and the company he previously worked for now owns the rights to a cartoon rabbit. That's how much he was worth to them.

L

@LeThink | 2020-01-17 19:24:02 #95
No u

@Nyanwither | 2020-01-17 19:24:18 #96
I gotta DS game of it or something

@Jojo-nh4qn | 2020-01-17 19:26:41 #97
The concept art for this game is so horrifying I wish the developers were given a chance to go all out with the concept
👍 1
▲ Hide 1 replies

B

@byronwalker6232 | 2020-01-17 19:30:04 (✎ edited 2020-01-17 19:30:14) #1
Jojo Yeah I agree and I have to give thanks to those concept art for being my main inspiration for my own rubberhose style horror platformer concept

@zootnoison5967 | 2020-01-17 19:26:47 #98
Yes

@toonaurz2620 | 2020-01-17 19:27:06 #99
10:55 Mickey Speedway 2?
👍 1

@karl5758 | 2020-01-17 19:29:14 #100
remove orange pLEASe

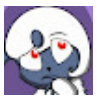
@randtastik | 2020-01-17 19:34:26 (edited 2020-01-17 21:57:26) #101
I wished you talked more about the original concepts of the games and how much darker they were, things like your choices changing Mickey's appearance and making him only a beastly rough sketch if you did mostly bad things, more disturbing looking beetleworx, and an extremely disturbing possible fate for Oswald.
476

▲ Hide 13 replies

@purplepickle6921 | 2020-01-21 01:19:36 #1
I want edgy original concept epic mickey. Feed me edgy original concept epic mickey.
56

@dylan594 | 2020-01-21 18:46:14 #2
Randy what would have been Oswald’s fate?
11

@randtastik | 2020-01-21 18:50:09 #3
@@dylan594 Originally, it was planned for Oswald to fuse with the blot and become this massive inky beast, and was also probably planned to die with the blob when Mickey defeated it.
Of course, Disney wanted this out since it not only extremely grim but would kill the character they JUST got the rights back to.
70

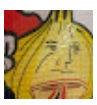


@absolite6 | 2020-01-22 00:25:04 #4
@@randtastik Oswald was originally going to be the villain. They then scrapped that and also had plans for him to be an anti-hero instead. That was then further changed to the Oswald we now know today. The resentful, fallen star who eventually warms up as the game progresses.
I'm glad they went with this instead as it just seems more fitting for him. Bitter but not evil. His story in the game in general was pretty much perfect.
62

@samuelgarza2466 | 2020-01-22 14:17:03 #5
The original concept for EM1 Oswald was even referenced in the Diorama section of Epic Mickey 2, by A.B.E. The blot-Oswald amalgamation was dubbed "Storm Blot", and was considered to be the Shadow Blot's most powerful form. This is true if you look at the concept art of the Storm Blot penetrating Wasteland's sky, abducting beloved characters such as the Genie.
25

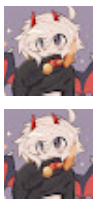
@bray2964 | 2020-01-23 07:51:11 #6
@@purplepickle6921 Epiccer Mickey

@nuibaba280 | 2020-01-24 01:56:20 #7
Damn



@garpogods8323 | 2020-01-24 04:43:49 #8
Reading the gameinformer describing the changing apperance was what sold me into the game. Also some trivia I still remember, the Epic Mickey cover was the first time they did one that also covered the back of it.
1

@SlayCap | 2021-01-15 03:52:56 #9
@@samuelgarza2466 This is not true. A.B.E was talking about the Blot from the end of EM1 who Warren Spector and Chase Jones have confirmed has the nickname "Storm Blot."

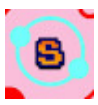


@SlayCap | 2021-03-05 01:31:13 (edited 2024-12-22 17:46:45) #10
@Colgate The Hedgehog No. The Storm Blot does refer to any specific version of a Blot.

@SlayCap | 2021-03-05 01:31:43 #11
"Storm Blot" is a nickname of the real Blot.
1

@SlayCap | 2021-03-05 02:06:16 (edited 2024-12-22 17:44:30) #12
@Colgate The Hedgehog 5:11 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jd7ughwquzA&ab_channel=SlayCap

@orangeslash1667 | 2023-06-30 01:45:04 (edited 2024-06-13 22:17:03) #13
@@SlayCap It's been confirmed that Warren Spector is making System Shock 3, but it's gonna take a while.



@snuggs3628 | 2020-01-17 19:35:14 #102
Yo mark uhhhh

theres a epic Oswald fan game in the works by a channel the epic team and they are also working on a fan epic Mickey 3 but the fan epic Mickey 3 is halting production for epic Oswald to be finished which it’s release date is scheduled for 2020
4

@kimoniliopoulos1396 | 2020-01-17 19:35:52 #103
Unfortunately i never had the chance to play the first game, i had only play the second game which it was ok! I wish i could play the first game!

@Supermariorpg6 | 2020-01-17 19:35:59 #104
Screw a Epic Mickey Game. C'mon Disney for Mickey's 100th Anniversary make an film adaption of Epic Mickey.

@dinkyboilerplate350 | 2020-01-17 19:37:26 #105
When are you gonna become a man and play rayman 3

@dannykazari | 2020-01-17 19:41:19 #106
Never bought these games at launch but yeah I definitely remember the huge marketing push. I'd be interested to try it out if the remake does happen

@yeetboi4202 | 2020-01-17 19:41:44 #107
I WAS HORRIFIED BUT THE CUTSCEEN WHERE THE MAD DOCTOR TRYED TO REMOVED HIS HEART i was so scared but this game but now im not scared at all

@LeopoldLitchenstein | 2020-01-17 19:43:27 #108
Such a shame this game and the sequel underperformed, I would have loved a third since the second game ended on a cliffhanger (and just wasn't as good as the first anyways).

Also sucks they didn't stick closer to the darker concept art, but oh well.
1

@Spongi_124 | 2020-01-17 19:49:55 #109
I remember getting this when I was 5, I felt so proud when I beat the tower with creepy face boss, but I never found out how to continue in wasteland. However, there was one let's play by someone that inspired me to become the person on the internet I am now! I also got epic mickey 2 when I was 8 years old and seeing some old characters from the first felt reallly nostalgic, however I do think it was a bit short in my eyes. Overall, very good game, shame that they never did that 3rd game.
1

@Notchimochi | 2020-01-17 19:54:11 #110
Bendy and the Ink Machine 2 looks good.
▲ Hide 3 replies

@pacdank1835 | 2020-01-18 00:18:38 #1
Notchimochi B R U H

J
@joshpolly5082 | 2020-01-18 00:21:46 #2
Notchimochi HAHA cuz it's a rubberhose horror we're gonna mention "Bendy" cuz bendy was the first to create it.

B
@byronwalker6232 | 2020-01-18 00:28:40 #3
Notchimochi I know it's a joke but...bendy didn't create 1930s rubberhose horror and this came out before bendy existed so can we stop this please..

M
@mathieuleader8601 | 2020-01-17 19:55:12 #111
the word epic has become epically mediocre

@TiStardust | 2020-01-17 19:55:31 #112
More people need to talk about this game series. As a fan of Classic Disney, the concepts and ideas are just too good to be left to... waste. The idea of Wasteland and the animatronics being semi-dark self-parodies is so cool, and building or destroying a world through brush alone can lead to so much. I just think the limitations need to be tossed aside, and whether through Warren or someone else with passion we should get another Epic Mickey project.

@BlueShunter13 | 2020-01-17 20:00:20 #113
You know there's a sequel to this game with voiced characters.
1

@rainpooper7088 | 2020-01-17 20:01:23 #114
Can we take a second to appreciate that this game is meta without constantly joking and winking at the audience about it? This is such a rare quality in this day and age.

@heater1237 | 2020-01-17 20:05:11 #115
Well, what are some long and old stories called?

Epics.

@Puggers22 | 2020-01-17 20:05:41 #116
I love Epic Mickey it is my favorite video game and I hope they port the game on the switch

@salt8044 | 2020-01-17 20:12:11 #117
When I had this game, it both kinda freaked me out, but also had me amazed

@isidora1299 | 2020-01-17 20:12:39 #118
Mickeys really gonna make a rant video on you now boy

S

@stevermacsoucher1625 | 2020-01-17 20:13:08 #119
But is there a ww2 propaganda level

@BigJBigJose | 2020-01-17 20:15:43 #120
i played epic mickey 2 on the wii u

@PlanetZoidstar | 2020-01-17 20:16:24 #121
Epic Mickey almost made me cry. That's how much it got me.

Epic Mickey 2....Almost made me cry..Out of frustration.

Epic Mickey: Power of Illusion...Eh, it was okay.

I still want an Epic Mickey 3 though.

@NoahDaCracker | 2020-01-17 20:16:35 #122
Very EPIC video today mark, thank you.

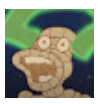
@disconnectedbraixen3842 | 2020-01-17 20:19:44 #123
Anyone else get creeped out still by the broken animatronics of goofy, Donald, etc

J

@justarandomfactidkwhatlast9333 | 2020-01-17 20:21:49 #124
He hungers for your company

@Diroxhero | 2020-01-17 20:24:18 #125
This was one *EPIC video Mark!
1

@OtisLePoOtis | 2020-01-17 20:29:21 #126
GIVE US EPIC MICKEY HD FOR THE SWITCH



@knot_monkey7857 | 2020-01-17 20:30:07 #127
Finally someone talking about this game
1

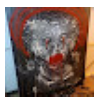
@VoidWays | 2020-01-17 20:30:41 #128
Dammit, now I have to rebuy epic Micky and a Wii... Curse you nostalgia!

L

@lucybowser2703 | 2020-01-17 20:34:06 (edited 2020-01-17 20:34:18) #129
EPIC

@tevineleven11 | 2020-01-17 20:34:53 #130
A lot of people seem to forgot "Epic" is an actual word in this dictionary and not some "Cool phrase" the kids use. Epic: a long poem, typically derived from ancient oral tradition, narrating the deeds and adventures of heroic or legendary figures or the history of a nation.

@CalypsotheKitsune | 2020-01-17 20:36:06 #131
Wait epic mickey 2 on steam aight imma go get it



@Biocreech | 2020-01-17 20:38:36 #132
I would LOVE a horror game inspired by the original creepy surreal concept art for Epic Mickey. That was the closest we'd ever get to a Mickey survival/horror game. I guess there's still Bendy but eh.

S

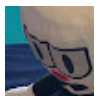
@sergevictoryyt | 2020-01-17 20:41:17 #133
Oh my god I bought Epic Mickey for two dollars yesterday

@Ge0man | 2020-01-17 20:42:01 #134
dude this game was the shit

@itsmagic1244 | 2020-01-17 20:44:12 #135
This game was fucking awesome

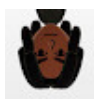
@tevineleven11 | 2020-01-17 20:45:50 #136
2:42 wouldn't this in a looney tunes cartoon?

@jaborsey_joseph | 2020-01-17 20:48:04 #137
This series was awesome, I wish it'd comeback in like a TV series or something

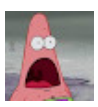


@duckymrcorey | 2020-01-17 20:54:29 #138
Your happy face gives me Cuphead stuff.

@mayark_music | 2020-01-17 20:55:53 #139
Hay guys don't be so mean I say we go to Disney and beg for epic Mickey 3

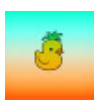


@dab_efu | 2020-01-17 20:57:23 #140
Epic micky 2 should come out

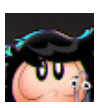


@patrickstar5438 | 2020-01-17 20:57:25 #141
Thank God I wasn't made by Disney
👍 1

@ratbatspidercrab7845 | 2020-01-17 21:00:03 #142
like the new avitar



@pineappleduck4378 | 2020-01-17 21:01:51 #143
I LOVED epic Nicky 2 and I rented it for Xbox 360 but I got stuck with on a surtain part and never played it again. :(



@higbeeproductions2340 | 2020-01-17 21:02:50 #144
This was the first game I ever played on the wii

@higbeeproductions2340 | 2020-01-17 21:03:57 #145
2:05 actually it was 2006 when I got the rights to Oswald back
👍 2

▲ Hide 1 replies

@LSMark | 2020-01-18 01:47:36 #1
Dre Higbee I was talking about how they got the rights back and got started on the game by 2007, they spent a year looking for a developer
👍 2

B

@bogumilaczwakiel5579 | 2020-01-17 21:06:16 #146
Ja grajem w epic mickey pastysgoius wii😌🐒🚵🐣🚨💀😡😡🤑😈🏹🏹🏹🎰👺💤💤💤💩🐾

@CaptainAtria | 2020-01-17 21:11:52 #147
This game would've been so much better as a movie

@CrowleyDusky | 2020-01-17 21:12:29 #148
Gaem!

@VireoStar | 2020-01-17 21:15:13 #149
I remember when EM 2 was being advertised during the last few Festival of Masters art event in 2012 at Downtown Disney. They had a booth for EM 2 where you can play the game and there were even some of the devs there (Not Warren), they were all really nice people and I was able to buy the game a week early and got a EM Mickey and Oswald pin with it.
👍 28

@nickdorenkamp959 | 2020-01-17 21:16:51 (edited 2020-01-17 21:24:55) #150
this game along with its sequel kind a reminds me strangely enough the Alice in Wonderland movies especially since the first game came out the same year as Tim Burton's live action Alice in Wonderland and looking almost very similar in terms of the color palette while the second game having a similar palette to Alice through the looking glass and the original animated feature. also to comment on your thoughts about epic mickey two the power of two, I got the game for Christmas as well but for PS3 and I thought it was average. my main complaint about the second game is more to do with the story and I thought the story was not as good as the first and that's mainly because it goes to quick and once your done with the game becomes instantly boring and dull.

G

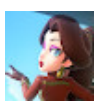
@kenspeedbicycle | 2020-01-17 21:20:50 #151
Al Michaels >>> Disney

@comicaze8238 | 2020-01-17 21:21:31 #152
Epic mickey 1 is my favorite because despite its ok gameplay, it has amazing presentation. So many details and plotpointd and characters ranging from small to large are absolutely amazing, and as a kid introduced me to classic cartoons and i became a nerd for them. It just felt a lot more grand.
Personally, I would love to see either a continuation of the games or a remake of the first game.

@Tommyache | 2020-01-17 21:22:04 #153
I hear what he's saying but I really think he should have played Epic Mickey 2 before he talked about it. It was my personal favorite of the two and while yes, the mad doctor singing can be cringe at times, it is also used to progress the plot and to make some seriously emotion scenes. If you by any chance see this comment I would really recommend you play Epic Mickey 2, I can say with confidence that it was one of my favorite childhood games. With that said it isn't a perfect game, and many of the game mechanic issues you discussed about the first one apply to the second as well. The story, music and art style is really what made the second one a childhood favorite of mine in all honesty, so if you can get beyond the iffy gameplay I think you'll really enjoy it :)

Also ngl a few of the Mad Doctor's songs slaps you should really give them a listen, try to keep an open mind and not immediately give in to the cringe

@Wertyvid | 2020-01-17 21:23:42 #154
Power of two is great.



@dumbassdiana9367 | 2020-01-17 21:27:43 #155
MY CHILDHOOD

@keysstudio7978 | 2020-01-17 21:28:05 #156
Me and the boys whereing long sleeve shirts

@callmepsycho3132 | 2020-01-17 21:29:07 #157
I loved the original but the second one was great!

@doomaringproductions9721 | 2020-01-17 21:37:37 #158
Your new character design is.....EPIC

@DillyRed | 2020-01-17 21:44:16 #159
This was the second game I “owned”

▲ Hide 1 replies

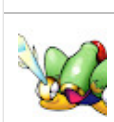
@DONIMATOR-pn5rp | 2020-01-23 01:03:54 #1
wdym "owned"?

@DragonBoyRPG | 2020-01-17 21:44:58 #160
I love this game. I still play it. Just finished a replay last month

@nienissick | 2020-01-17 21:47:13 #161
So basically Disney's Undertale?

@zincpodzzz | 2020-01-17 21:47:21 #162
Ok so I haven’t watched the video yet but just wanted to say that I absolutely adore this game and it needs more coverage. I always find my self going back to it.

@memesandchill2o046 | 2020-01-17 21:47:27 #163
I actually played the ps3 version of the second one, and it was awesome.

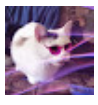


@kingshawn6982 | 2020-01-17 21:48:53 #164
Have you ever read the book??
I've read a part of the book and its pretty good.

@creeperclause1679 | 2020-01-17 21:50:06 #165
Man I wish I took better care of my wii u disks

@dylantails8768 | 2020-01-17 21:53:09 #166
I cringed at the mad doctor singing too.

@toongamer2364 | 2020-01-17 21:53:10 #167
Was epic Mickey epic? WAAS EPIC MICKEY EPIC!?!?? W A S. I T. E P I C?!???! yes....yes it was...I love it and need a third game now :)



@crabsalad2058 | 2020-01-17 21:54:31 #168
epic

@HYJINXZZ | 2020-01-17 21:55:03 #169
BRUH THIS IS MY CHILDHOOD GAME YES

It’s edgy and epic

@NewGodAntony | 2020-01-17 21:56:31 (edited 2020-01-17 21:57:15) #170

Gaeme

-LS Mark

1

@makotoplush9776 | 2020-01-17 22:00:24 (edited 2024-02-21 17:19:02) #171
I would definitely want an Epic Mickey remake on current gen consoles

Edit: Yes I know they just announced a remake stop telling me
4,290
▲ Hide 51 replies

@stanleysmooth | 2020-01-21 22:10:50 #1
I heard it might happen. One of Disney's collaborators for games, Playmagic, has put out a call for developers and voice actors for a "Disney third person action game remake"
162

@DarkSalamander0 | 2020-01-22 13:27:02 #2
@@stanleysmooth I hope
10

K

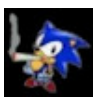
@K3Vz0 | 2020-01-22 23:01:46 #3
Same
3

@midnight4333 | 2020-01-22 23:54:03 #4
@@stanleysmooth I hope it's the same as the wii version to the Nintendo switch version
16

@jamescolm1133 | 2020-01-23 02:25:07 #5
Cosmo the blue peashooter not a remake a third game
1

@RoronoaZoro-ur6hr | 2020-01-23 03:59:19 (edited 2020-01-23 20:09:05) #6
Snobbyacorn 4470, the Switch could play the Wii port without any difficulty because the Switch has better software and hardware then the Wii/Wii U does, so they could just make a remastered version of Epic Mickey on the Switch, but having better camera controls.
10

@Lemuel928 | 2020-01-23 04:41:03 #7
Exclusive for Nintendo Switch.
3



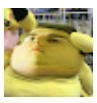
@TL1882 | 2020-01-23 06:09:01 #8
Play it on xbox one x
2

D

@Demetri124 | 2020-01-23 06:48:57 #9
Has there ever been a remake of anything one generation later? The games barely a decade old
2

@THEODSTKING117 | 2020-01-23 10:26:55 #10
Bro Epic Mickey on Switch would make me cry
4

@midnight4333 | 2020-01-23 13:47:02 #11
@@RoronoaZoro-ur6hr yes that will be better
1



@somephatdudeontheinternet9973 | 2020-01-24 02:45:54 #12
Same
1

@superstar1thechannel928 | 2020-01-24 03:04:53 #13
Cosmo the blue peashooter heck yeah

@cheesyquokka | 2020-01-24 11:00:53 #14
Indeed

@callmepsycho3132 | 2020-01-24 21:44:24 #15
People suspect an Epic Mickey or Disney Infinity remake on the Switch so I hope we get both. They would have to make Disney Infinity characters able to get in game.

@JDaTopo | 2020-01-29 04:26:25 (edited 2020-01-29 04:32:34) #16
Ever since Epic Mickey 2 was released on all current platforms at the time of the release date, I don't think they'd go back to a Nintendo exclusive again. Plus, Disney only created the first game as a Wii exclusive because at the time, the Wii was the latest Nintendo console. And Disney didn't want to develop a stunning game for PS3 and X360 and then have a watered down port for the Wii due to GPU limits. So they decided to just make a Wii exclusive so that the Wii wasn't the bootleg version. In my opinion, that was a stupid decision for them to make but ig. I think Disney could've gone much farther with the game if they had developed it for the more powerful systems, especially with the soundtrack. (Btw, the soundtrack for the game is underrated.)
3

@ocfromcooki2282 | 2020-02-01 00:42:14 #17

2DSxl users say yes.

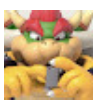
@doipy_8793 | 2020-02-09 19:11:48 #18
it is on xbox 360 I have it

@JDaTopo | 2020-02-09 19:25:41 #19
person person But that’s the second Epic Mickey, not the first one. The first one was made exclusively for the Wii.

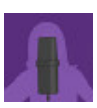
@poodlecrossing7731 | 2020-02-20 18:23:41 #20
Yes yes and yes

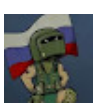
@kingbowser4542 | 2020-07-11 10:05:15 #21
Epic Mickey 3 please

@dopekingcoco | 2020-07-13 05:33:15 (edited 2020-07-13 05:33:26) #22
It’s on the wii 😂


@kingbowser4542 | 2020-07-13 05:46:30 (edited 2020-07-13 05:46:50) #23
@@dopekingcoco is this a joke

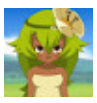
r/woooosh me if so


@ThatONE-ACToR | 2020-07-19 06:22:06 #24
It would be amaaaaaaazzziinngg if they make another one!!!!!!


@blessthelordtachanka504 | 2020-07-21 13:38:32 #25
Epic Mickey was my childhood,I revisited it not to long ago, and played it for hours straight, till I beat it

1

@Booli.....614 | 2020-08-04 07:22:58 #26
I finished it 10 times with my brother


@Rosey0928 | 2020-08-04 12:47:21 #27
SAME

D
@dragonfly56flyswatter97 | 2020-08-14 01:51:59 #28
Next gen now mwahaha

@crystalwhisp | 2020-12-03 17:49:40 #29
Yeah that would be super cool! (As long as the fix the terrible camera and wonky motion controls)

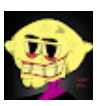
@mickeymouseproductions8977 | 2021-03-01 08:50:34 #30
#EpicMickeyForSwitch

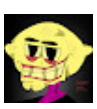
@boazreitsma | 2021-03-08 14:21:13 #31
Yep

@shiverfan4867 | 2021-03-11 19:07:32 #32
Same

@cacaswag1724 | 2021-03-21 02:49:06 #33
Stanley Smooth hey I saw ur comment on another epic Mickey video

@Toasty1244 | 2021-08-16 00:38:37 #34
Yes


@FidgetyAttic | 2021-08-29 00:25:18 #35
I actually enjoyed epic Mickey 2 I wish that the mad doctor was a real character in the show


@FidgetyAttic | 2021-08-29 00:35:04 #36
And yes ik that he had one episode but I would love to see him return

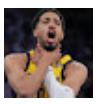
L
@leopitera9924 | 2021-10-12 20:46:03 #37
FACTS IT WOULD BE SO GOOD

@lethalsword628 | 2022-03-18 09:31:00 #38
Same

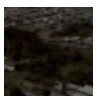
@glasshorse6893 | 2022-07-03 14:15:18 #39
FOR REAL. this was probably one of the best games on the wii (or wii u when talking about its sequel). disney should totally have it remade, after all they're already intent on capturing every audience nowadays for money so a more "edgy" mickey could do well

2

@bigbang8739 | 2022-08-06 20:59:43 #40
Babybabybabybabybabybabybaby


@EkamDaGoat1245 | 2024-02-21 15:38:18 #41
well, its coming

2


@plkos2311 | 2024-02-21 16:20:34 #42
I've got some news for y'all

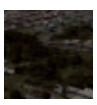
1

@ogfortify7674 | 2024-02-21 16:30:11 (edited 2024-04-18 01:29:20) #43
@@THEODSTKING117 good news
1

@logisticstep5212 | 2024-02-21 17:00:23 #44
well...
1

@makotoplush9776 | 2024-02-21 17:03:16 (edited 2024-04-18 01:29:20) #45
@@plkos2311 I AM THE MESSIAH

@Fazkrueger | 2024-02-21 17:27:46 #46
Epic Mickey Rebrushed has been announced in today's Nintendo Direct!
1


@plkos2311 | 2024-02-21 18:14:21 (edited 2024-04-18 01:29:20) #47
@@makotoplush9776 LET'S GOOOO
1

@THEODSTKING117 | 2024-02-22 00:03:01 (edited 2024-04-18 01:29:20) #48
@@ogfortify7674 dude I'm so stoked. Epic Mickey and the original Battlefronts on the switch 🤤🤤🤤
2

@zonky6060 | 2024-02-22 16:40:07 #49
they made a remake
1

@themoviecritic1092 | 2024-02-22 18:07:27 #50
No
1

@GatorBoyDilopho | 2024-08-17 12:33:16 #51
Hehehehehehehehehehehehehehrghgrgg

@FluffyOnion | 2020-01-17 22:02:00 #172
Geempleh
1

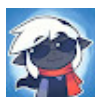
@DKScreamingandonFire | 2020-01-17 22:03:41 #173
Play the second one. Even if you need to buy an old 360, do it.

@lunamoona89 | 2020-01-17 22:04:25 #174
Bro, i wouls buy a remake in a heartbeat

@samuraibird8214 | 2020-01-17 22:12:01 #175
Honestly I think Epic Mickey would have worked better than a hand drawn movie than an actual game
188

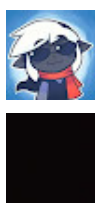
▲ Hide 6 replies

@Agent-yw1kj | 2020-01-22 21:42:29 #1
Why not both?
4



@thepageturner1149 | 2020-01-23 14:25:55 #2
@@Agent-yw1kj Because those games suck. Basically it goes like
No gameplay for 4 hours
Make a choice
Your choice didn't matter.
Same junk happens
Just watch a movie if you're gonna make a full length movie where you press a button.
11

@Agent-yw1kj | 2020-01-23 14:33:28 #3
@@thepageturner1149 Because of Disney basically hindering the proyect. It's a miracle the proyect wasn't canceled or turned into a education game
4



@thepageturner1149 | 2020-01-23 14:45:14 #4
@@Agent-yw1kj I like the game. Just don't make a telltale game with Mickey mouse in it.

@Whocares158 | 2022-04-01 19:02:02 #5
No.

I don't think it would have worked.
1

M

@mariajimenafigueroa233 | 2023-05-31 23:55:04 #6
They wanted to make an Epic Mickey movie but it got scrapped

@SprinY_ | 2020-01-17 22:16:26 #176
Let’s not “forget” Oswald was never came back, after those games.
636
▲ Hide 14 replies

@HandmadeGoose97 | 2020-01-19 03:21:27 #1
Their making a Oswald the Lucky rabbit shorts for Disney+ at some point in the near future
62

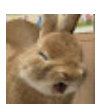
@powerofthec5908 | 2020-01-19 08:48:18 #2
He was a background character in a Mickey Mouse short.
22

@donkeycheese8098 | 2020-01-19 13:59:58 #3
Me eat dorito chip

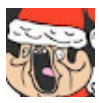
Oswald is kil

no
19

@nyanpirethecat2257 | 2020-01-19 22:43:02 #4
Oswald is finally getting his own animated series for Disney+ coming this year.
24



@moonbunnydee | 2020-01-20 15:29:00 #5
Well disney+ is providing a new Oswald thing,
Also japan had this Oswald short
And the latest mickey shorts had small refrences to oswald
27



@PeruvianPotato | 2020-01-21 00:51:12 #6
Oswald made appearances in some Mickey Shorts
4

@stanleysmooth | 2020-01-21 22:08:28 #7
He's at the California park I believe, but he's also getting a series on Disney+ I believe
1

@AquaCoyote | 2020-01-21 22:33:48 #8
Actually he made a short appearance in one of the live shows

@zigzoinks5493 | 2020-01-21 23:01:21 #9
“was never came back”

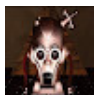
@RoronoaZoro-ur6hr | 2020-01-23 04:03:07 #10
WhyBe Productions, honestly Disney could make endless movies and tv series with Oswald if they buy out Universal Studios because at some point they’re going to own the entire world.
3

@Lemuel928 | 2020-01-23 04:42:42 (edited 2020-01-23 04:43:03) #11
As a Player Two Character.

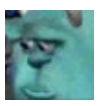
@BurntPie | 2020-01-24 07:54:49 #12
At Disneyland and one dude was rocking Oswald ears

@froakie1404 | 2020-01-24 21:37:38 (edited 2020-01-24 21:37:53) #13
He gets some love at their parks at least. Like I see him walking around sometimes when I go to Disneyland

@Shard_Soldier | 2020-08-01 08:47:23 #14
He had like an IDW comic thing, that like took place before he was forgotten.



@oneinathousand2156 | 2020-01-17 22:16:33 #177
It’s probably my favorite game of all time, and this is the first time I’ve heard there might be a remake, so now I’m pretty excited. As much as I love the game, I can acknowledge its gameplay shortcomings. I would be STOKED if they made it more like the original concept art and had a bigger scale, check it out, it is amazing and modern graphics could totally bring it to life.
2



@Chris-tu3hl | 2020-01-17 22:20:19 #178
Nice avatar

@richardalexis7284 | 2020-01-17 22:20:25 #179
Giemplay

@cagefreeowl843 | 2020-01-17 22:24:43 #180
Is funny how Oswald is voiced by the same person who voice Scooby-doo

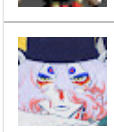
@cagefreeowl843 | 2020-01-17 22:31:44 #181
Rumor that epic Mickey is coming to switch

Me: PLEASE DON'T SAY SIKE

@Kooltres | 2020-01-17 22:38:24 (edited 2020-01-17 22:40:27) #182
Gonna be honest... when I was younger I somehow NEVER KNEW that the epic Mickey I grew up with was the second one (I legit never knew there was a first one until like many years later) and I'm pretty sure I never finished the second one because my younger self brain was to smol to understand anything. I think I might go back to play the first one (if I can even find it and buy it) and maybe finally complete the second one after so long (and I'm pretty sure I got stuck on a boss and cuz how stoopid Oswald is and maybe that's why I never finished it)

@ryantheidiot982 | 2020-01-17 22:40:02 #183
I'm not trying to be rude, but some reason, I hear some sort of accent in his voice. It sounds like an Irish accent. (Either that, or it's because of the tv)
1

@cyanide167 | 2020-01-17 22:46:16 #184
The 3DS game is something we will never, EVER talk about will we?



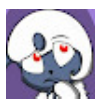
@alemonyoyo69420 | 2020-01-17 22:49:09 #185
I remember this!!!

@turtlehub2731 | 2020-01-17 22:53:40 #186
what are the consequences of choosing to spare or kill enemy's?

@kennyr987 | 2020-01-17 23:02:58 #187
I feel like this game is getting more popular and making a comeback
414
▲ Hide 15 replies

@theclockman | 2020-01-19 00:59:38 #1
True
1

@stanleysmooth | 2020-01-21 22:09:19 #2
I hope it gets as strong a second wind as Minecraft or Lego Star Wars. I love this game so much, it's my favourite of all time.
17



@absolite6 | 2020-01-22 00:09:57 #3
It definitely deserves a remaster. Make the gameplay a bit smoother and polish up the graphics a bit. Maybe they could add some voice acting to the cut scenes too. (They were good in Epic Mickey 2 so maybe just get the same cast)
26

@matthewwilliams8267 | 2020-01-22 01:05:29 #4
Put it on the switch, make the final story tie (hopefully) into Kingdom Hearts, and deal with the Purpose of Yen Sid making Wasteland in the first place. Save VA for non- cutscenes, FIX THAT CAMERA SO HELP ME GOD, and introduce the Evil Pete Gang (which was teased heavily by PO2 ending)
8

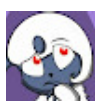
@matthewleisure6710 | 2020-01-22 02:09:16 #5
Matthew Williams honestly, an Epic Mickey world in Kingdom Hearts would awesome. I can imagine Tetsuya Nomura would have a lot of fun with it.
6

@matthewleisure6710 | 2020-01-22 04:20:49 #6
Tum Tum well yeah, the story of the Epic Mickey games would probably have to be altered a bit to fit in the Kingdom Hearts universe. But just being to explore around wasteland as Sora and fighting exciting new enemies that could be a combination of Heartless and Blotlings just sounds so amazing and fun.

@matthewwilliams8267 | 2020-01-22 04:23:33 #7
@Tum Tum I see EM as a sorta prequel to KH as a whole. Since it's established Mickey Mouse was trained by yen sid AFTER he tampered with something of Yen Sid. Which is exactly what Mickey does in EM. But a true Heart isn't just that you're remembered, or accumulated by freeing Heartless.

A True Heart, A Kingdom Heart is fully born when a person is fully aware of who they are, understands what their impact is on others, and can grasp the consequences of their impact. Note I never mentioned light or dArKnEsS, or the concept of reality. Which is what Yen Sid sees in Mickey, righting his wrongs in wasteland, and growing in Sora (evidenced by the power of waking)

And Yen Sid spelled backwards is dis-
1



@absolite6 | 2020-01-22 08:23:05 #8
@Tum Tum I've never really played KH, but I agree that EM works better as it's own separate story. That said adding the world of Wasteland as level in KH would be neat. (Even if I hadn't played it....)

@loxnbagels9196 | 2020-01-23 00:27:50 #9
it should be its a fantastic game!

@matthewwilliams8267 | 2020-01-23 00:55:01 #10
@@loxnbagels9196 nay, it should be more than Fantastic.

It should be... *Epic*

@loxnbagels9196 | 2020-01-23 02:49:12 #11
Matthew Williams **insert epic mickey logo here**
1

@hedwyn8803 | 2020-01-24 00:53:27 #12
Probably because the people who grew up on it are becoming adults
1

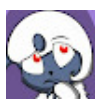
@kennyr987 | 2020-01-24 00:55:09 #13
Hedwyn Undertale I'm only 11 and I grew up with it the game was my first and I loved it. I was playing this game when I was 2
1

@stoked-6996 | 2020-01-27 12:21:21 #14
I've only played the 2nd, but it got so confusing and I never bothered to finish it.
1

@PMIII | 2024-02-22 08:09:34 #15
.....uhh guys?😁😁🖌️

@CompletelyChaotic | 2020-01-17 23:11:36 #188
Forgotten? Why, What happened?
you happened
👍 3
▲ Hide 2 replies

@Semy_04 | 2020-01-18 05:03:30 #1
Oh gus



@absolite6 | 2020-01-22 00:42:10 #2
Oof.....
That's rough buddy

@battleb04n_43 | 2020-01-17 23:16:09 #189
The new animation is good.

B

@boshi4044 | 2020-01-17 23:19:36 #190
Mark what happened to all your old videos

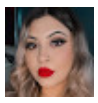
@leeumm69 | 2020-01-17 23:25:10 #191
I had Epic Mickey 2

@Stock_Junction | 2020-01-17 23:31:30 #192
YES FINALLY HE ACKNOWLEDGES THIS GAME AND OSWALD
👍 25

@virtualboy89 | 2020-01-17 23:46:23 #193
Mate, do you even know what an Epic is? Lmao

@Asterisk_TJ | 2020-01-17 23:46:36 #194
I like your new design!

@shinji6411 | 2020-01-17 23:51:31 #195
I played this game so much as a kid.
👍 1

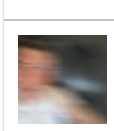


@ashleybrigitte2423 | 2020-01-17 23:52:20 #196
epcicuucicicicicicicicic

@rars0n | 2020-01-17 23:58:47 #197
Bob Iger is still the CEO of Disney. Also, it's Al Michaels, not Al Mitchells.

Warren Spector is mostly known for the Deus Ex series and other games like System Shock and Thief. His track record was one of the reasons I was excited for this game.

The Epic Donald art looks really cool, I bet that would have been a great game. I hope they revisit the idea.



@_Plebeian | 2020-01-17 23:58:49 #198
Epic Mickey genocide run

@ktoon4725 | 2020-01-18 00:07:19 #199
This game has greatly shaped my childhood, giving me more of an appreciation for animation in general, as well as a bigger love of the totally underused Oswald.
👍 51

@RaveRaptor7 | 2020-01-18 00:41:52 #200
I remember when this came out in High School I had a friend who just wouldn't shut up about it and praising how good of a game it was. She pre-ordered the second one and the cycle continued.
And I had a wii at the time, so I knew how terrible motion controls were so I just kept passing on them.

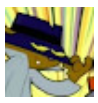
@peachmickey | 2020-01-18 00:42:50 #201
THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR TALKING ABOUT THIS GAME ILY

@drilldasher | 2020-01-18 01:21:45 #202
This is E P I C .

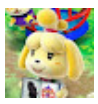
@drilldasher | 2020-01-18 01:23:06 (edited 2020-01-18 01:24:10) #203
Also what happened with you and Cosmo, why did you guys fall apart? I know that this may be too soon, so I'm fine if you don't answer, and I'm sorry.

@zzcolby27 | 2020-01-18 01:28:36 #204
If that Battle for Bikini Bottom remaster does well, they're absolutely gonna remake Epic Mickey

@datboijohn913 | 2020-01-18 01:29:07 #205
I had epic Mickey 2 for my 360 and I remember loving it I never had the first one tho

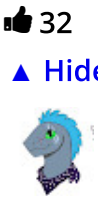

@secretsquirrel7974 | 2020-01-18 01:29:59 #206
The soundtrack is SUPER Underrated

@noobsinc.1583 | 2020-01-18 01:34:30 #207
I love this game it was so cool.The atmosphere was so soo awsome it's just something u gotta play


@raider4341 | 2020-01-18 01:42:53 #208
Don’t say Epic Mickey, that’s an EPIC WORD

@doggyanimates | 2020-01-18 02:02:15 (edited 2020-01-18 02:15:06) #209
Woah I thought this game was some weird fever dream I had because no one seems to talk about it

@hyrulemobian | 2020-01-18 02:18:47 #210
I really hope Disney does something else with Oswald, he looks so cool as a character and so expressive especially in the first Epic Mickey
32
▲ Hide 1 replies


@feedme8436 | 2020-01-24 13:27:43 #1
He's getting his own series on Disney+ later
3

@parker0216 | 2020-01-18 02:27:54 #211
honestly i remember seeing ads for the second gaem all the time

@RedCrimsonRed | 2020-01-18 02:29:56 #212
Geame

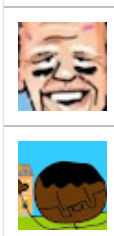
@Horseprincess259 | 2020-01-18 02:31:35 #213
Your the best ls mark 👨‍🦰🗣️

@TreyTheWilliam | 2020-01-18 02:32:02 #214
Oswald the Rabbit. Epic.

@sonicguy1597 | 2020-01-18 02:38:11 #215
you make hyper when i see the video

@TreyTheWilliam | 2020-01-18 02:44:19 #216
Okay, but the original concept art for Epic Mickey is extremely dark.

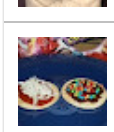
@Fullsonicsped12 | 2020-01-18 02:49:18 #217
I had no problem with the sensor bar in this game maybe yours was a lil broken?

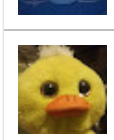

@j.epstein7723 | 2020-01-18 03:52:13 #218
I like the new character design. Looks good.

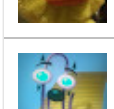
@astrophoenix601 | 2020-01-18 03:59:59 #219
Yes

@abrahamlincoln1217 | 2020-01-18 04:44:03 #220
I played the second epic Mickey game when I was younger I hated almost every single part except the singing

@rdj0814 | 2020-01-18 04:55:28 #221
Epic Mickey 2 Was my Child hood not the first one


@Semy_04 | 2020-01-18 05:01:10 #222
Epic Mickey was my childhood


@thisduckisgoingtokillme | 2020-01-18 06:37:41 #223
You should talk about Rayman


@curlycircustent | 2020-01-18 06:49:30 #224
I used to love playing this game!! Couldn't get past this one stage with robot pirates, though. I do hope we do in fact get to see more from this game and its franchise in the future, the sooner, the better!

@themidnightotaku22 | 2020-01-18 07:11:52 (edited 2020-01-18 07:12:21) #225
It’s not the Mad Doctor that turned me away from Epic Mickey 2, it was the premise of Mickey being called back to wasteland because Gus & Ortensia have a personal bias against the villain possibly turning over a new leaf.

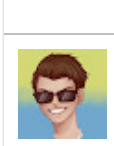
Not only that but also the plot structure took it’s time thinking of a driving force for you to keep playing the game and had little payoff in the end, basically plagued by the same traps that sequels tend to get caught in if not thought through properly.
1
▲ Hide 1 replies

@RampantLeaf | 2020-01-21 20:24:12 #1
From what I've heard, the game had a fairly rushed development cycle, with certain plot elements being added last minute to fill in holes. When you compare the 6-7 years between Epic Mickey's conceptualization and release to the less than 2 years of the sequel, it's clear that the story needed more time in the oven.

@dylanrandall7269 | 2020-01-18 08:33:46 #226
Epic Mickey battle royals

@TurtlePork | 2020-01-18 08:45:43 (edited 2020-01-19 21:47:40) #227
“Woah that’s epic.”

“UUUUUUUHGHH”
3



@mcnierstenen9017 | 2020-01-18 09:06:02 #228
Le epic

@Nicoleschmole | 2020-01-18 09:23:48 #229
I saw bendy from bendy and the ink machine 🤩🤩🤩🤩🤩🤩🤩🤩🤩🤩🤩

@skeleytonz5319 | 2020-01-18 09:41:01 #230
Epic
1

@RizaLazar | 2020-01-18 11:34:47 #231
The sequel is better

@1950sdetective | 2020-01-18 12:55:52 #232
Sorry dude but the remake isn’t a remake it’s just the avengers game

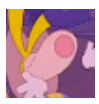
@BBMacsWorld | 2020-01-18 13:47:41 #233
I never played this game but I thought it looked interesting.
Also, your new Avatar is great :)

@webbyy_spider | 2020-01-18 14:33:07 #234
Epic Mickey for the Nintendo switch would be ~~epic~~ pretty cool

@atomic-art | 2020-01-18 14:51:02 #235
The 3ds game is not worth your time

@justinmitchell2047 | 2020-01-18 15:27:42 #236
I finished the sequel

@Crazyassjackal | 2020-01-18 16:29:42 #237
Where’s the old room
And WHY are you wearing sleeves?
▲ Hide 1 replies



@Snowy_TUNdra | 2020-01-22 03:47:14 #1
It's cold outside

@chrisbk0020 | 2020-01-18 16:36:33 #238
Epic Mickey was one of my childhood favorite game
1

@W-2Forms | 2020-01-18 17:17:23 #239
I liked how the epic mickey world was basically Disneyland

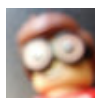
@Delvina596 | 2020-01-18 17:27:33 #240
I thought the term epic in the
context "Epic Micky" was based on the medium of story telling "epic" like The Odyssey

@KIPMUS | 2020-01-18 21:02:00 #241
Disney hate taking risks and it's why a lot of promising stuff gets discontinued by them

@999love20 | 2020-01-18 21:33:15 #242
This game was basically just kingdom hearts without the square Enix characters
👍 2

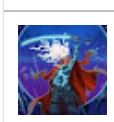
@brosephthejoe9433 | 2020-01-19 01:31:12 (edited 2020-01-21 22:07:37) #243
I'm surprised you never talked about the early concept art for this game, because it's pretty freaky to say the least.
👍 2
▲ Hide 2 replies

@fugit1vegaming397 | 2020-01-21 13:07:17 #1
Broseph the Joe
Me: Pfft... How bad can it b- AAAAAHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
👍 1



@guyonyoutube3850 | 2020-01-21 22:02:51 #2
Two words: Thinner Mickey

@megaboygamer | 2020-01-19 03:28:24 #244
What's so epic is today's sponsor. Raid shadow ledgends!



@HandmadeGoose97 | 2020-01-19 03:29:09 #245
Epic Mickey is fantastic, Story, art direction, mechanics, all fantastic!
It's also long enough to have a satisfactory story but short enough to played over and over again due to that you can take different routes and decisions.
Epic Mickey 2 however is terrible and should be forgotten
👍 3

@TheFoolish727 | 2020-01-19 03:31:57 #246
Epic I don't know but a great game absolutely!

@jasonscott8507 | 2020-01-19 03:37:43 #247
I had epic Mickey one as a child and now I wanna get the second because of the nostalgia

@ninjajack6457 | 2020-01-19 04:01:34 #248
OSWALD BAYBEE

@ninjajack6457 | 2020-01-19 04:11:48 #249
Epic Donald would've been the greatest game ever made

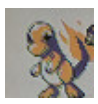
@baconbasket6247 | 2020-01-19 04:23:21 #250
I like the progress your editing's going toward. No joke, it's great!

@dropoutjoshu | 2020-01-19 05:53:27 #251
POV: You're me. You loved the first Epic Mickey game and you were overall indifferent to the second one. You recently sold of your copies of the two games and you now regret that decision. The February Nintendo Direct announces a remake for the duology. You can't even hold in your excitement.
👍 4

@That1Smug | 2020-01-19 06:20:08 #252
It was inky

@Rhythm_Rev | 2020-01-19 07:00:24 #253
I always interpreted the use of "epic" in the title to compare the game to a literal epic, like a grand story, as opposed to it meaning "awesome".
👍 38

@ianmurphy3840 | 2020-01-19 08:07:13 #254
I really had fun with this game as I grew up with the WII. It brought me to the world of Animation and cartoons which I had good time learning the history of the characters and see them being incorporated in a gloomy take of Disneyland. However, I do wish that there is some improvements to both the camera and the game play but still I had fun with the game. Although if they ever did an alternative mode based off of Epic Donald I will be happy.



@somethingnotknown9634 | 2020-01-19 11:54:46 (edited 2020-01-19 12:04:03) #255
I loved this game, (Epic Mickey 2) as a kid, played it on my terrible ps3 and never got past a few levels

@IndyFilmProductions | 2020-01-19 12:20:28 #256
I loved this game when it launched and because of that I'm scared I'm gonna ruin my childhood if I replay it and it turns out not to be good.
👍 6

@purple_prismarine | 2020-01-19 13:13:58 #257
Geam

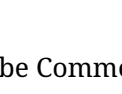
@JustmeRclol145 | 2020-01-19 13:31:42 #258
The second one was AMAZING to me

@ArtigNecromanceR | 2020-01-19 13:52:42 #259
Everyone: mouse
Mark: mIcE
40
▲ Hide 2 replies

@RoronoaZoro-ur6hr | 2020-01-23 04:07:08 #1
Unimation Egg, Mouse is singular whereas mice is plural, so if there's a group of King Mickeys then it'd be called Kings Mice.
2

@lukehumphrey7517 | 2020-01-28 19:20:04 #2
@@RoronoaZoro-ur6hr I think it's a reference to his accent. To Americans, it sounds as though, even in its singular form, he is saying "mickey mice."

@Kermit02M | 2020-01-19 14:03:57 #260
Thank god Epic Mickey gets Attention!



@directdog8913 | 2020-01-19 14:07:43 #261
I just realized he has been saying Mickey Mice the whole time
175
▲ Hide 2 replies

@cheesyquokka | 2020-01-24 11:04:25 #1
Bruuuuh
3

@exochronicles | 2020-01-29 23:34:41 #2
Meme Factory :/ and the cringe is uncanny

@Kermit02M | 2020-01-19 14:20:29 #262
I hope We really get a Remake!

@justauser283 | 2020-01-19 14:30:59 #263
I swear i saw this video in my dreams 6 years ago

@_MECHA_ | 2020-01-19 15:08:11 (edited 2020-01-19 15:08:51) #264
The only reason I clicked on this video is that it sounded EPIC

Edit:and its lsmark

@_MECHA_ | 2020-01-19 15:10:59 #265
Is epic Mickey really epic?
short answer:ye
Long answer:EPICCCC

@graveyardkeeper8970 | 2020-01-19 20:45:22 #272
I honestly really liked this game

@colouhs | 2020-01-19 20:55:05 #273
Oh shit I have this game for the WiiU-

@victornewb89 | 2020-01-19 21:56:08 #274
"Edgy Mikey"?
You mean Kingdom Hearts?
3

@magicman3163 | 2020-01-19 21:57:16 #275
How is it edgy it looks normal.
1

@kitchonxbox | 2020-01-19 22:04:58 #276
Epic Mickey 2 is my childhood.

@tzeechgodofchange3197 | 2020-01-19 22:13:08 #277
Idea wait if Disney make a remastered game of this because this game was my childhood
▲ Hide 1 replies

@tzeechgodofchange3197 | 2020-01-19 22:17:52 #1
Or make a another

@jigglypuff7039 | 2020-01-19 23:00:39 #278
0:33 my local roller rink still has a coming soon ad for it and i deadass had no clue it released

@Iwidelyoutliveeverything | 2020-01-20 04:21:48 #279
I love the resurgence in attention this game is getting
8

@FivenightsatRays | 2020-01-20 04:34:19 #280
Love the new style brah

@jackjolibois3758 | 2020-01-20 04:38:12 #281
I own this game and just remembered after watching this.

@lavbubl | 2020-01-20 05:33:39 (edited 2020-01-20 05:34:32) #282
I had this on my wii. Well, the sequel

@nickedits9273 | 2020-01-20 12:51:42 #283
I preferred when you had short sleeves just looks a little off for me
1
▲ Hide 2 replies

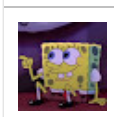
@Snowy_TUNdra | 2020-01-22 03:29:52 #1
He still has short sleeves. It's just a orange t-shirt

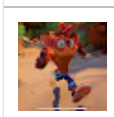
@nickedits9273 | 2020-01-22 13:04:51 #2
K

@CraneoHR | 2020-01-20 13:11:33 #284
Fuckin finally someone talks about this

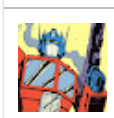
@spyishere3054 | 2020-01-20 14:42:01 (edited 2020-01-20 14:42:30) #285
I really do love this game because It didn’t bombard you with DLC and freaking loot boxes. Those were the good all days when games actually weren’t such a greedy tactic.

@mechajay3358 | 2020-01-20 14:54:43 #286
It's sad this game didn't take off. It had a lot of great ideas. Same goes for Oswald, they barely did anything with him afterwards.


@memesarekeem | 2020-01-20 15:52:25 #287
I loved epic mickey as a child and love it now. It is one of the BEST games of 2010.


@crashban4t.f.s.b783 | 2020-01-20 16:01:51 #288
I want Epic Mickey 3 to come out.

@Broswald_Inc | 2020-01-20 16:06:40 #289
I am Oswald’s #1 fan and I almost screamed when I found this


@uncreativeusername8362 | 2020-01-20 18:19:06 #290
Edgy Mickey

@phet1211 | 2020-01-20 18:42:48 #291
flashbacks of binging epic mickey

@sandwich_bubbles47 | 2020-01-20 19:14:26 #292
This game is VERY close to my heart! I got it when I was like 5, and it really has had a part in making me the person I am today! Not only making me a huge gaming fan, but also just making me like the darker, twisted, yet still innocent style, Like Luigi's mansion! And of course, cursed me by making me always love the underrated characters/franchises
👍 3

@shockdoggo6889 | 2020-01-20 20:08:24 (✎ edited 2020-01-20 20:08:31) #293
Just a reminder they made a fucking paintbrush wii remote for this

@DokkaChapman | 2020-01-20 20:18:44 #294
You were soooooo close to talking about 'Runaway Brain'! Now there was a dark "epic" Mickey story. Still a bit miffed they didn't do more with that style, it was pretty cool.

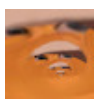
@sonicnation6227 | 2020-01-20 21:47:50 #295
Cool new render

S

@supershirikibros1389 | 2020-01-20 21:58:02 #296
Epic Mickey is truly E P I C

@thejman5683 | 2020-01-20 23:04:01 #297
2003: Disney's ceo at the time was Micheal Eisner not Bob Iger
👍 20

@JethammerTakeoff | 2020-01-20 23:31:12 #298
I love all 3 games but em 2 is my favorite



@goat_sama8239 | 2020-01-21 00:04:48 #299
Walt Disney didn't quit from universal, he was given no choice by Charles Mintz who hated Walt, and wanted him gone. So to shit on him even more, he bought Walt's animation team except for Ub Iwerks (who was loyal to Walt) leaving him with no team, which left him with no other choice but to leave. Leaving him poor for quite some time.
👍 1

@maxgiammona6371 | 2020-01-21 00:58:41 #300
it is worth noting that the mad doctor DOES stop singing for the final fight, which makes it more tense... only for him to sing (in my opinion) the worst of his songs if you paint him. even with that, I love the "Epic Mickey" games.

@Gerblar1098 | 2020-01-21 01:01:29 #301
I absolutely love this review. Lots of people only focus on the bad or good of the franchise, whereas this review really points out what is good and bad about the games. I didn't realise how ignorant I was of reviews of the epic mickey series pouring scorn on people who said the games weren't great, but in all reality I never looked at the bad because of my nostalgia. I really like this review also because it highlights the wonderful care and attention that was put in on the tiny details around the map which is really the only reason I liked the first game. Thanks for such a great review
👍 22

J

@jasonpeters6877 | 2020-01-21 01:08:45 #302
God I just felt a nostalgic bullet go straight through my chest.
👍 4

@TransDrummer1312 | 2020-01-21 01:54:12 (edited 2020-01-21 01:54:17) #303

Okay okay hear me out:

Epic Mickey x Kingdom Hearts

160

▲ Hide 12 replies

@a_giboi03 | 2020-01-22 09:07:56 #1

Kingdom Hearts 4.678/21 Months in Slumber, but with painting minigame with Oswald

26

t

@tinle9 | 2020-01-22 22:32:37 #2

Yes yes yes yes!

3

@Lemuel928 | 2020-01-23 04:44:20 #3

Roxas meets Oswald.

7

@Lemuel928 | 2020-01-23 04:57:10 #4

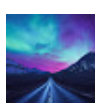
Except the Heartless has conquered Cartoon Wasteland,do whatever it takes to protect King Oswald’s Mean Street Kingdom.

3

J

@justtosharefiles678 | 2020-01-23 06:15:22 #5

...have you ever heard of a game called Kingdom Hearts?



@meteornome2556 | 2020-01-26 09:23:18 #6

@@Lemuel928 Vanitas meets Oswald would be better.

2

@Lemuel928 | 2020-01-26 22:13:50 #7

Vanitas made a deal with The Blot..

@kokichiouma9406 | 2020-01-29 01:42:53 #8

Y E S

@boza8737 | 2020-01-29 05:22:06 #9

@@a_giboi03 wait that's a real title?

@a_giboi03 | 2020-01-29 05:25:41 #10

A parody, of course

But you never know

@lanadelreyisgay | 2020-02-01 16:37:20 #11

Cora Solera wait roxas meets oswald and they both cry about how both of them are forgotten

@Cieln0va | 2020-02-01 20:57:40 #12

@@boza8737 no

@tripleexgamertripleex5209 | 2020-01-21 02:47:56 #304
Normal Person: "Game"

Mark: "Gey-em"
580
▲ Hide 11 replies

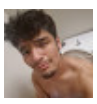
@timtrinox | 2020-01-22 20:40:17 #1
Mickey Mice
25

@bingusofwisdom9441 | 2020-01-22 21:43:55 #2
Gaem
14

@RatCakez | 2020-01-23 00:21:41 #3
Gay-em
9

@Nugcon | 2020-01-23 08:46:15 #4
no u

@thechurchofshigechivariety9873 | 2020-01-23 22:21:12 #5
J o j o
1



@nakeyjoss | 2020-01-24 06:03:01 #6
Lol yeah wtf

@LightninghawkYT | 2020-01-25 21:56:39 #7
Stop

@shibu5175 | 2020-01-26 03:58:05 #8
"giam"
5

@Koraketta | 2020-01-26 15:07:53 #9
What?!

Th-there are people with... ACCENTS!?

HOMANA HOMANA HOMANA HUUUH?!

eyes spring out of head

BOINGOINGOING

jaws drop to floor

DUHHHHHH

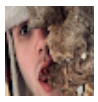
old time car horn blares

AWOOOOOOOGA
7

@Жойлес | 2020-01-28 14:20:15 #10
@@bingusofwisdom9441 Gæm
2

@Жойлес | 2020-01-31 03:46:45 #11
Gim

@thedreamingcosmonaut5660 | 2020-01-21 03:02:00 #305
You should try Epic Mickey 2 again. Don’t worry, everyone else in the game hates it too.


@soulbabii | 2020-01-21 03:10:27 #306
Can talk about rick and morty

@oceanbreeze3172 | 2020-01-21 03:29:50 (edited 2020-01-21 03:34:33) #307
Why are all of your As Æs

@javakio6267 | 2020-01-21 03:47:57 #308
Mad doctors first song wasn't that bad

@OtterloopB | 2020-01-21 04:18:29 (edited 2020-01-21 04:19:01) #309
I do feel like the first game was epic. It really was. It told a story that felt necessary. This was a story that NEEDED to be told- the story of the "brother" Mickey never really knew he had... and they handled it with aplomb.

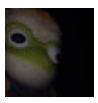
What's more, the game itself was unique, artistically engaging and even had a terrific score and final boss. Epic Mickey, camera issues aside... was epic!

Epic Mickey 2... was not!

But that first game was so wonderful that this series **SCREAMS** for redemption. It needs it.

@BonoanAnything | 2020-01-21 04:24:05 #310
Epic Mickey 3 Trailer: **Bendy and the Ink Machine SFM animation**
2

@bigdickbee8146 | 2020-01-21 04:32:51 #311
This game will always have a special place in my heart.


@jerrysmith8624 | 2020-01-21 04:32:57 #312
This something mildly off about the image stills man
1

@BasementDweller_ | 2020-01-21 04:54:38 #313
Yes it is.

@JellybeanSTUDIOS | 2020-01-21 04:58:26 #314
yes.
1

@amayocan | 2020-01-21 05:00:49 #315
Gyem

@the3dluxe53 | 2020-01-21 05:19:02 #316
That's pretty epic bro

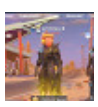
@thecaremaker1001 | 2020-01-21 05:26:06 #317
Does anyone remember Castle Of Illusion Starring Mickey Mouse? It was a Genesis game and got a remake in 2013 with 2D and 3D sections. Mainly 2D. It was E P I C.
21
▲ Hide 1 replies

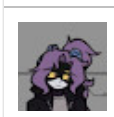
P
@podrepodrinho5592 | 2020-01-23 03:35:03 #1
I remember it

@Jqcksremmurd | 2020-01-21 05:29:40 #318
Lets play castle crashers mark

S
@simonstar789 | 2020-01-21 06:18:13 #319
When i was little i saw that spooky black dude and i had a bunch of NiGhTmArEs

@supernintendozack-snz7493 | 2020-01-21 06:37:32 #320
Oh man... This brought me back to a better time lmao


@gameboyjsa | 2020-01-21 11:33:18 #321
Did you make an epic mickey 2 video and delete it or am i going crazy


@CapriciousTF | 2020-01-21 12:35:35 #322
Is edgy bad?

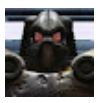
@selenarecksiedler8757 | 2020-01-21 13:13:46 #323
* Laughs in Xbox edition *

@tvgaming_2440 | 2020-01-21 13:17:59 #324
Holy shit chill out your killing my childhood
1

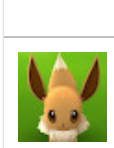
@lizafootfor5471 | 2020-01-21 13:18:51 (edited 2020-01-21 13:20:00) #325
I remember seeing this advertised a lot on the internet. Never played it and shame I missed it.
1
▲ Hide 1 replies

@PerritoPendejo | 2020-01-22 16:39:50 #1
Lizafoot For5 you can still play it! I recently replayed them both and they were just as enjoyable!
1

@themysteriousstrangerthatd8508 | 2020-01-21 13:29:33 #326
So... epic Mickey is sorta like Undertale?


@Tn-sc4nv | 2020-01-21 13:38:01 #327
Epic mickey:new vegas

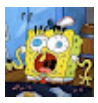
@makotoyuki345 | 2020-01-21 13:43:23 (edited 2020-01-21 13:46:15) #328
Probably the best idea they put 2 on the pc which is obviously the better way to play these games
Although 1 could of used this more


@Pikachugamerponypony | 2020-01-21 13:49:05 (edited 2020-01-21 13:49:39) #329
Now what about the second game

@skeletalmixer1019 | 2020-01-21 14:05:21 #330
In order to avoid the annoying camera, play the multiple PS3 remakes

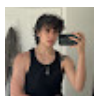
@twinkiesmaster69 | 2020-01-21 14:30:11 #331
"Jame"
2

@suziebarfield1796 | 2020-01-21 14:42:08 #332
Remakes?


@sebmatta8355 | 2020-01-21 14:54:52 #333
This was the bast game on the wii along paper mario!
1

@jjasfer | 2020-01-21 15:08:57 #334
i liked the mad doctors but ok.

@Can_0_Worms | 2020-01-21 15:33:57 #335
Epic mickey 2 was my childhood


@GeorgeMurphy1504 | 2020-01-21 15:37:20 #336
Epic
1

@JamietheEmperor | 2020-01-21 16:30:05 #337
It's a good geem in my opinion

@Begotten_Acedia | 2020-01-21 16:38:45 #338
Wait what about the one for the DS? I remember it so vividly because i was happy to get it but began to despise it i could never get past captain hook , and i thought it was the Wii one so I was disappointed when i found it wasn't, that's just poor research on my part though ¯_(ツ)_/¯

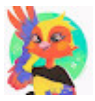
@spaloogaloo | 2020-01-21 16:39:10 #339
Bruh I used to vibe to the mad doctors first song

@ollepac4599 | 2020-01-21 16:50:16 #340
i like how he says game

"geem"

@gfam2030 | 2020-01-21 17:20:53 #341
i remember playing this game with my sister

@thenamesellen6383 | 2020-01-21 17:27:21 #342
I don’t see as many people talking about Gremlin Gus. That’s too bad since he is my favorite character in Epic Mickey.
👍 2
▲ Hide 2 replies



@RampantLeaf | 2020-01-21 20:25:54 #1
Gus was a really good addition to the game IMO. Most tutorial characters come off as uninteresting or annoying, but he had some personality.

@thenamesellen6383 | 2020-01-21 22:16:34 #2
RampantLeaf That seems to be true. Gusie is so cute. ^^

@alien31ita | 2020-01-21 18:46:24 #343
Nobody:

Mark: Gaym

@slashingkatie7872 | 2020-01-21 18:52:10 #344
I liked the first Epic Mickey but did feel like it needed some tweaks. The sequel at least on the Wii was so buggy and broken. I quit when I got hung up in the floor trying to fight a robot that refused to die.

@WhoElseButZane | 2020-01-21 19:11:45 #345
I know a lot goes into making a good camera but...1,000 changes? Did they count every pixel the curser traveled on their computer?

@ylondes9927 | 2020-01-21 19:52:58 #346
"Miicky moise"

Love your accent lol
👍 39
▲ Hide 2 replies

@HmzAsiri | 2020-01-24 02:56:27 (edited 2020-01-24 02:57:22) #1
In the end it’s a geam
👍 2

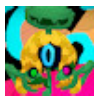
@Койлес | 2020-01-28 14:22:15 #2
Especially his "geeim"

@KeybladeMasterAndy | 2020-01-21 20:02:15 (edited 2020-01-21 20:10:58) #347
Bob Iger wasn't the CEO in 2003. All in all, maybe I should finally give this franchise a chance. Singing won't deter me.

@munksterrr7845 | 2020-01-21 20:14:43 #348
This game was really melancholy. I can’t describe it
👍 1
▲ Hide 1 replies

@DONIMATOR-pn5rp | 2020-01-23 01:01:38 #1
I've always gotten the same vibe from it. I can't describe it either.

@nintenboi7482 | 2020-01-21 20:23:35 #349
E P I C



@thealientree3821 | 2020-01-21 20:25:38 #350
In fact, 2010 uses the word epic so much, there’s literally a company that is called Epic, and is famously responsible for Fortnite.
130

▲ Hide 13 replies

@somewhat_human | 2020-01-23 01:23:04 #1
aw yes fortnite, truly the word "epic" in video game form.
4

J

@julesop3866 | 2020-01-24 02:58:08 #2
No but Gears of War is, which is the first game to franchise that they started with (if you like gore)
1

@moryyy. | 2020-01-25 17:09:14 #3
Jules OP yeah gears of war is **epic**

@somewhat_human | 2020-01-28 16:30:57 #4
@@tigerosu2070 thats exactly what a virgin would say

@somewhat_human | 2020-01-29 02:45:39 #5
@@tigerosu2070 as a virgin i decide who is also a virgin and who isnt and you sir, are the most virgin out of this comment section

@somewhat_human | 2020-01-29 03:39:14 #6
@@tigerosu2070 youre actually getting mad at me lol soft boyo
1

@atomic5989 | 2020-02-03 17:08:30 #7
fortmite plays oh my gosh, only a virgin would tell others that they can decide on who is a virgin and who isn’t. no wonder you play fortnite.
1

@atomic5989 | 2020-02-03 17:09:10 #8
fortmite plays the only reason why I liked epic games was cause of that “games for free” thing.
1

@atomic5989 | 2020-02-03 17:09:24 #9
steam for life
1

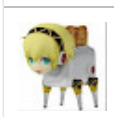
@fag69 | 2020-02-04 03:32:03 #10
@@somewhat_human go back to playing with your toxic 10 year olds, Virgin.
1

@somewhat_human | 2020-02-04 03:35:44 #11
@@atomic5989 ok

@somewhat_human | 2020-02-04 03:36:03 #12
@@fag69 ✊

@fag69 | 2020-02-04 03:44:27 #13
@@somewhat_human boomer

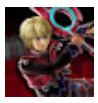
@tobigrantlbart | 2020-01-21 20:26:45 #351
Funfact Epic Mickey was Mickey Epic everywhere else in the world



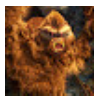
@Alex-by9kt | 2020-01-21 20:31:47 #352
Geam

@dangeristhecoolest | 2020-01-21 20:47:11 #353
why the answer is obvious

yes



@TheVizionary69 | 2020-01-21 20:51:31 #354
i still have both games. i still love them



@CoasterSn00p | 2020-01-21 20:57:25 #355
To your point on the camera, you can control the camera with the d-pad on the Wiimote. Yeah the camera still sucks, but you did make a point on the controller's lack of a second analog stick, so I assume you just didn't know about this.

@maddcruiser | 2020-01-21 21:09:23 #356

I literally JUST got the 2nd game lol, idc what anyone says, this game is charming af

👍 4

▲ Hide 3 replies

@samuelgarza2466 | 2020-01-28 02:56:26 #1

Hope you got the XBOX, PS3 or Wii version of the sequel. I recommend you stay away from the glitchy lag fests that are the Wii U and PC versions.

👍 1

@maddcruiser | 2020-01-28 04:52:53 #2

@@samuelgarza2466 I got the Xbox one version digitally

@SlayCapCC | 2020-02-01 09:34:01 #3

@@samuelgarza2466 The PC version isn't laggy lol

@MDComix | 2020-01-21 21:09:35 #357

its epic because an "epic" is a story

👍 22

▲ Hide 3 replies

R

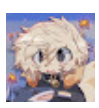
@raggedyexynos9487 | 2020-01-27 13:10:24 #1

okay, that is epic

👍 1

@SlayCapCC | 2020-02-01 09:32:32 #2

But is it cannon to Mickey's life



@MDComix | 2020-02-01 15:08:12 #3

@@SlayCapCC I mean it is a story as in like an adventure or quest. Not that's it's fake its 100 percent canon to mickey's life but in the sense of journey

@AngelJD | 2020-01-21 21:16:55 #358

I wanted this game after reading Oswald was going to be in it. Being a Disney fan I knew about Oswald based on books of Disney past so that caught my attention. 2nd when I discovered the Small World Clock was going to be a boss and the boss music being a creepy version of "It's Small World After All". Stuff like that hooked me. I wished more 'forgotten/lost characters' was used (from shorts to TV to concept art of characters either not used or version ones that was changed greatly from the final version).

@MDComix | 2020-01-21 21:17:55 (✎ edited 2020-01-21 21:18:05) #359

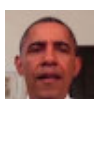
ALSO in order to launch epic mickey 2 on PC you either have to have a cpu with fewer than 6 cores or go into the properties and set the apps core usage to 4

@Jayden.hammer | 2020-01-21 21:24:06 #360

This is my favourite game of all time. I play it at least once a year, I actually just finished a good ending play through a month ago. And this was a very good review of it. The sequel however is one of my least favourites. Just like you I quickly ditched the game and never finished it. Voice acting and the singing ruined it for me.

@Jakeneutron | 2020-01-21 21:24:33 #361

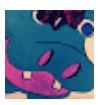
A video in the current year about one of my favorite franchises?? 🥺🥺💕💖



@Gobbuss | 2020-01-21 21:41:18 #362

Why has he changed his style

That makes me mad



@dahippo3363 | 2020-01-21 21:41:57 #363

At the end of Epic Mickey The power of two, wasn't there a post credit scene with all the Petes?

@krimsonklaww611 | 2020-01-21 21:42:00 #364

If they remade it on Xbox or ps or even switch, but with over-the-shoulder 3rd person shooter controls, I could see it coming back even better. Call it Epic Mickey: Repainted..or sumthin.

@silverwheelchairiot6525 | 2020-01-21 21:47:56 #365

It'd be sick if they remastered / remade this game.

@Sod1ePop | 2020-01-21 22:02:36 #366

geeym

@weshansen7892 | 2020-01-21 22:09:30 #367

How many times does he say Mickey mice?

And also can't not hear him saying Gyem every time he says game.

👍 1

@AshyMuted | 2020-01-21 22:17:19 #368
epic.

@AquaCoyote | 2020-01-21 22:21:03 #369
Epic mickey and epic mickey 2 where some of the best games ive ever played
👍 2

@SqueakiestChair | 2020-01-21 22:26:22 #370
Am i the only one getting a crash of the titans vibe?

@FamousActor1989 | 2020-01-21 22:26:22 #371
I love this game a lot. I was disappointed there was no voice acting in Epic Mickey 1. I remember during the development, Wayne Allwine had passed and Bret Iwan was stepping in. I always wondered if they were working with Bret during that time on his Mickey voice, hence why Mickey doesn't talk much except for sound effects.

@darienwhite6223 | 2020-01-21 22:30:41 #372
Wait, there's a playmobil movie?

@bilalnolastname3443 | 2020-01-21 22:31:46 #373
I'm glad I'm not the only person that remembers this masterpiece
👍 3

@fancychuproductions3916 | 2020-01-21 22:41:59 #374
actually i would love to see a crossover game of epic mickey and kingdom hearts something like Kingdom Hearts Forgotten Memories or something else like that
👍 1

@cherrisoda892 | 2020-01-21 22:58:39 (✎ edited 2020-01-24 12:36:12) #375
I remember being so scared of this game that i hid behind the couch when my mother said she was gonna play
👍 1

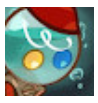
@aaronbrown8377 | 2020-01-21 23:04:37 #376
I honestly prefer the sequel. Tag teaming was a little annoying but it was a marked improvement.

@datboijoey9587 | 2020-01-21 23:05:44 #377
Sonic Adventure 2 is better than heroes

@ethanlayfield7821 | 2020-01-21 23:06:08 #378
Am I the only one who wants a third epic Mickey
👍 2

C

@casperthecatgaming6135 | 2020-01-21 23:12:00 (✎ edited 2020-01-21 23:12:38) #379
My classmates don't even know the Epic Mickey games AND OSWALD!!!!

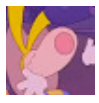


@gomba6494 | 2020-01-21 23:30:39 #380
Finally someone else who grew up with epic Mickey that game was great

@cybernoob3542 | 2020-01-21 23:33:52 (✎ edited 2020-01-21 23:34:29) #381
3:45

Well you may have noticed I haven't talked about the actual **GÆMPLAY** yet

▲ Hide 1 replies



@Snowy_TUNdra | 2020-01-22 03:46:35 #1
It's just his accent

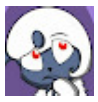
e

@elliottuwu2541 | 2020-01-21 23:35:49 #382
I loved this game so much 😂

@JANVI_VIDS | 2020-01-21 23:58:41 #383
there is dialog in epic mickey 2

@brotoswaggins | 2020-01-22 00:00:06 #384
I remember a game called Micky mouse and the (something) mirror
It was for the game cube and I can't find it anywhere

@r2popo411 | 2020-01-22 00:02:41 #385
What about Micky mouse wearing an organisation 13 hoodie he's EPIC



@absolite6 | 2020-01-22 00:02:57 (edited 2022-08-19 10:16:43) #386

One of my all time favourites as a kid. Me and my sister loved it when we first got it. The story was great, the art and music was atmospheric and we loved the characters, especially Oswald. It was such a shame the second game wasn't as good, especially in its story.

I never had much trouble with the camera while honestly. Then again I also played Mario Galaxy lots when was little and was always moving the camera around manually to look around and survey surroundings. So when I got Epic Mickey I just constantly moved the camera as I did in Mario Galaxy which made it quite easy to get through levels.

Guess it shows how different others gaming experiences can be.

BTW there was another Epic Mickey game called Power of illusion that was for 3DS. It's is fun, better than the second game, but kinda short, and follows the typical 2D platform formula.

@zacharyrango2931 | 2020-01-22 00:05:40 #387

Epic

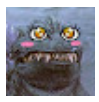
@OblivionKnight76 | 2020-01-22 00:13:40 #388

0:52 Three words: Scoob and Shag

@nerdybird5764 | 2020-01-22 00:19:57 #389

I remember epic mickey! It was fun

@coolcolinc1314 | 2020-01-22 00:44:30 #390
Epic Mickey WASNT using “epic” in its title, it was using an epic, like a tale
2,494
▲ Hide 21 replies



@gameridiotNOT | 2020-01-24 00:56:01 (edited 2020-01-24 00:56:22) #1
That... makes a lot of sense considering how grand the story is. Or, dare I say, how **epic** the story is
411

P

@postmalone6623 | 2020-01-24 17:09:27 #2
Not that would be Mickey Epic
89

P

@postmalone6623 | 2020-01-24 19:46:14 #3
ThatDamnScottishGuy yup
11

@JameyMcQueen | 2020-01-25 00:30:46 #4
@ThatDamnScottishGuy
Or the epic "Mickey"
20

@snowydraws5817 | 2020-01-25 15:29:29 #5
Wouldn’t it have been “Mickey’s epic” then??
36

N

@nicksuazo4377 | 2020-01-26 06:33:47 #6
Fun Fact

Thats pretty interesting. It actually makes more sense, now that I think about it.
11

@yveltalsea | 2020-01-27 05:54:07 #7
yeah, no. That's definitely not true, and if it is trying to be that, it failed.
"Epic of Mickey" or "Mickey's Epic" would have been the name of that were so.
29

N

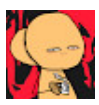
@nikitavolkov9512 | 2020-01-27 11:43:21 #8
that’s what i thought they meant by “Epic,” in regards to the animated movie. i didn’t think it was just trying use a memeable, edgy word.
20

@ra1den_555 | 2020-01-30 21:27:52 #9
I played this with 5 years i like it soo much

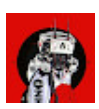
@werr3222werrr | 2020-02-01 03:17:33 #10
Thank you someone else knows this
2

@maruarwen6294 | 2020-03-12 17:11:56 #11
I ALWAYS thought of it that way but I was so confused when I heard 'epic micky' because that definitely sounds like a description. In general epic micky just sounded very off to me UNTIL I REALIZED that they changed the name to 'micky epic' in germany. Apparently it made that much of a difference.
6

@brendancorey7831 | 2021-02-07 23:47:59 #12
The tale of Mickey



@monke1599 | 2021-02-23 12:27:04 #13
ik that's why it was named that, but Mickey's Epic or Mickey's Wasteland would have been a better title imo



@theredandblueyakuza | 2021-12-08 06:38:11 #14
@@yveltalsea was obviously referring to a grand story the fact people think epic was meant as like being cool probably did not play the game or get the point
3

@felixmangaming64 | 2022-04-10 22:32:00 #15
@@yveltalsea Not really. Another example I can think of is "Encyclopedia Dramatica." Wierd example, I know. But it doesn't have to be named "Dramatic Encyclopedia" for you to know what it is.

@yveltalsea | 2022-04-11 05:59:10 #16
@@felixmangaming64 fair point, i just thought it's a bit stale overall, and obviously even encyclopedia dramatica has more flare to it haha
1

b

@bentofts2701 | 2022-06-08 16:07:14 #17
No

@GavinAeilts | 2022-07-15 06:44:07 #18

@@yveltalsea are you seriously so dumb as to have left that comment? Thin shave been titles like that before, titles need to convey ideas and themes, not be grammatically accurate.

@ThatKitKatGuy | 2022-07-21 08:57:12 #19
@@postmalone6623 OMG POST MALONE

@DocSlayingyoudown | 2022-07-23 07:34:13 #20
What if they meant both, the Slang and the Tale
1

@PhoenixWrightAceAttorney | 2023-04-15 05:40:28 #21
If you really think about it...

Imagine if Mickey Mouse didn't exist and you're hearing the title "Epic Mickey" for the first time. It's just some random guy named Mickey and he's epic and cool. Really deep this for a sec lol it sounds so weird.

@Themoggyman.97 | 2020-01-22 01:13:26 #391
This kinda gi e me a bendy and the ink machine vibes i dont know why🦊 except not as terrifying.

@billcifr2529 | 2020-01-22 01:14:18 #392
I want a remake

@jazzification2652 | 2020-01-22 01:16:53 #393
1:22-1:28
Looking at you Kingdom Hearts fans

@penpenguin4767 | 2020-01-22 01:20:34 #394
Remembering the game in 2020?

THANK YOU

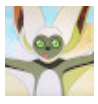
@cup_noodls | 2020-01-22 01:20:56 #395
Review the movie 'Epic'

@macblackledge6121 | 2020-01-22 01:21:21 (edited 2020-01-22 01:26:03) #396
It would be great to see Oswald in a Kingdom Hearts game, he could have a rivalry with Mickey over who's the true king of Disney Castle and maybe even turn into a Heartless due to jealousy or something like that, they could make it epic.

@tywalker7847 | 2020-01-22 01:25:22 #397
Does anyone else love the soundtrack for this series? It’s at times sad with little hope, and sometimes hopeful with a sad reality in the background
3

@ralpha.6179 | 2020-01-22 01:26:31 #398
The epic mickey score has to the best out of any video game score I've ever heard

@BigHeadedPunkToo | 2020-01-22 01:33:19 (edited 2020-01-22 01:39:14) #399
I remember my mom getting me this game and playing it every day and playing this hit so hard with nostalgia and I loved the game it just hit really hard I didn’t finish the game but I loved it so much and it’s so sad but I loved the game and the music was so cool I loved it and it also felt nostalgic I meant the Disney epic Mickey 2 not the first one the first one I got on a Ds



@soodoo8423 | 2020-01-22 01:36:33 #400
I wish there would be a remake

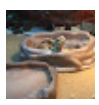
@graysonbeck7684 | 2020-01-22 01:38:37 #401
“Epic Mickey really makes you FEEL like Mickey”

-IGN
251
▲ Hide 6 replies

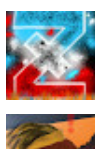
@Brindlebrother | 2020-01-23 21:45:17 #1
a mastapiece
10

@Substitute_Zero | 2020-01-24 10:08:03 #2
Grayson Beck underrated comment
5

@Arthurit1s | 2020-02-03 06:36:07 #3
EPIC MICKEH 2 BABYYYYY
2



@Cam-tr2io | 2020-02-06 01:53:23 #4
“A little something for everyone”- IGN
1



@zenyxcz4240 | 2020-02-07 15:38:06 #5
I don't get it

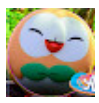
@burningsexuality1540 | 2020-04-13 10:29:46 #6
ZenyX CZ a joke about shitty ign reviews
1

Ty

@tywalker7847 | 2020-01-22 01:41:08 #402
If anyone was curious as to what Walt was “offered” then here’s the gist of it.

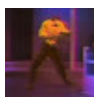
Universal basically bought off Walts animators from under his nose
They drastically cut his budget
Pretty sure they would have payed him less

So yeah he went home on a train depressed, and spitballs ideas to make ends meet, creating Mickey Mouse
Fun fact: The guy who gave Walt the crappy offer, if you remember Pixar’s “Up,” the main bad guy, they based his name off the guy who screws Walt.
150
▲ Hide 2 replies



@iikorayoutpriv | 2020-01-24 20:47:52 #1
It's so satisfying to hear a person got revenge in one of the most subtle ways possible.
22

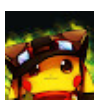
@GippyHappy | 2022-04-23 07:02:10 #2
Phrasing



@swrld.85 | 2020-01-22 01:48:54 #403
I LOVE THAT U USE SONIC COLORS MUSIC

@rewby23 | 2020-01-22 01:55:22 #404
SOMEONE FINALLY COVERED MY FAVORITE GAME!

@MrTobiasRieper | 2020-01-22 01:55:53 #405
Epic Mickey 2 was my favorite Wii game xD



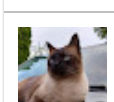
@Cy-Fi | 2020-01-22 02:06:57 #406
Where is Epic Mickey 3 or Epic Mickey Remade?

@matthewleisure6710 | 2020-01-22 02:13:07 #407
Personally, I’d love to see an Epic Mickey world in Kingdom Hearts one day. Just imagine the possibilities that could be done with it. Tetsuya Nomura would definitely have a lot of fun with it.
12

jb

@Jed245 | 2020-01-22 02:15:07 #408
I'm sorry but whenever you pronounced an A I mimicked it.

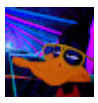
It very similar to Jamaican pronunciation but very jarring cause you're not Jamaican



@j.r6621 | 2020-01-22 02:15:44 #409
Yoooo i remember playing this on my wii 😅😅😂😂

@dripler7788 | 2020-01-22 02:36:20 #410
they should remaster the game

@TheChaoticToaster | 2020-01-22 02:36:58 #411
This was my absolute favorite Wii game. Ever.



@bzking24 | 2020-01-22 02:39:42 #412
I never even played it but from everything I've seen from it, the game is awesome! Lol
I remember thinking "man this art style is depressing and dark" but in a good way, you know? Plus reintroducing Oswald the lucky Rabbit (I almost put The outrageous but that's the other Oswald from Fallout 4 Nuka World lmao)

@tinyj3rr1ch06 | 2020-01-22 02:50:22 #413
im so happy to see someone talk about EPIC mickey seeing as the game was my childhood, i also never beat the first one but i did beat epic mickey 2 and that under appreciated 3ds game
👍 6

@ChumboFumbo | 2020-01-22 02:58:44 #414
I remember walking into a Best Buy (an American electronics store) when I was like 5 and seeing a display of this game. It only played the intro cutscene and it gave me ptsd for the next 5 years.

@Emily12471 | 2020-01-22 03:03:03 #415
I actually played the sequal a lot on the wii and even a bit on the xbox
Personally i never noticed the camera issues except in multiplayer and i always played alone except a few times
But on the wii version you can point at the edges of the screen to move the camera also i liked the game a fair bit

@anteros__ | 2020-01-22 03:05:13 #416
I am so glad I am seeing Epic Mickey content in 2020. Just played through the game again and got the really good ending.

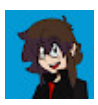
@SuperVideowatcher01 | 2020-01-22 03:08:26 (edited 2020-01-22 03:17:36) #417
People used “epic” in the same way “extreme” was used, but when I first played “Epic Micky” I thought it was the coolest thing. Especially when seeing the promotional art for it and seeing robo-versions of the Disney cast would be great, unfortunately it really didn’t do that well
👍 4

@lightningthehedgehog8154 | 2020-01-22 03:09:55 #418
But there are a million omochao

@jackattack8098 | 2020-01-22 03:15:54 #419
I really want an epic Mickey remake.

F

@animeprotagonistishere5365 | 2020-01-22 03:26:38 #420
This video game gave me nightmares



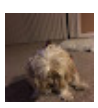
@SebTH1Games | 2020-01-22 03:27:54 #421
I miss this series, the games were both good, sure 2 wasnt AS good, but it wasn't bad

N

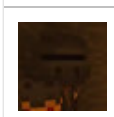
@Nanokoex | 2020-01-22 03:29:10 #422
The fact it ended on a cliffhanger makes we wish we got epic mickey 3

@ziggythezigzagoon9417 | 2020-01-22 03:34:18 #423
Epic
Or
Cipe

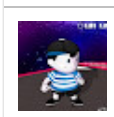
@LordVanOskuro | 2020-01-22 03:51:26 #424
For anyone who wants to relive this adventure only better
https://www.change.org/p/the-walt-disney-company-demand-an-hd-remaster-of-epic-mickey-for-nintendo-switch



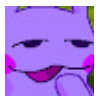
@rimfire8217 | 2020-01-22 03:59:52 #425
I want a 3rd one



@ariesnull9093 | 2020-01-22 04:01:27 #426
Epic

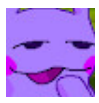


@oyam3865 | 2020-01-22 04:06:08 #427
Imagine watching this video mid sausage

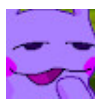


@popcornin | 2020-01-22 04:10:55 (edited 2020-01-22 04:11:09) #428
"Micky Mice"

The Army of Mickies have come, they crave Blood and retribution.
21
▲ Hide 2 replies



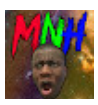
@popcornin | 2020-01-23 16:04:31 (edited 2020-01-23 16:45:43) #1
@kristian rikardsen I know, and I took the opportunity to make a joke about it.



@popcornin | 2020-01-23 19:03:34 #2
Y e s .

@josephfox1710 | 2020-01-22 04:16:06 #429
epic tip: mute epic mickey 2 while the mad doctor is singing and play some absurd rap music or something

@StumbleDStephen | 2020-01-22 04:17:53 #430
An amazing concept stunted by the wiimote gimmick and a decision to tone down the creepy factor.



@TheMNHShow | 2020-01-22 04:18:47 #431
Imagine Epic Mickey in Smash

@ArynBacklogDragon | 2020-01-22 04:24:32 (edited 2020-01-22 04:25:04) #432
Epic mickey was a wasted opportunity. I was legit excited for a dark Edgy mickey when I saw the early sketches with the animatronic goofy.

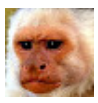
@Just_a_NPC2.0 | 2020-01-22 04:38:18 #433
The wizard Yen Sid,..... diS neY..... Disney....holy shit I'm to drunk for this

@BenLaurence | 2020-01-22 04:50:53 #434
I'd love to see a remaster of the original game. The fact that it was on the Wii made it way worse than it was I think. The second game was fun but I wasn't a fan of how much it relied on two players
6

@rocket_starz | 2020-01-22 04:58:50 (edited 2020-01-22 05:00:51) #435
I remember I wanted that game when I was little, just because I saw the paint brush and I thought it was just an art game.
2

@StarBQSauce | 2020-01-22 05:01:49 #436
Epic Mickey was my childhood

@random_emo_kid3227 | 2020-01-22 05:05:02 #437
wait.....remake? now thats epic
thats actually really sick

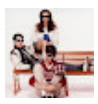


@deewey1405 | 2020-01-22 05:07:29 (edited 2020-01-22 05:10:57) #438
Finally, someone is talking about this gem. I really wish the plot of this game was just adapted into a movie
10

@streetysfanpage9090 | 2020-01-22 05:16:25 #439
Wow I like the new avatar

@funsies8107 | 2020-01-22 05:37:21 #440
I only played the second one
And i remembered it as one of my favourite games of all time

@homiedodobird2725 | 2020-01-22 05:42:05 #441
Ahhhhh I remember this.....



@brandonmumek1282 | 2020-01-22 05:43:53 #442
Epic Mickey 1 was one of my first Wii games, so if there's any chance of my baby getting another series installment, I'd be so down.

@Lapiziold | 2020-01-22 05:48:14 #443
Is Epic Mickey Epic?

Me: **Looks at all the cool bosses, levels, characters, story, side quests, and graphics.**
Me: I see this as an absolute win
👍 37

@Cassidy5427 | 2020-01-22 06:02:55 #444
Yep. I remember Epic Mickey,grew up playing it. It also introduced me to one of my favorite cartoon characters ever. Oswald the Lucky Rabbit

@MestizoKarf | 2020-01-22 06:03:41 #445
In one of the trailers for DBZ Kai, the cast described the show as "Epic."
👍 2

@OdysseyABMS | 2020-01-22 06:15:38 #446
nostalgia

@Squirmsss | 2020-01-22 06:19:02 #447
I personally like the mad docter's songs

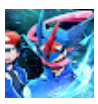
@ghostmanic173 | 2020-01-22 06:19:42 (edited 2020-01-22 06:23:57) #448
Nice

@bringme1kscrubscribers10 | 2020-01-22 06:29:37 #449
Is he not gonna mention the 2014 animated movie "epic"

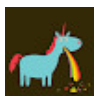
@paralyzedspirit | 2020-01-22 06:48:47 #450
you really have FNaF world on steam, what a legend

@jayx2983 | 2020-01-22 07:08:02 #451
tbh i never thought of the "epic" in Epic Mickey to have that meaning, just the general "cool" definition. i always thought it meant like AN epic, a great big story /about/ mickey. that just always made more sense to me, since i agree with you on how much the game focuses on the story between mickey and oswald. idk, that's just my take on it ¯_(ツ)_/¯

@mayr371 | 2020-01-22 07:13:27 #452
didnt have to even watch the video to know the answer is yes. this game was my childhood and i adore it to this day


@gamebrainsoriginalaccount9738 | 2020-01-22 07:20:40 #453
You know I actually betting this game on Christmas Eve 2019 after years of playing it and now I'm playing the 2nd one
👍 1

@sigmabean2463 | 2020-01-22 07:25:38 (edited 2020-01-22 07:25:58) #454
7:28 did they not know how to model spheres


@Jess-de9gn | 2020-01-22 07:29:17 #455
Okay okay, I actually started with Epic Mickey 2. I look back now and think about it, even if the mad doctor speaks in song I still like his character. I did overlook the camera though and now I see it was REALLY BAD.

@kermkerm | 2020-01-22 08:10:27 #456
I loved Epic Mickey as a kid.
It might be my favorite game of all time next to halo 3!

C
@CorpseShitter | 2020-01-22 09:03:13 #457
Geeum.

@FelisBX7 | 2020-01-22 09:16:38 #458
Well, the "repetitive" gameplay didn't stop 9 year old me, who played through the entire game ***THIRTEEN TIMES IN UNDER SIX MONTHS***

@themr.mysteriousshadow82 | 2020-01-22 09:17:11 #459
Actually I never really heard that much about anyone using epic that much in 2010 but I did hear a lot of people start using it in 2018-2019 and some in 2020 kind of weird or just technically missed it I mean I did see trailers for The Mickey Mouse but that was the only time I've ever seen the word Epic

@electricburst0986 | 2020-01-22 10:19:12 #460
The word epic was officially dead when the movie called epic came out
👍 2

@goocheeno7798 | 2020-01-22 10:30:49 #461
I really want this game to come back, I want a third game, I want a new game that fixes the issues that the other games had.
30

▲ Hide 5 replies

R @-metroro- | 2020-02-03 23:32:05 #1
It sucks that junction point shut down
2

C @CMan-x7k | 2020-03-24 04:34:15 #2
Wasn't there a third game on the 3ds?

@goocheeno7798 | 2020-03-24 04:42:10 #3
@@CMan-x7kdo spinoffs really count?

C @CMan-x7k | 2020-03-24 04:45:10 #4
@@goocheeno7798 If they are canon? Kinda?

R @-metroro- | 2020-03-24 10:53:02 #5
C oh yeah! I remember that game, it was one of my first video games

@Skeamus | 2020-01-22 10:34:30 #462
They should remake this game and release it on Xbox or PlayStation with voice acting and more things to do with voice acting

@themarshmellodog4964 | 2020-01-22 10:52:18 #463
How does yen sid look better on ps2

@milion5599 | 2020-01-22 11:05:47 (edited 2020-01-22 11:06:02) #464
Please don’t tell me I’m the only one who liked the Mad Doctor singing.....😅 like yes it was a little unnecessary, but I found it charming
42

▲ Hide 2 replies

@braindeadduck | 2020-02-08 18:38:52 #1
He spitting bars bro
6

@katanahimy3777 | 2020-03-15 06:07:17 #2
JOHNNY TRICKSHOT
I also liked his songs. I felt a bit uncomfortable due to them feeling out of place and unnecessary but overall fun. I really like Prescott’s fall.
4

@dannypalin9583 | 2020-01-22 11:09:08 (edited 2020-07-08 10:49:33) #465
I remember the build-up to the game. The concept art leaks involving a zombie Goofy, robots made out of different Disney characters and the steampunk backdrops.

It looked amazing. And then everything got watered down.

The game had a really strong story, but the execution was half-baked.

Warren Spector and Junction Point Studios were given access to the Disney vault.

There were so many rejected characters and ideas they could have used: Louis the Bear from The Rescuers, the rejected designs for the Seven Dwarves, the squirrel and chipmunk duo from Bambi, etc.

Instead, we got 50% Generic cow/horse NPCs, 25% "Remember this from this cartoon/movie?", 15% Peter Pan and 10% Abandoned material in the form of the Gremlins.
8

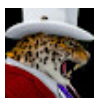
@lucasschuble847 | 2020-01-22 11:43:21 #466
Dont let the docs sining pull you down

@atk1152 | 2020-01-22 12:11:55 (edited 2020-01-22 12:14:23) #467
Mark: In the end it's a gem

@somedude2474 | 2020-01-22 12:23:30 #468
I also had Epic Mickey and its sequel for my child hood amd i still like the games, but yes tge camera sucks and im sad we wont get new Epuc Mickey games and tge ending for Epic Mickey 2 did seem like a 3rd or spinoff game was gonna be made, oh well ;(

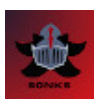
@carsoni3 | 2020-01-22 12:48:58 #469
Why do I remember this game looking way better

@MBG-CC | 2020-01-22 12:51:39 #470
If i am correct, the Wii versions had a bit of stuff cut from them


@rchqrd3900 | 2020-01-22 12:59:23 #471
G A E M M

@glassjoe1677 | 2020-01-22 13:00:10 #472
Well they thought that a game called "Edgy Mickey" wouldn't sell as well
👍 50

@8bitmagic | 2020-01-22 13:12:05 #473
Foolish Disney
..should've pumped more cash Into kingdom hearts

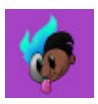

@SonksXP | 2020-01-22 13:24:49 #474
I always liked the second part more

@DarkSalamander0 | 2020-01-22 13:26:26 #475
Nostalgiaaaa

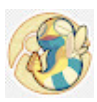
@jeppewallmo4943 | 2020-01-22 13:52:03 #476
I grew up with epic mickey 2, now im twelve and i played it again reciantly and i loved it so much nostalgia and i pray for a third one

@alltoodark5666 | 2020-01-22 13:59:24 #477
Its also on xbox

@Jackie-XKH | 2020-01-22 14:06:52 #478
okay, this is epic


@obseed3041 | 2020-01-22 14:13:59 #479
Petition to give this game a chance for an epic comeback :D

@Tariooo | 2020-01-22 14:27:54 #480
This game and the second one were my childhood. I wish they could remake the first one or make a third but that seems impossible


@orange1304 | 2020-01-22 14:29:08 #481
Is really "Epic" this bad of a word though? Don't get me wrong, I'm not native speaker, so I had to rely on dictionary definition as a long or filled with action. Basically, something comparable to the Odyssey. So, how did it achieve this status of being taken in so negatively?

@YueyRika | 2020-01-22 14:31:01 #482
Wait so this was an actual game I didn't play in my dreams-

@jacksacco2420 | 2020-01-22 14:35:28 #483
Al Mitchells???????😂 I'm just messing around great video!

@mccrealy2352 | 2020-01-22 14:37:46 #484
I think he doesn't like this epic geame
👍 1

@mogfoil | 2020-01-22 14:38:11 #485
yo i forget about this game

@LocalMaple | 2020-01-22 14:38:37 #486
Epic:
A long poem, typically one derived from ancient oral tradition, narrating the deeds and adventures of heroic or legendary figures or the history of a nation.

As an exploration of the "history of a [franchise]," as well as the "narrated deeds and adventures" of Mickey and Oswald.

So yes, this is an epic.

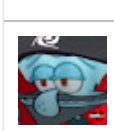
@Drunkonlife_Squid | 2020-01-22 14:57:12 #487
Epic Mickey, what a childhood. That was kinda creepy honestly

@orange1304 | 2020-01-22 15:12:05 #488
In all honesty though, I said it countless times and will do once again. I simply adore Epic Mickey games. Of course, the gameplay matters and maybe it isn't as fancy as in other games, I admit. Yet, the gameplay isn't something that makes this game so dear to me. It's exactly everything else. Story that touches on the subject that so painfully makes me love all other tales. Characters that remind me of my childhood (although I am not even an adult yet, so admittedly I don't know if I can talk about my youth as a thing of the past) but also make me understand how should I approach the path that lies before me. Music that is like a guiding light, leading me on to pursue my dreams. Heck, that's exactly what makes them so special. Those games have shown me, what I want to do in the future. Be it a book, a movie, a piece of music or a game. I want to create beautiful stories, that can make people both laugh and shed tears. I know that others might not feel the same way about these but I truly do. Sorry for taking your time but I really need to get it off my chest from time to time and tell someone how I perceive it.

@goldsocks9999 | 2020-01-22 15:23:47 #489
Epic mickey is a kingdom hearts side game

@harroogabutagain468 | 2020-01-22 15:36:13 (edited 2020-01-22 15:37:41) #490
I remember I couldn’t get past literally the first task so you know what I did? No, I didn’t look it up online, I sold the game. (I was like 6)
Edit: this was actually the second game but still.

@joeye1015 | 2020-01-22 15:40:09 #491
I think epic in epic Mickey May refer to a Greek epic, though I’m not sure if you end up mentioning this because I haven’t finished the video yet


@pylewastaken | 2020-01-22 15:46:38 #492
Ls mark has a long sleeve shirt now?

@pegasusboots3594 | 2020-01-22 15:52:20 #493
I thought this game was a fever dream 7-year-old me had

@RandommBoyo | 2020-01-22 15:54:02 #494
Epic Mickey was a good **geam**

@KiaraCatFurry17 | 2020-01-22 15:57:41 #495
Oh god, I remember that game!

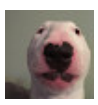
@dandyspacedandy | 2020-01-22 16:00:19 #496
6:21

But Mark

We *are* in the twenties
1

@Band_Geek-ri8bk | 2020-01-22 16:09:00 #497
I loved this game growing up! The original and sequel are still sitting in my box of wii games!

@quackadoo3101 | 2020-01-22 16:11:35 #498
I always wanted this game as a kid.
I never did...


@ninjasbestpal | 2020-01-22 16:15:52 #499
i remember this game oh my god i used to love it so much

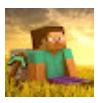
@xsenpaailx9934 | 2020-01-22 16:31:40 #500
Epic

@PerritoPendejo | 2020-01-22 16:34:02 #501
its the most epic shit ive played in my life and i need more

@lrgogogogo | 2020-01-22 16:38:49 #502
broke: Jiggle physics engine
woke: Ear angle engine
144

@MaskOfLimbo | 2020-01-22 16:39:12 #503
Not gonna lie, I HATE musicals, but Epic Mickey 3 being full musical could work well!
Of course, musicals like the classic Disney animations, not like in the newest Disney movies. And also, only having singing in important parts of the story. Boss cutscenes and important parts of the story and such.
Hopefully Epic Mickey makes a good comeback, someday... without co-op, because this game was made to be solo.

@Boggarthh | 2020-01-22 16:45:48 #504
Actually, the sports caster like the fact he was traided for Oswald.
4



@freakishtech2310 | 2020-01-22 16:48:42 (edited 2020-01-22 16:49:46) #505
I was actually hoping for the third installment. epic two the power of two just ended with a cliffhanger with the Pete's scheming something while taking a gremlin through a projector. When I saw this scene I was actually hyped for epic Mickey three. but was sadden when I found out that junction point shut down cancelling future installments
1

@boomdini9744 | 2020-01-22 16:54:33 #506
Tomorrow city.
TOMORROW CITY.

@kidnebulous7975 | 2020-01-22 16:55:48 #507
Short answer - yes, yes it is

@PerritoPendejo | 2020-01-22 17:03:45 #508
Your explanation of oswald's story w universal isn't really accurate. You didn't mention the copyright and universal hiring disney's employees except for a few like Ub Iwerks.

@skytangerined9510 | 2020-01-22 17:05:43 #509
I want to see them remake it but I'm afraid Disney is gonna take over the Gaming Industry too 😔
2

@dirqvan8052 | 2020-01-22 17:06:54 #510
I liked the demo, it was the only thing I had about the game no the full one ,just the demo

@theguitaristgamer1103 | 2020-01-22 17:11:05 #511
Is "Epic Mickey" really epic?

In the sense of a story told as an epic? Probably yes, as this is probably more what they were aiming for.

@BartixShieldsmen | 2020-01-22 17:26:22 (edited 2020-01-22 17:36:29) #512
I only played the second and it was NEAT, I genuinely liked that game. The first one looks pretty cool though.

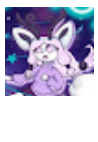
@experiencedwaffle6187 | 2020-01-22 17:29:11 #513
I got this game when I was a wee lad it is indeed epic

GN

@gamernation1829 | 2020-01-22 17:35:39 #514
fuck mickey it's donald tome

@atgyoutube3088 | 2020-01-22 17:36:56 #515
aye mark ya know you could play it on xbox instead of wii

@orangeunderthesea1239 | 2020-01-22 17:43:30 #516
(Insert Valve joke here)



@Alaya-nr9qm | 2020-01-22 17:50:46 (edited 2020-01-22 18:01:44) #517
I'd like epic Mickey on new consoles sadly my wii broken and my friend sold there wii u

My friend couldn't play this game for shit as mickey ._.

m

@mista414 | 2020-01-22 17:51:24 #518
"The 3DS game nobody talks about..."

Doesn't talk about the 3DS game.

Lol but nice video. I remember reading the game informer piece on the first one and being very interested in the idea. But gameplay didn't do it for me.
104
▲ Hide 1 replies

@bidoof367 | 2020-05-12 08:17:38 #1
he is somebody

@derpyderpart | 2020-01-22 17:57:08 #519
this was one of the fisrt games i play not epic mickey but epic mickey 2 it was very fun i played it on a busted ps3 and i worked but all the graphics were broken af.

@Alaya-nr9qm | 2020-01-22 17:59:39 (edited 2020-01-22 18:01:00) #520
7:02 hnm have you herd of epic Mickey power of two bc there the voice acting lol

Correct me
1

@ltb1345 | 2020-01-22 18:07:52 #521
8:34 I mean, couldn't you have just muted the volume on the TV during the song?
3

@aceofdiamondsbunny1549 | 2020-01-22 18:14:10 #522
THIS GAME IS MY LIFE OMGGGG
▲ Hide 1 replies

@aceofdiamondsbunny1549 | 2020-01-22 18:24:02 #1
Also don’t forget the second game! Bit of a unpopular opinion but it’s my favorite ^.^

@awsomsauce2512 | 2020-01-22 18:14:44 #523
I say epic because of FLAMINGO(albert)

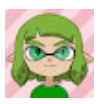
Still chill

@mastergiorgis | 2020-01-22 18:17:33 #524
I love this game

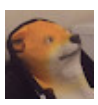
@jareththegoblinking3191 | 2020-01-22 18:31:56 #525
This game introduced me to Oswald, Walt's first creation who he later lost rights to, i saw Oswald cartoons and loved them, he even had a lover, Ortensia, i have a Oswald toy in my room

@cmantheboi2745 | 2020-01-22 18:32:18 #526
i stop playing the game half way through because i was so scared of the game and because of that i really like this game especially the creepy Disney character ride bosses

@Mastermind1999 | 2020-01-22 18:52:04 #527
bro what is your accent?


@SmashCrafter321 | 2020-01-22 18:57:08 #528
Now this is an **overused 2010 cool word** gamer moment.

@dekugh64 | 2020-01-22 18:58:36 #529
Are you saying GAME as GAEM? If you are, please stop being a mongoloid


@santiagogallego8695 | 2020-01-22 19:06:52 #530
Epicky

@smokebomb8361 | 2020-01-22 19:12:08 (edited 2020-01-22 19:14:04) #531
I remember how my journey with this game started, it was a calm 2011 day and I was laying on my couch in boredom. I believe it was a rainy day and I couldn’t go outside. I remember being really bored with the things I had access to do, as I did these things regularly and began to feel bored of them.

My mom gets home from the store with my older brother and my brother said he has a surprise. It’s a newer Disney game with Mickey and a character that I didn’t know much about, Oswald. (This was one of my brothers favorite Disney characters but since he isn’t really shown anywhere, I never heard of him.) He showed me the game and I was extremely excited as a kid who loved Disney and video games and with those two merging, I was very excited.

We popped the disc in our wii, we felt the anticipation building as the virtual disc on the screen spun, and flew into the virtual disc drive. Then we saw the paint splats, then the epic Mickey title appear along with the music that would still continue to be iconic to me on this day.

We loaded up the game and the starting cutscene began with Mickey dreaming in his bed.

This game has been such a favorite of mine. Underrated game and it’s in my top 5.

(Sorry I wanted to write this because of the things this game did for me 😂)
2

@Minal_Aurapine | 2020-01-22 19:23:03 (edited 2020-01-22 19:25:38) #532
Nah Epic Mikey Wii was really cool

But I do agree with the amazing game traped in a mediocre game

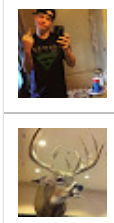
@zetsubo2659 | 2020-01-22 19:26:49 #533
This game was one of my most favorite and most played video games. I'm so glad people are giving some love and attention!

@viniciusespindola7238 | 2020-01-22 19:45:19 #534
that clock boss scared the hell out of me back in the day lol

@mimik173 | 2020-01-22 19:45:57 #535
I like opinions about other games, but this was unexpected.
2

@MyNameIsSCRYM | 2020-01-22 19:50:19 #536
why does he say geem instead of game

@mishussy | 2020-01-22 19:54:41 #537
Honestly the good thing was that it brought people the knowledge of Oswald the Lucky Rabbit


@youngmagick8554 | 2020-01-22 19:55:17 #538
Noone gonna talk ab the fact that bugs bunny used the idea of gremlins taking apart planes?

@JOHNMARTIN-zm6zz | 2020-01-22 19:55:31 (edited 2020-01-22 19:56:26) #539
Micky Mice

wut? Plz say that's not just me hearing that.

@theshellderinslowbrostail5422 | 2020-01-22 19:56:59 (edited 2020-01-22 20:07:49) #540
Yes
It does

Wait, you liked the 3DS game?
1

@noahtv6683 | 2020-01-22 19:57:25 #541
Call me gay but I do like the doctor singing.

J
@jurtheorc8117 | 2020-01-22 20:05:24 #542
Watching videos like these is like eating good strawberries. Incredibly sweet.

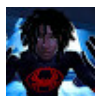
For those looking for more... darker and/or edgier Disney properties, I highly recommend you check out Mickey's Mysteries which is about Mickey stuck in a town called Anderville with cases like whitewashing, blackmailing, assassination attempts, organizations that have specialized in changing, creating and destroying identities and more such shenanigans:
Whilst those who are more of a fan of Donald (myself included) will probably carry more interest in the DoubleDuck and Paperinik New Adventures stories. A bit of explanation:
DoubleDuck is Donald as a bona fide secret agent with subject matter ranging from manipulating the elections of countries to generate conflict and thus boost the illegal arms trade of criminal organizations, to a company that has developed special genetically manipulated seeds and wants to subtly control the weather so that sour rain destroys all the crops-- aside from their own seeds resulting in an enormous boost in sales.
And Paperinik New Adventures... imagine Donald Duck meets Marvel based on an already existing concept of Donald's superhero alter ego the Duck Avenger but even more hardcore.
With stuff like time travel, human and A.I. relationships in the future, alternate dimensions, and the main villainous force being an alien empire which feeds on emotional energy and intelligence (also use it as energy source) that's so big it has MULTIPLE EMPERORS and has as Modus Operandi winning the trust of other civilizations, then subjecting them to zombification genocide and use them as slaves.

It's gonna be hard to find these stories outside of Europe, but by something is it worth it to look into them.

@OddOneOut665 | 2020-01-22 20:12:52 #543
Fun Fact: Having an 'Epic Mickey' is Irish slang for getting a Boner.
422

▲ Hide 6 replies

@theannoyingdahg | 2020-01-29 02:43:44 #1
Well time to tell everybody I know this fact
12



@jdsucks429 | 2020-01-29 19:25:23 #2
"What you playing there, Jim?"
"Epic Boner."
20

@KennethV2000 | 2020-01-31 14:05:33 #3
Shutup with the fun facts pls
1

@marcoanimacoes5690 | 2020-01-31 22:58:19 #4
i got an erection from this comment
1

@Lizabitch_ | 2020-02-02 08:24:54 #5
Fun fact: 0:45 is what made Bendy A Ink Demon

@isakjohansson7134 | 2020-02-24 21:03:03 #6
Was it actually called Epic Mickey in Ireland?

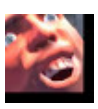
@floralspr1te | 2020-01-22 20:18:32 #544
Epic Donald is a name that did not age well

@blob1588 | 2020-01-22 20:19:05 (edited 2020-01-22 20:20:06) #545
Buy Edgy Mickey today for Wii and get DeviantArt OC's for free
1

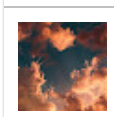
a

@altoid345b | 2020-01-22 20:22:05 (edited 2020-01-22 20:22:14) #546
I liked epic Mickey 2 musical

@Bisonn6969 | 2020-01-22 20:29:02 #547
I remember playing epic Mickey 2 on the wii as a kid. I fell in a manhole and got stuck so I quit playing the game...



@chasechute1491 | 2020-01-22 20:35:48 #548
I've seen the concept art. This game could've been a 12/10 on edge.



@KeepCalmContemplateYourChoices | 2020-01-22 20:41:05 #549
:Epic mickey started floating around in 2003, when it was pitched to Disney's CEO **Bob Iger"**

NO. NO. NOOOO. IT'S MICHEAL EISNER!
1

@saulbadman5164 | 2020-01-22 20:46:51 #550
Damm , I thought this game was a weird as fever dream I had. Glad I was wrong

@Cheesemongle | 2020-01-22 20:47:40 #551
epic mickey is epic

@Tastytorble | 2020-01-22 20:55:19 #552
Now this is epic

@INVAILDNAME | 2020-01-22 20:57:05 #553
no you get stuck so many times

@lilyblossomchan369 | 2020-01-22 20:58:51 #554
Mickey *Mice!?*

@thegisgaming | 2020-01-22 21:03:06 #555
Just give us a kingdom hearts version of this
1

@brynjaro37 | 2020-01-22 21:08:08 #556
We did get a Epic Mickey 3.

It’s called Bendy and the Ink Machine

@freshphilip410 | 2020-01-22 21:11:00 #557
I played through this game SO many times. I have some truly wonderful memories of this game. It took risks, and it WORKED! Absolutely an underrated gem.
1

@freshphilip410 | 2020-01-22 21:13:11 #558
I'm ate a banana chips

Oswald appear

Transformer and consume

@evetrix1362 | 2020-01-22 21:16:46 #559
Gim

@quaildeww | 2020-01-22 21:21:13 #560
i actually really enjoyed playing the second game, even though as u mentioned the singing was cringe, the game wasnt too bad it was really similar to the first one but better. out of the two the second game was my favorite because of the animations and voice acting.

@teneesh3376 | 2020-01-22 21:24:13 (edited 2020-01-22 21:24:34) #561
Did you emulate the first game? The cursor staying still was a clue and I'm asking out of curiosity

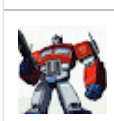
▲ Hide 2 replies

@LSMark | 2020-01-22 22:56:44 #1
Ye, capture cards are expensive lol

@teneesh3376 | 2020-01-22 23:18:03 #2
@@LSMark sure okay. If you are interested on emulating any wii games and have your old wii motes, you can buy an IR sensor bar for pc. Then you can use your wii motes on pc

Heard of a good one called Mayflash Dolphinbar. Can't tell if it's good from experience. It's $20 on amazon, I swear I'm not sponsored

@sad_poci3092 | 2020-01-22 21:31:50 #562
bruh u got 6k likes and 66 dislikes thats epic

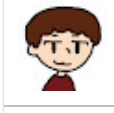


@omegamaximus1727 | 2020-01-22 21:34:22 #563
This game was my childhood , I remember opening my presents 🎁 on Christmas 🎄 morning of 2010 and and one of my gifts was Epic Mickey.

@omegamaximus1727 | 2020-01-22 21:36:56 #564
My favorite character from the Epic Mickey has to be Oswald. I didn’t like him at first because I felt like his attitude would make irredeemable character, but later on in the game he would become nice to Mickey.
50

@omegamaximus1727 | 2020-01-22 21:38:17 (edited 2020-01-22 21:38:30) #565
I also got Epic Mickey 2 for Christmas of 2012.
1

@RllyRomance | 2020-01-22 21:42:06 #566
The game used to scare the shit out of me when I was a kid, but I loved it so damn much



@epictreymc | 2020-01-22 21:46:40 #567
Me and my name are offended

@vio7336 | 2020-01-22 21:59:00 #568
This is one of the best games ever created

@sid_1222 | 2020-01-22 22:05:17 #569
I loved playing this game, and yes I did only ever play Oswald bc he is a cute bean

@setoalexander | 2020-01-22 22:05:22 #570
Not to hate, actually a compliment, but...

"Gïäme"

Idk y, but I ABSOLUTELY LOVE HOW HE SAYS GAME.

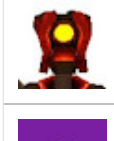
For the creator: where are you from, I love your accent!

▲ Hide 1 replies

@friskycalibri2293 | 2020-01-23 17:41:25 #1
He sounds Irish to me, but I really don't know.

@mamaeluigi2532 | 2020-01-22 22:07:16 #571
69 dislikes... nice

@elishagarrison1171 | 2020-01-22 22:08:36 #572
I grew up on this game! It was life! Im so glad to see someone touching up on it



@TheActualVersion2 | 2020-01-22 22:19:15 #573
Do you even know what edgy means l0l

S

@splattertron2 | 2020-01-22 22:19:20 #574
Dude I played it when I was 6 and man I loved that game

@davidtarrabbassist3749 | 2020-01-22 22:21:55 #575
We NEED Mickey from this game for Smash Ultimate

@kibblezzz | 2020-01-22 22:28:05 #576
I noticed he had some KH Mickey figures on his desk. A man of culture

@Dragynn999 | 2020-01-22 22:32:51 #577
2:18 Mickey Moist?
1

@Captaindoggo | 2020-01-22 22:33:29 #578
Epic Mickey wasent edgy

@spider59er35 | 2020-01-22 22:36:01 #579
2:16 What In Blazes!?...

L

@liamjones4683 | 2020-01-22 22:40:50 #580
Epic

@emdex618 | 2020-01-22 22:44:23 (edited 2020-01-22 22:45:07) #581
boii if you dont stop saying "GaEM"...

@thomasthepaintrain8880 | 2020-01-22 22:52:43 #582
Dude I remember the gremlins from a Donald duck comic. They sabotaged a airfield.

@tylerp3972 | 2020-01-22 22:56:58 #583
I loved epic Mickey as a child and even today! I hope to see more on their way soon!

@savannahswebkinz | 2020-01-22 22:57:12 #584
I dont think I ever finished the game but me and my siblings loved it!

J

@jaiyonjones3627 | 2020-01-22 23:00:01 #585
Wow 69 dislikes 👌

@artemischisholm1929 | 2020-01-22 23:06:04 #586
Oh god I remember when I used to play Epic Mickey over and over and over again and somehow didn’t get sick of it. Kinda wanna play it again.

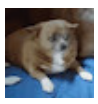
@xeonvolt2774 | 2020-01-22 23:07:28 #587
"Mickey m i c e"

@aandric | 2020-01-22 23:07:30 #588
I too love video geeums

t @themostbritishpersonalive868 | 2020-01-22 23:13:42 #589
i liked the singing

@mrmaniac0118 | 2020-01-22 23:13:45 #590
Well I'm a ten year old I don't get cringe by the mad doctors singing

@jogomango2387 | 2020-01-22 23:16:07 #591
Completely forgot this existed

 @slugger5280 | 2020-01-22 23:16:18 #592
Omg the nostalgia of plying epic micky 2 is rushing towards me
1

@dig8069 | 2020-01-22 23:18:58 #593
Jesus Christ- deja vu has been happening to me. The other day my friend and I were talking about this game.

B @bennettp8351 | 2020-01-22 23:20:23 #594
Micky mice

P @plushwarremellon2328 | 2020-01-22 23:26:34 #595
Make a ep for epic mickey 2
1
▲ Hide 1 replies

P @plushwarremellon2328 | 2020-01-22 23:27:11 #1
Nevermind
1

@samuel-mx3oq | 2020-01-22 23:28:18 #596
I can't believe I forgot about this game of pure epic ness
1

@Hjskdjdhb | 2020-01-22 23:42:26 #597
Never had a wii just a 3ds but I actually really wanted it just by the cover. I was dumb.

@zackozzy4738 | 2020-01-22 23:44:38 #598
First game was great, it felt gothic which is what I liked about it. second game felt like they patronised it. Felt like it was for 10 year olds.

@loudpack525 | 2020-01-22 23:51:27 #599
geemplay

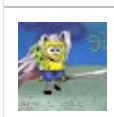
@oddgirlsophie | 2020-01-23 00:02:36 #600
I am so glad someone has talked about this game it was literally my childhood, like i never had mario or smash brothers i had mickey, it literally means so much to me and i have so many good memories associated with this game i am so glad you brought back this nostalgia **also epic mickey 2 was superior**

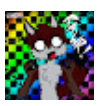
@bushidotestu1997 | 2020-01-23 00:04:22 (✎ edited 2020-01-23 00:05:10) #601
I loved playing this game when it came out, plus the blotlings are my favorite video game mob enemies

@MaatoAngeleri | 2020-01-23 00:07:22 #602
I like geems

@wumbo484 | 2020-01-23 00:11:50 #603
I remember playing this but I was too stupid to figure out the difference between thick paint and thin paint so I gave up, now the disc doesn't work

@pIllowVent84 | 2020-01-23 00:17:42 #604
Short answer YES
I loved this game the first one a better story and the second one was better gameplay the levels were more enjoyable but overall I just loved it

 @mistamemewide | 2020-01-23 00:22:07 #605
EPIC MICKEY WAS MY CHILDHOOD MAN!

 @skellpy_ | 2020-01-23 00:24:36 #606
why do you replace your a's with e's? "gemepley"

@loxnbagels9196 | 2020-01-23 00:24:57 #607
FINALLY!!!! SOMEONE FINALLY REVIEWED THIS GAME IN THE PAST DECADE!!!! I LOVE YOU! THIS GAME WAS MY CHILDHOOD!

@t0b3yyy16 | 2020-01-23 00:33:02 #608
Good video... But what is a Geam? Epic Mickey is a Game

@comatoseart | 2020-01-23 00:48:47 #609
This game was weird, weird in a unique way, which made it... EPIC

@davidkonevky7372 | 2020-01-23 00:50:27 #610
I need an HD remake for switch
1

@susballmapping9521 | 2020-01-23 00:52:13 #611
Epic mickey:*lets you choose if you wanna spare monsters or kill them*
Undertale:hey I do that to

@BlackishButler | 2020-01-23 00:52:38 #612
GAME GR

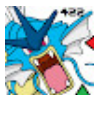
B

@Bijo69 | 2020-01-23 00:53:15 #613
Do a video on chris chain and sonichu

J

@justputsomenamehere8641 | 2020-01-23 00:56:12 #614
So this isn’t a satire of epic games

That isn’t epic



@Gyarados422 | 2020-01-23 00:59:25 #615
I also didn't play Epic Mickey 2 (on Wii) past Christmas Day because I got a Wii U a few days later and I just wanted to play Wii U games from then on.

@Laser-Cat | 2020-01-23 01:01:29 #616
This game was so difficult jumping and shooting paint.

@Felinadaschema | 2020-01-23 01:01:56 #617
They should’ve paid a game designer and told them to make the combat and shit like that but since they make movies they should’ve made the art and music

@theepsilonlord6389 | 2020-01-23 01:03:44 (edited 2020-01-23 01:04:21) #618
Mark:"Mickey mouse has managed to dominate almost every market except video games"
Me:gets keyblade and screams REMEMBER KINGDOM HEARTS YOU FOOL!
11

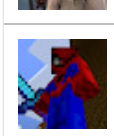
▲ Hide 2 replies

@itzyaaboi_isaac1420 | 2020-02-09 19:38:09 (edited 2020-02-09 19:38:27) #1
Let us grab our hot topic merch, our games,zippers and keyblades and start a riot
2

E

@efrainsantiago4787 | 2020-06-21 22:48:47 #2
Well its True Mario And Sonic dominate the GAMING INDUSTRY! After all Mickey Mouse can't
Do the same because of .... The kid shows.

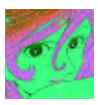
@Starriaaa | 2020-01-23 01:05:36 #619
I grew up with the 3ds game



@adventuresinminecraft8539 | 2020-01-23 01:05:48 #620
I love how you call Mickey "Mickey Mice" 🤣
1

@crazyfire9470 | 2020-01-23 01:17:43 #621
Remember when edgy is not hated and memed by the community?

@justinlose4913 | 2020-01-23 01:21:09 #622
my god I PLAYED THIS WHEN I WAS 7 OH MY GOD I REMEMBER OH MY GOD I LOVED THIS GAME



@itsfripe5 | 2020-01-23 01:28:16 #623
Probably Davie504 on 2010

@OriginalSleepyKitten | 2020-01-23 01:28:26 #624
Goddamn I hope they give this series another chance

@chicanoko3416 | 2020-01-23 01:30:22 #625
Epic Mickey in Kingdom Hearts oh boy i will love at
7

@idontlikethis980 | 2020-01-23 01:34:15 #626
To be honest I loved his songs

@PKSuperStar256 | 2020-01-23 01:46:05 #627
I remember this game. :)
1

@marcelathacat2739 | 2020-01-23 01:46:45 #628
The mad doctor: **starts singing**
LS Mark: nope. Nope nope cringe.
Me, never even having played the game: **offended**
22

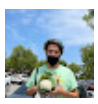
@GirlypopShotgun | 2020-01-23 01:51:29 #629
There's a BOOK for this game.
I read it.
It's not too bad.

@That.6Guy | 2020-01-23 02:01:41 #630
Destroying or make allllys with enemy’s sound like undertail

@limit2383 | 2020-01-23 02:05:06 (✎ edited 2020-01-23 02:06:28) #631
If they do end up making a remake to Epic Mickey I would definitely buy it. I really enjoyed the games when I was younger, and maybe if a remake were to be received well they could make a conclusion to the franchise, something I've wanted for a while.

@XanderPGK | 2020-01-23 02:10:02 #632
I remember playing this as a kid, when I had my Wii

@checkmate5336 | 2020-01-23 02:10:06 #633
The original Bendy the Ink Machine.

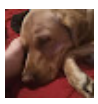


@diegomartinez3986 | 2020-01-23 02:13:26 #634
I grew up with this game and I love it to this day!

@TooDruForYou | 2020-01-23 02:16:04 #635
This is epic

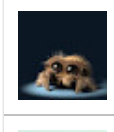
@DurpyON | 2020-01-23 02:16:18 #636
So I played the demo version of epic Mickey 2 the power of 2 and I could never beat it cuz the flying mechanic was so confusing it told me to jump with Oswald and I did it NEVER WORKED

@ygomango9263 | 2020-01-23 02:23:40 #637
Tbh didn't know this exited



@jamescolm1133 | 2020-01-23 02:24:53 #638
I loved this game and I loved the second game but I’m very sad the third film got cancelled

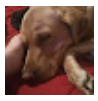
@cloroxbottle2400 | 2020-01-23 02:24:54 #639
10:43 bendy’s ink demon form is based heavily on the scraped boss known as Storm Blot. It’s probably just a coincidence that u put that clip of bendy lol



@pizzaguy9483 | 2020-01-23 02:27:46 #640
This game was hard as hell

@jonwatts4892 | 2020-01-23 02:38:28 #641
K, nerd.

@David-jw1xs | 2020-01-23 02:40:27 #642
Disappointed, was hoping for a comparison to stories like the Odyssey
1



@jamescolm1133 | 2020-01-23 02:44:17 #643
When I was younger I boycotted Disney for a while for shutting down Junction Point

@Alexnotalex1 | 2020-01-23 02:47:17 #644
I thing I find weird in this game is Mickey he looks too tall and to long

@babyyoshi3099 | 2020-01-23 02:47:38 #645
Maybe in the remake we will get thinner Mickey.

Yeah, no Disney, did not have the balls back then, they definitely don't now.

@frizz8770 | 2020-01-23 02:54:31 #646
someone needs to reboot this game or make a sequel
▲ Hide 2 replies

@frizz8770 | 2020-01-23 02:57:10 #1
i just realized there is a sequel but still maybe a reboot

@frizz8770 | 2020-01-23 02:59:37 #2
thank god they are remaking it

@The_Jho | 2020-01-23 02:55:33 #647
Such an epic video

@chefcookie12 | 2020-01-23 02:58:50 #648
This game gave me actual nightmares because of one of the boss fights.

@smg4reblooperd182 | 2020-01-23 03:01:05 #649
I shocked I still remember when you had maybe 3,000 followers and now your in the big leagues :)

I'm proud of you even if you don't remember me

P.S I was also Alex the cat

@wookiecruz | 2020-01-23 03:02:23 #650
I really hate the way he says game.
Its game not geem

@Murph2300 | 2020-01-23 03:05:36 #651
concept art: the game

@kawaiiqueee | 2020-01-23 03:10:16 #652
It's a small world
https://youtu.be/SPlAZR-FMus

@JSTOentertainment | 2020-01-23 03:13:39 #653
I like how mark is slowly getting more comfortable talking on the microphone

@FlamingGrenade | 2020-01-23 03:18:45 (edited 2020-01-23 03:19:49) #654
the epic mickey design reminds me of sonic

@1upproductions570 | 2020-01-23 03:22:10 #655
So basically you're saying epic Mickey was the undertale of 2010

@bigmantyrone9021 | 2020-01-23 03:24:43 #656
I used to play Epic Mickey 2 but it was in German and I couldn't fucking read german

@Robin-jg2yf | 2020-01-23 03:27:28 #657
Epic Micky 2 was way better

@statattack07 | 2020-01-23 03:32:21 #658
You should talk about Nickelodeon movies sarting with jimmy neutron the movie

@clarityvee | 2020-01-23 03:34:27 #659
so, i have family friends that are one of THOSE disney families, and one time the oldest son (only three years younger than me) was watching me play kingdom hearts (somehow he never heard of or played the games before) and said "oh, this is kind of like epic mickey!"

@komi__ | 2020-01-23 03:50:30 #660
I remember I was trying my best to get the good ending, but accidentally went to the final boss stage which doesn't let you go back once you enter and had to settle for a neutral ending, all my effort going to waste combined with the camera and gameplay made me never want to try another playthrough. If they can fix that for the switch I might try again.

@sevenuwu8664 | 2020-01-23 03:53:00 #661
Is it sad i still have the video game after many years when it was released ;-;

@dh-vampire | 2020-01-23 03:59:57 #662
The problem with Epic Mickey is that they had a really good idea with no idea how to do it.
Sure, the Oswald-Mickey dynamic was cool because that is the thing that happened, but it feels too forced.
If they had worked on a shell of a game that had great gameplay and no story, then added that same story with ideas, it would've been a thousand times better.

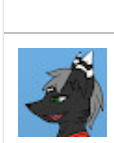
@evanillustrates568 | 2020-01-23 04:06:51 #663
As a kid I never made it past that level with the clock building
1

@telosladd7706 | 2020-01-23 04:06:55 #664
I'm be honest, epic Mickey 2 was a great game if you ask me, and for two big reasons
I played it with a friend
I didn't play the first one

@Thatguyneb610 | 2020-01-23 04:13:52 #665
Me after years of waiting: make another!

MAKE ANOTHAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA!!!!!!

@kazuhiramiller7945 | 2020-01-23 04:14:55 #666
Eh although I sort of agree that gameplay comes before story I can't completely agree as games like Fallout New Vegas have shitty gameplay but amazing storytelling elements admittedly though Fallout is an RPG where Epic Mickey isn't



@Ascyndaeon | 2020-01-23 04:24:59 #667
This whole review aside
Can you please stop calling him Mickey MICE?!

@Lemuel928 | 2020-01-23 04:40:12 #668
It was far more Epic than I ever know.

@whatevervile | 2020-01-23 04:41:37 #669
Fuck his videos

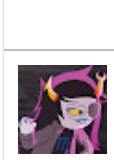
@mc_cheshire | 2020-01-23 04:47:30 #670
i ONLY played the sequel, i loved it.

@BariBone | 2020-01-23 04:51:24 #671
This game's design by itself kinda scared me as a kid, then the game was terrifying for 8yo me
▲ Hide 1 replies

@BariBone | 2020-01-23 04:52:02 #1
and i have no idea why

@falpsdsqglthnsac | 2020-01-23 05:02:33 #672
I think that "epic" in this context is more akin to the older definition, as in an epic poem.

@dylancarroll4623 | 2020-01-23 05:02:37 (edited 2020-01-23 05:03:10) #673
I'm one of those people, that has no idea what you're talking about but some how ended up on this video.
1



@homestuckfan8844 | 2020-01-23 05:12:01 #674
epic

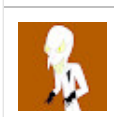
@sanujakhanal8745 | 2020-01-23 05:23:02 #675
Holy crap, I've been looking for this game again after bendy came out because, I forgot the name, and batim reminded me of it.

@TeionLeeIRL | 2020-01-23 05:25:13 #676
Your accent seems to change every word.

@ItzNotV | 2020-01-23 05:27:41 #677
Epic Mickey Gamer Moment

@Starmannico | 2020-01-23 05:55:22 #678
I remember playing Epic Micky on the Wii all the time
1

@unsaiddingo | 2020-01-23 05:56:23 (edited 2020-01-23 05:59:55) #679
I would love to see this as a vr title



@DrMadd | 2020-01-23 06:01:45 #680
Man I forgot how ugly this game looks. It did not age well.

J @justtosharefiles678 | 2020-01-23 06:13:52 #681
Upon watching this video, I guess you're right. This is a pretty alright gyeam.

@s1las705 | 2020-01-23 06:27:11 #682
This video is epic

D @Densoro | 2020-01-23 06:28:22 #683
I remember being so psyched for the full-edgy Epic Mickey when the concept art came out. It took me until now to put my finger on it, but rather than being a standard platformer, I'd hoped it would be a kind of survival horror adventure game, with real stakes re: the survival of familiar, beloved characters. Think Breath of the Wild, but everything's Guardian-level terrifying and you have Dark Souls-style world states leading to NPC permadeath.

That would have felt like a subversion, and a chance to see sides and depths of characters that we never see otherwise. Putting the cartoon character in a platformer feels like the *most* expected move.

@Gloomdrake | 2020-01-23 06:29:55 #684
Edgy Mickey as a concept makes sense if you've played Kingdom Hearts.
21
▲ Hide 1 replies

@ansemthetrueseekerofdarkne2730 | 2022-03-13 21:41:25 #1
Oswald would fit right in Kingdom Hearts

O @omniscientomnipresent5500 | 2020-01-23 06:39:23 #685
For a Disney game released like that, it went above expectations

@PusPenguino | 2020-01-23 06:39:33 #686
Epic

@allfather6346 | 2020-01-23 06:42:30 #687
When I first played Epic Mickey 2 I got nightmares from the cyborg Goofy

@Penel0peRabbit | 2020-01-23 06:44:28 #688
Me and my cousin would always fight who would be Mickey and who would be Oswald, we both wanted to be Oswald, but since it was hers she got to be Oswald, let's just say we both kept killing each others on purpose—
But we loved the game
Only second one because that was the only one we got to play back then—
7

@dex3625 | 2020-01-23 06:50:55 #689
Ben Shapiro is the person who invented the word epic
1

@sgtdrake0076 | 2020-01-23 07:01:31 #690
geeam

@redtoasterman5298 | 2020-01-23 07:08:41 #691
Epic nae nae

@nootdoot1893 | 2020-01-23 07:36:45 #692
Man, I haven't played that game in like forever. I remember being stuck on this one mission where you had to use the blue paint (Blue Paint Restores Faded or Destroyed Items) to Repair Piano Keys and play the notes quickly otherwise I had to restart the music. Now I don't regret shooting green pain at the keys. (Green Paint Removes Objects)

@dorshaldoes5055 | 2020-01-23 07:54:34 #693
I remember when my slightly older uncle wanted this game while I wanted Kirby EPIC yarn

@pivotguydc1149 | 2020-01-23 08:00:10 #694
"Of course it's edgy, but why would that mean that's it's not epic?"

-Albus Dumbledore
1

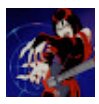
@Pr0ject_0sterman | 2020-01-23 08:49:06 (edited 2020-01-23 08:50:12) #695

"The Mad Doctor that wants his heart."

Me: **WHEN YOU WALK AWAY YOU DON'T HEAR ME SAY-**

43

▲ Hide 4 replies



@ViltrumiteIsRite99 | 2020-02-01 09:21:40 #1

Prince Ashelxym What song? It sounds familiar, but I can't place.. 😣

@mrmachodiablo6370 | 2020-02-03 03:46:58 #2

David Pottinger Simple and clean from Kingdom hearts.

A

@ar9907 | 2020-03-28 16:44:34 #3

PLEEAAAAAASE OH BABY DON'T GOO

@dearlydetested706 | 2020-08-16 04:20:40 #4

SIMPLE AND CLEAN IS THE WAY THAT YOUR MAKING ME FEEL TONIGHT IT'S HARD TO LET IT GO

@emmondsteele | 2020-01-23 09:07:43 #696

I have both of those games and i can agree wholeheartedly with the second one being a flop. there were so many issues i had with that game that after i beat it i just never touched it again. my curiosity to the ending was all that kept me going halfway through with all the janky controls and lack of focus put into actually implementing multiplayer. whoever got to play oswald had an ugly ui and no real progression of skills that they gave mickey. they were just "player two". its like luigi if for some reason luigi had a limp and couldnt do decent jumps. whats the point of having player two if the only thing it gives you is a somewhat helpful partner? meanwhile the first epic mickey got so many playthroughs out of me cuz of how fun it was and the attention to decisions that the second didnt really have. im still unsure if there was even a new game plus or postgame. my memories are fuzzy but i think they teased at either post game or a third installment but either way it left me unsatisfied. would have liked a new game plus so i could get all the other collectible from the 3 choices they give you (if that many)

I

@ivancerecer5758 | 2020-01-23 09:12:12 #697

I tried it on Xbox One since it was free on Gold...

The aim felt much more natural in the Wii, i just grew so used to using a right thumbstick on the xbox controller to move a camera

@MrAskmannen | 2020-01-23 09:18:18 #698

Is doom eternal really eternal?

@Sonic171K | 2020-01-23 10:15:21 (edited 2020-01-23 10:16:07) #699

I still have the game for my Nintendo Wii. It was a alright game. I didn't bother with the sequel though.

@pixelgaming4108 | 2020-01-23 10:26:13 #700

the thumbnail kinda reminds me of fancy pants

@THEODSTKING117 | 2020-01-23 10:29:27 #701

I was absolutely obsessed with this gem when I was younger. Would love a switch port, PLEASE!!

1

@somerandomfern | 2020-01-23 10:50:55 #702

3:33 **insert undertale theme**

@Mordread_Flux | 2020-01-23 11:49:56 #703

That game was actually fun. Then again, I only played the 2nd game. But what I did play, it was very fun.

▲ Hide 1 replies

@Mordread_Flux | 2020-01-23 11:54:52 #1

And yes, the use of the other joystick on the Gamepad made aiming so much easier.

@highnootnoot7254 | 2020-01-23 12:16:58 (edited 2020-01-23 12:19:47) #704

I really think that Epic Mickey and it's sequel (Epic Mickey 2: The power of Two) should DEFINITELY get remade for switch.

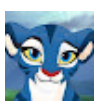
4

@ward61898 | 2020-01-23 12:26:44 #705

I really enjoyed the art style in the game. Watching this video is like a fever dream because I thought everyone forgot about epic Mickey

@applesnapsbandit | 2020-01-23 12:40:32 #706

Okay, but why the fuck would you say 'three times as less' and not a third??? Huh???



@magicwings7324 | 2020-01-23 12:54:19 #707

It's 2006 Oswald was brought back to Disney.

@meanassrabbit | 2020-01-23 12:58:39 #708
i played it with a xbox 360

▲ Hide 1 replies

@meanassrabbit | 2020-01-24 00:56:50 #1
i wasted hours on the game

@benreypassport5323 | 2020-01-23 12:59:14 #709
Why you do all of these retards have wee is like the stupidest out of all of the game consoles ever to exist the Wii is the one that should be banished to hell if you want the game to be good to go play it on the PlayStation 3 or whatever it's on

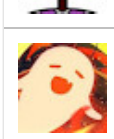
@lurighashandarei1318 | 2020-01-23 13:08:21 #710
Forgotten Disney character

Italy has left the chat

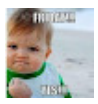
M

@Mysticgamer | 2020-01-23 13:12:15 #711
If they want Oswald to get noticed, they should let Noumura put him in Kingdom Hearts. He was basically trapped in a cross between the would that never was and the dark realm, aqua was trapped in.

@pancakesandsyru | 2020-01-23 13:39:20 #712
Can someone please tell me if epic micky was open world?



@dremsal1659 | 2020-01-23 13:52:36 #713
I have the game on my Ps3, but I can't continue on some points, like on this city part where I have to enter the sewer, I can't continue there.



@viktorthevictor6240 | 2020-01-23 14:01:13 #714
It's epic

@powerrangerroy5256 | 2020-01-23 14:22:49 #715
Epic Mickey 3: The power of Joe

@tomato_fr0g | 2020-01-23 14:30:31 #716
The Second One Is A Lot Better.

L

@louisalzate6185 | 2020-01-23 14:31:32 #717
im pretty sure the title of the movie epic is based of of the epic that means sort of like a legend or something along those lines

@water6344 | 2020-01-23 14:57:42 #718
I played Epic micki 2 soooo much and i loved it im sad you never played it a lot
👍 1

@therealventures | 2020-01-23 15:04:34 #719
I honestly loved it playing when I was little! If they were to remake it or whatever I would buy it no questions ask!

@iunnoo | 2020-01-23 15:06:51 #720
I thought this video was basic

@HeadpriestPEPSI | 2020-01-23 15:27:50 (edited 2020-01-23 15:32:10) #721
Wdym Bad Camera? Plus pad auto is fine m8

Also wii epic Mickey 2 is legit 147% better than Xbox, xbox is dead. Burn it.

V

@vbgvbg1133 | 2020-01-23 15:32:30 #722
Epic gamer moment right here

@ducky6902 | 2020-01-23 15:36:21 (edited 2020-01-23 15:36:33) #723
I remember this game on my wii

It was epic

@robinfalkner-wedge824 | 2020-01-23 15:38:32 (edited 2020-01-23 15:38:59) #724
i felt the game was good but lacked polish.
never played the sequel tho so idk anything about it.
edit: I actually never even got the second game, didn't know it existed until recently.

@Dafawfulizer | 2020-01-23 15:48:44 #725
I absolutely love epic Mickey, but I also find it hard to disagree with most of the stuff you said.

@HuskIsDum | 2020-01-23 15:52:57 #726
THIS GAME WAS MY CHILDHOOD OMG!!!

@sonyakii | 2020-01-23 16:01:46 #727
This game needs a remake, bring it to it's TRUE potential

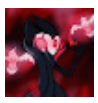
@blixxyblits8617 | 2020-01-23 16:06:29 #728
I think epic in this case was more in terms the poem kind of epic.
But maybe I'm talking out of my ass

@memondayz | 2020-01-23 16:08:17 #729
The controls were fine for me as I played it on ps3

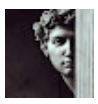
@GameerGuytheGrey | 2020-01-23 16:18:14 #730
This kinda reminds me of sonic and the black knight, a game with lots of passion put into the story and presentation but mediocre to poor gameplay.

@GoIdheart | 2020-01-23 16:21:08 #731
I'm still glad to have gotten my hands on the Collector's Edition. I still own the strategy guide and the Mickey figure. It's not the same as the original scope (where Mickey even changes his form based on your actions), but I love the idea all the same.

@loek5102 | 2020-01-23 16:43:18 #732
YESSHHHH OMFG MY CHILDHOOD



@rovad55 | 2020-01-23 16:49:51 #733
Gyem intensifies



@xXLunatikxXlul | 2020-01-23 16:52:14 #734
Still have physical copies of the first game and the sequel but lost my Wii in a house fire. Hopefully I can find one on EBay

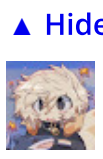
@rillki890 | 2020-01-23 16:54:54 #735
No, like really it's a shame nobody talks about the 3ds game. 1 true gem in my opinion

@baconaterlover5399 | 2020-01-23 16:55:57 #736
As a kid I loved both games. I only stopped playing 2 because I got stuck and was too stupid to look up a guide. I even had an epic Mickey guide booklet.

@homz2136 | 2020-01-23 17:21:37 #737
If they remade the first game, fixed the issues (particularly the camera) and put it on steam or maybe the Nintendo switch I would buy it. I enjoyed it as a kid and I think it gets overlooked way too much.

@CoinEaterBTBM | 2020-01-23 17:34:52 #738
I think it’s a good game, but I don’t think it’s well made or fantastic. There’s no invincibility frames, leading to ping pong like combos. And for a game which bases a lot in dynamic choices, only the end credits and the events that happen in game actually change. I still love the game and I think it has the best music ever

▲ Hide 1 replies



@SlayCapCC | 2020-02-01 10:01:34 #1
To bad Disney didn't release all the HD transition games or any other song

1

@Max2ds | 2020-01-23 17:34:58 #739
Remember that fever dream minigame collection disney gamecube game? Remember how there was some spooky shit?

G

@goldend791 | 2020-01-23 17:51:38 #740
I love your accent

@the_ibekway2280 | 2020-01-23 17:51:38 #741
Mokey was here!

M

@miguelcapetillo7160 | 2020-01-23 17:56:31 #742
"I got it for Christmas, played it for like...5 minutes and never touched it again"

Me: **looks at my copy of the game in the shelf, which I got long time ago for Christmas, played for 5 minutes and dropped it to never be played or touched ever again**

Hmmm... I guess we couldn´t make the forgotten justice, huh?

@Gambit_Failed | 2020-01-23 18:01:56 #743
The only bad thing in my experience with the first one was how difficult the combat was.

@-gemberkoekje-5547 | 2020-01-23 18:08:12 #744
And epic is not going to be used the 20s?

@RoboVenturer | 2020-01-23 18:10:18 (edited 2020-01-23 18:11:05) #745
E P I C

@WuzRott | 2020-01-23 18:12:17 #746
I bet if it was remastered, everyone would live it

@MasterGamerRF | 2020-01-23 18:22:25 #747
Kingdom hearts vibes.. .

@spaghettipersonhello | 2020-01-23 18:25:44 #748
Looked up epic Mickey on Xbox store and found out there’s a sequel

@johnwhittington2998 | 2020-01-23 18:27:10 #749
Epic Doesn't even loom like a word

@newzealanddeeksealant4369 | 2020-01-23 18:35:14 #750
No one ever talks about this game, thank you!

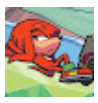
@dababy. | 2020-01-23 18:37:24 (edited 2020-01-23 18:37:48) #751
You have like the most neutral accent.

Until you say game

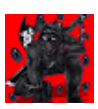
@custamusta5052 | 2020-01-23 19:14:36 #752
This is my childhood

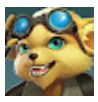
@ARuiz-eu3hk | 2020-01-23 19:31:04 #753
I personally believe that if Diseny let this specific version of mickey to become a bit more darker than a host of new gameplay opportunities could should show up like more unique brush abilities or attacks.

@digstrememcdingus1463 | 2020-01-23 19:36:42 #754
Anyone want an epic mickey remaster collection and maybe the third epic mickey game?


@GoldenBoyBlue | 2020-01-23 19:45:23 #755
"Edgy or epic"
Why not both?

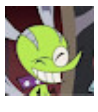
@steampunkzorua4182 | 2020-01-23 19:46:15 #756
I think that they might've meant epic in the original sense of the term, a story of grand proportions telling the adventures and deeds of a heroic character..


@yescertainly5103 | 2020-01-23 19:54:42 #757
I THOUGHT I ONLY REMEMBERED THIS

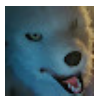

@TheF0xskibidbopmmdada | 2020-01-23 19:59:39 #758
This is one of those games that you remember for no reason at all during a test
3

@Ancer06 | 2020-01-23 20:17:40 #759
+Both
-Both?
+Both
+- **BOTH**

@Cookedfrfrfr | 2020-01-23 20:19:07 #760
omg I also dropped playing Epic Mickey 2 on christmas day.

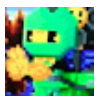

@Fleetwayy | 2020-01-23 20:20:04 #761
Ah gosh, these games were my childhood.
Now that I can use my Wii again after literal years, I can finally finish these games.

@MapelFocs | 2020-01-23 20:26:46 #762
Edgy micky


@thekailwolfsinshow8374 | 2020-01-23 20:44:59 (edited 2020-01-23 20:48:21) #763
Not edgy just dark think tim borton and you'll get what I'm getting at

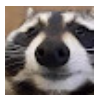
@loek5102 | 2020-01-23 20:47:56 #764
The gieme

@gracie927 | 2020-01-23 21:05:17 (edited 2020-01-23 21:05:42) #765
Epic Micky was my favorite game when I was younger and used to whatch my dad play it all the time, and once Epic Micky 2 came out, we played it together. I love them both to death since they carry such good nastolga and memories of bonding with my Dad.


@Ninjabendy4991 | 2020-01-23 21:14:55 (edited 2020-01-23 21:45:44) #766
On Christmas one year we got a wiiU and our parents got epic mickey 2 and I liked the game
and I never played the 1st game but then in 2019 I got it from family video and I made it halfway through the game and Then it broke

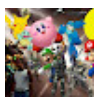
@fucker0.1 | 2020-01-23 21:21:58 #767
gaem

@DankoMango | 2020-01-23 21:27:17 #768
Personally I enjoyed the second game, but then again I wasn't able to play the first, but this video's music gave me so much nostalgia... Just my opinion


@hoverboardrider7589 | 2020-01-23 21:29:03 #769
Plot of game: Mickey destroys the world

S
@sethbrewer2686 | 2020-01-23 21:36:12 #770
I played it on Xbox

@wulf2863 | 2020-01-23 21:38:24 #771
Nice clickbait calling epic Mickey edgy
1


@TheAandJStudio | 2020-01-23 21:39:57 #772
your description of how you said epic is how I started saying yeet.

J
@JuJuTy-WintryWindow412 | 2020-01-23 22:01:28 #773
I got stuck in the mad doctors lab where you have to repaint the eyes before the thinner basically destroys your progress, so me being a person terrible under time, I quit that game and beat the second one with no issues.

@setimang3982 | 2020-01-23 22:03:31 #774
Have any of you guys had that moment where you went into first person and a shadow blob went your face and scare the living hell out of you

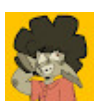
@SpaceGamer07 | 2020-01-23 22:05:55 #775
Gyame

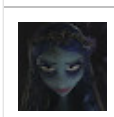
@rafit_3986 | 2020-01-23 22:07:19 #776
" I really wanna love this GUEEAM"

@yvnginfinity | 2020-01-23 22:08:17 #777
What is your accent bro.
“I’m not sure how I feel about this gEeMe”

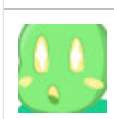
@jay-yi9im | 2020-01-23 22:24:03 #778
Wasn't Epic Mickey was gonna be an horror game .

@normalhumanperson4149 | 2020-01-23 22:32:16 #779
Are you from NI bro? (I am).


@lunartoothpaste8802 | 2020-01-23 22:37:49 #780
I remember playing this with my step dad on his xbox 360, its super nostalgic for me. This game is the reason I love Oswald so much to haha


@catnisseverdeen | 2020-01-23 22:44:29 (edited 2020-01-23 22:54:25) #781
this was the first game i played that had, like, morality. i remember i destroyed a tower or something with the green paint and a character went "wow mickey. that's not something a hero would do" and i felt SO GUILTY. i cried and everything

@Gamerboi-im3rk | 2020-01-23 23:00:34 #782
I remember playing this when I was a little kid and loving it

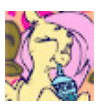

@NaiefThegoony | 2020-01-23 23:10:57 #783
The fact that epic mickey 2 uses the thinner path as it’s canon is a crime against humanity.

@hubbubins3485 | 2020-01-23 23:11:04 (edited 2020-01-23 23:11:29) #784
It's a W I I G E E M

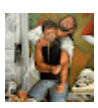
@catloof5722 | 2020-01-23 23:11:08 #785
epic mickey feels like it was the predecessor to kingdom hearts in a sense idk why lol

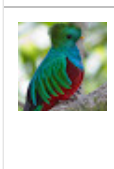
@NaiefThegoony | 2020-01-23 23:12:17 #786
Even kid me hated oswald's ai

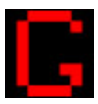
@megck1019 | 2020-01-23 23:15:14 #787
as far as edgy disney video games go, kingdom hearts walked so epic mickey could run

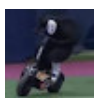

@kyubeyz | 2020-01-23 23:16:05 #788
I remember buying the game but I was too young and didn't have enough determination (and wasn't good enough) to get past like the first 30 minutes

@vaimantobe3034 | 2020-01-23 23:18:43 #789
Bob Iger the CEO in 2003? Wut? Michael Eisner wasn't let go until 2005.


@Agawin007 | 2020-01-23 23:19:54 #790
Nah it's epic like the story kind


@marcelof.5954 | 2020-01-23 23:25:08 #791
Epic Mickey 2 was the best because it let me finally play with my brother! I was always Oswald but at least I was something. We need epic Mickey 2!


@Gabemario | 2020-01-23 23:40:57 #792
I'd love a remake now that I know what this is because I really want to play it

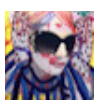

@amendoca2 | 2020-01-23 23:53:47 #793
why the fuck do you say mickey mice instead of mickey mouse

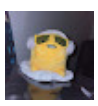
@skurvay3429 | 2020-01-24 00:10:40 #794
I just wish they could have included material from the short "Runaway Brain", That was basically the only time Mickey ever got Truly Epic.

@2DImpersonator | 2020-01-24 00:11:24 #795
Epic Mick Dos

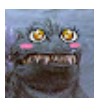
@taee4420 | 2020-01-24 00:44:41 #796
i was scared of this game as a kid but i still played lol

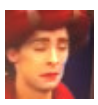
@anonymoususer775 | 2020-01-24 00:55:55 #797
Still seemed to be an interesting gyam...

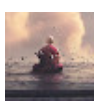

@desperaux3625 | 2020-01-24 00:56:52 #798
i thought it was epic. :)

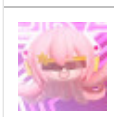

@lbarreda | 2020-01-24 00:57:39 #799
I remember literally running home from school in 4th grade to play epic Mickey 2

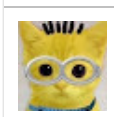
@anerdforfun7307 | 2020-01-24 00:58:23 #800
I usually say awesome


@gameridiotNOT | 2020-01-24 01:01:24 #801
If they made a remake fixing up the camera controls and nothing else, I'd definitely buy it.
I doubt they would that little though **if** they make a remake, but being very casual that would be my only gripe IF the first game was on xbox or ps4 cause of dual joysticks


@Dennnnnnn_ | 2020-01-24 01:05:02 #802
Yooooo my dad worked on this game and came up with the idea for Mickey using paint and thinner. Funny enough I am an artist and I remember vividly asking him when I was around 7-8 years old if he came up with the idea because I was an artist, he obviously didn't, but it was nice to pretend he did when I was little, just a Lil anecdote from the daughter of one of the lead devs.
1


@williamwhyte4111 | 2020-01-24 01:05:09 #803
Bit late on this one there chief


@Limb00. | 2020-01-24 01:10:34 #804
I was wondering what batim reminded me of but I couldn't remember the name..


@StillJustAJ | 2020-01-24 01:12:43 #805
Anybody else terrified as a kid when they saw the robotic characters like goofy Donald and Minnie ew

@CallMeMFor12345 | 2020-01-24 01:12:47 #806
I bought this at a redbox and lost it after 3 days

@cuddlecreeper8 | 2020-01-24 01:14:05 #807
Epic Mickey 2 is more than it is said it is, the game was great, while it might not solve the problems of the original it was still fun.

@phillapple8260 | 2020-01-24 01:18:31 #808
To be fair about the movie called epic that could also be a nod to the epic style poetry in which a hero or heroine surpasses many obstacles and travels great distance for a goal, which the protagonist of that movie did

@user-vr1kt6oc2m | 2020-01-24 01:20:31 #809
Epic Mickey just felt like a dream and it didn't actually exist

▲ Hide 1 replies

@madmonkee1176 | 2020-01-24 02:37:51 #1
said I know that feeling bro

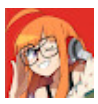
@sasoriharuno2898 | 2020-01-24 01:23:28 #810
I loved the first game as a kid, but holy shit was it disturbing at that age. I still remember being legit creeped out. But that's partially why i really liked it.

@ItalysArtHouse | 2020-01-24 01:29:20 #811
MICKEY MICE INTENSIFYS

@nickiminajonetta6167 | 2020-01-24 01:30:30 #812
I loved this game but the camera made me so nauseous i would have to take breaks

@snubcube | 2020-01-24 01:42:23 (edited 2020-01-24 01:44:47) #813
You should have described the 2010s as the time where you unlisted all your old vids. I have the storytime animators one in a playlist. You aren't fooling anyone.
ESPECIALLY NOT ME. THEY SAY IM INSANE BUT I KNOW. I KNOW WHAT YOU'VE DONE TO US. I'M NOT CRAZY I SWEAR, YOU HAVE TO BELIEVE ME!

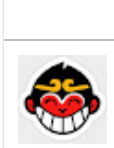
@poncejuergens8201 | 2020-01-24 01:49:40 #814
geam


@flyingcat5468 | 2020-01-24 01:51:16 #815
epic mickey. thats... thats a name i haven't heard in a long time

@mr.generic5100 | 2020-01-24 01:54:33 #816
Epic Micky really sounds like the kind of game that would get canceled before release

@mevav5754 | 2020-01-24 01:55:02 #817
I remember this game. I had a hard time with the platforming. Like so hard i didn't get past the first parts of the game

@rouletteyourlocalkitkat | 2020-01-24 01:58:10 #818
So you can kill or give mercy to the characters?
Where have I heard this before?

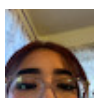

@shadangel47 | 2020-01-24 01:59:56 #819
Epic Mickey 3? I'll gladly buy 3 copies!

@maskiiofficial3345 | 2020-01-24 02:05:51 #820
So, basically...

Oswald COULD have been the main mascot of Disney if he has not been owned by Universal

@cking4869 | 2020-01-24 02:15:17 #821
Geeum

@euphoricshortmessageservic9133 | 2020-01-24 02:19:50 #822
Can you do a Disney Infinity video

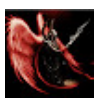

@vtg.10 | 2020-01-24 02:39:20 #823
It came out on PS3 also

@CounterUnit | 2020-01-24 02:42:31 #824
Hey at least the sequels is a little bit better / Epic Mickey two the power of two

@ryderbourque7582 | 2020-01-24 02:46:58 #825
Damn I was hoping you'd mention that DS game

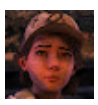
@HunterX05 | 2020-01-24 02:47:46 #826
I still want an Epic Mickey 3...
1

@miguelmialichi6367 | 2020-01-24 02:51:52 #827
Actually the edgy protagonist (for me) isnt mickey but oswald
I never saw videos neither played the game and most fanart i see he is edgy or grumpy so yeah


@hamer5171 | 2020-01-24 02:57:24 #828
I got trapped in the colosseum cause I forgot to do Pete's mission the previous area and never figured out how to escape pretty sure the disk has either been destroyed , lost , or throw away by now (didn't watch the video I saw the subject and come here just to make the comment)

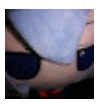
@VALENSlO | 2020-01-24 03:06:57 #829
Epic is a normal word, how can you not say it unironicly, how else are you suposed to say something is epic without saying epic??

@VALENSlO | 2020-01-24 03:09:57 (edited 2020-01-24 03:10:56) #830
Why do you say gim instead of game? Oh you say pint instead of paint too, and miek instead of make too


@chummyweevil3948 | 2020-01-24 03:14:01 #831
Epoc

@TheSaint_Spirit | 2020-01-24 03:25:49 #832
pegleg pete

S
@slyliezeroseven3696 | 2020-01-24 03:31:17 #833
I personally loved the shit out of this when I was a kid, one of the best wii games
3


@NO-pt7dz | 2020-01-24 03:32:22 #834
A teen mickey

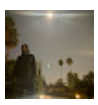
@colleengfinch1992 | 2020-01-24 03:49:48 (edited 2020-01-24 03:50:43) #835
Oh my gosh I had the same reaction to epic Mickey 2 when I got it as a kid, no way haha

@roaringthunder115 | 2020-01-24 03:57:16 (edited 2020-01-24 03:57:34) #836
Epic Mickey was Edgy and epic

E
@erick1261 | 2020-01-24 03:58:55 #837
fuck shit... there was a playmobile movie.

also epic mickey was lit.

@colinator6828 | 2020-01-24 04:02:23 #838
I bought epic Mickey 2 like 4 times because the will u disk broke and then last year I bought it again on Xbox one


@Chironofolympus | 2020-01-24 04:04:55 #839
Mickey was epic in kingdom hearts

@Michael_Mirage | 2020-01-24 04:05:48 #840
I never had the game but I vividly remember the commercials on tv

Boysmell
@idonthaveanygoodnametouse1704 | 2020-01-24 04:06:56 #841
"Disney's most famous forgotten character"

WHAT?
58
▲ Hide 2 replies

@TheFinestZygarde | 2020-02-04 15:42:21 #1
It makes sense if you knew about Oswald LOL
19

@sunischhitshrestha9761 | 2020-07-22 17:27:12 #2
Wait is it not a oxymoron remembered it osward 😲
5

@drphilisagod2707 | 2020-01-24 04:10:33 #842
This game gave me nightmares lmao

@skepticalwhale8035 | 2020-01-24 04:14:24 #843
Epic

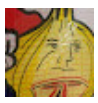
@Vemmmy | 2020-01-24 04:22:50 #844
havent watched the video yet but ill tell you epic mickey is amazing

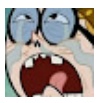
@the_befuddler | 2020-01-24 04:28:18 #845
Finally someone talks about Epic Mickey. It seems like everyone forgot about it.

@javelstaff | 2020-01-24 04:36:58 #846
I love Oswald

@RealityBoat | 2020-01-24 04:37:14 #847
Bruh that's epic

@pyrojack8230 | 2020-01-24 04:39:14 #848
I really want to see Epic Mickey at a GDQ. Imagine how broken this game could be and nobody knows it, it might be a better speed game than LttP and nobody would know cuz the community is so tiny!


@garpogods8323 | 2020-01-24 04:40:47 #849
It got Oswald back into the Disney family. Id say that alone makes it pretty epic. Anything else is extra.


@luminaryprism75 | 2020-01-24 04:47:45 (edited 2020-01-24 04:59:52) #850
I remember getting this game and I think it had a sequel? It was SO hard (for me at the time) but i really liked it.

Never got that far into the game unfortunately (might have to go back and retry it for that nostalgia).

@kentacohut12 | 2020-01-24 04:55:35 #851
god i've been waiting years for someone to review this game and someone finally did it

thank you
1

@matthewsteele5252 | 2020-01-24 05:12:03 #852
Remaster Epic Mickey, then completely remake EM2 with all the original ideas the developers talked about implementing.

@acheron1872 | 2020-01-24 05:23:30 #853
The concept art for this game is what excited me, the idea of all the ruined Disney locations and broken animatronic characters

@gormauslander | 2020-01-24 05:27:44 #854
Mickey Mice? There's only one dude

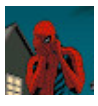
@swong1185 | 2020-01-24 05:54:24 #855
Epic Mickey used to be the scariest game for me. I remember playing it in the dark. Not knowing what to do cause the WII is E P I C. But since I was a fetus, that heart seen with the doctor for some reason scared me. Even now I can feel the fear I felt in my dark playroom... still was epic

@AHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHs | 2020-01-24 06:04:28 #856
This game made up my childhood so yes yes it is

@hudhub9807 | 2020-01-24 06:23:41 #857
Gey-em

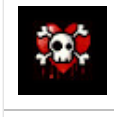
@Mohammed-pv6ch | 2020-01-24 06:25:45 #858
Geem

@superchara6416 | 2020-01-24 06:40:46 #859
my dude watches Fugget About It? FRIG YESS

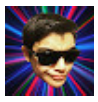

@davstard | 2020-01-24 06:54:35 #860
This is the dad of cuphead

@danielclark653 | 2020-01-24 07:03:50 #861
Okay this is epic

@crashwing5110 | 2020-01-24 07:47:00 #862
This game was a mousterpiece


@cristiana8044 | 2020-01-24 07:48:11 #863
Nice, used to love this game

@gamonstudios | 2020-01-24 08:12:18 #864
Didn’t this game get a PS3 port? Or am I mixing it up with another game from the same series

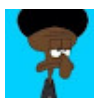


@RicarditoRicardon | 2020-01-24 08:13:31 #865
Oh! So like Kingdom Hearts without Final Fantasy!
1

@kavindrums | 2020-01-24 08:23:41 #866
i couldn’t figure out what your accent was for a solid 5 minutes

@dhruvhari7189 | 2020-01-24 08:37:33 #867
Epic mickey 3, bendy!

@789syrus789 | 2020-01-24 09:19:55 #868
FUCK THIS GUY.

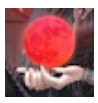


@awesomer7747 | 2020-01-24 09:36:13 #869
I remember i wanted it sooo bad as a kid

Sk

@skfok8472 | 2020-01-24 09:38:24 (edited 2020-01-24 09:38:39) #870
Your choices have consequences? Jokes on you undertale, that idea was made 10 years ago before you got released.
2

@aguspuig6615 | 2020-01-24 09:44:59 #871
3:42 be like
watches jordan peterson once



@godlikefish1193 | 2020-01-24 10:00:15 (edited 2020-01-24 10:00:22) #872
Can we get a geem counter?

@LutherTambien | 2020-01-24 10:12:17 #873
Are you from Minnesota? Your Accent is unique bruh

@ttm77777 | 2020-01-24 10:23:21 #874
who the fuck is mickey mice?

@cheesyquokka | 2020-01-24 10:41:39 #875
Epic Mickey was one hell of a game. I absolutely love it.

@onadaTotihotiH | 2020-01-24 11:02:32 #876
I’d really love to see these games remade and come to the Switch with their final entry. I found out about Epic Mickey cuz it was the focus of the first Gameinformer magazine that I read and I was so excited and that excitement stayed with me for all 3 times I played through the first game to get everything

@nah8753 | 2020-01-24 11:12:14 #877
I really liked the second game and the first

N

@noahnaugler7611 | 2020-01-24 11:44:05 #878
The way your accent come out so much stronger with the word mouse

@SynthXV | 2020-01-24 11:45:37 #879
The voice acting really ruined the sequel, took away that more melancholic and mysterious atmosphere
1

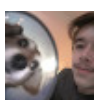
▲ Hide 1 replies

@samuelgarza2466 | 2020-01-28 02:59:37 #1
You seem like a Lego game fan.

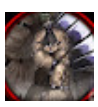
@QuietBorb | 2020-01-24 12:04:05 (edited 2020-01-24 12:08:19) #880
I LOVE EPIC MICKEY
but i agree the game is eh
i love the game more out of nostalgia as it literaly was my introduction to game

I

@iguanadramadieru8226 | 2020-01-24 12:17:24 #881
I like this geme.



@suburbanshicken9939 | 2020-01-24 12:59:59 (edited 2020-01-24 13:01:43) #882
I was legit just playing this game on ps now, and I beat it, I’ve never played the first one but I did play the second



@allux1447 | 2020-01-24 13:25:49 (edited 2020-01-24 13:25:58) #883
I've played Epic Mickey 2. It was kinda Good

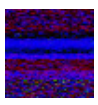
@NintenShibe | 2020-01-24 13:27:49 #884
I love Epic Mickey and if a remake really did happen I would not be able to contain myself.
1

@toothpasteboy2019 | 2020-01-24 13:39:48 #885
"Now this is epic"
-Adolf Hitler
193
▲ Hide 3 replies

@WhiteDarkness3113 | 2020-07-02 14:18:28 #1
I find this odd since he was a big mickey mouse fan
14

@Jasmine-pc4qp | 2020-07-12 15:48:44 (edited 2020-07-19 08:13:31) #2
also walt disney was a big fan of his
5

@gummyghost8709 | 2020-07-19 04:43:34 #3
Hehe
3



@NickOwens | 2020-01-24 13:40:36 #886
I think people forget about the original meaning of “epic” meaning a story of large and epic scale, which is what ‘Epic Mickey’ is trying to convey, and what ‘Epic Movie’ is parodying, and the movie ‘Epic’ is a play on words as the story is actually literally the opposite of “epic”.

@Milk_Toast | 2020-01-24 13:51:05 #887
I played when I was younger and I was terrified of the machine thing trying to kill Mickey
2

@baha2716 | 2020-01-24 13:54:13 #888
Is epic Mickey epic? Is Epic games epic?

Nobody knows
1

@hardygal2 | 2020-01-24 13:56:47 #889
I clicked on this video because seeing the thumbnail brought back a WHIPLASH of memories of me as a kid obsessively reading and rereading a game magazine because my family couldn't afford any form of game console and I lived vicariously through that free magazine. Anyway, that had an article on the upcoming game Epic Mickey. The look and concept behind it has stuck at the back of my mind as something I thought looked aesthetically interesting and sounded conceptually kinda spooky, but now I'm an adult who owns a PS4 and I completely forgot about this game until this video popped up.
Sorry for the rambling, I just got a weird nostalgia for a game I've never once played. Imma just return to the video and see if the game is as strange as I vaguely remember reading.

@gonkdroid1232 | 2020-01-24 14:07:36 #890
I.. I thought this was a dream when I first saw this game... it was so strange...

@markshaut | 2020-01-24 14:40:17 #891
😀😐

@markshaut | 2020-01-24 14:40:54 #892
It's bora

@PrizmKing_EditZ | 2020-01-24 14:51:22 #893
So disneys undertale? Got it!

proceeds to buy the game just too destroy the enemies and not spare them ahuha fuck you disney!

@kden-1000 | 2020-01-24 15:05:17 #894
this game is a GREAT game. Played it probably 1000 hours when I was a kid

@jaysecretchannel | 2020-01-24 15:29:01 #895
Le epic face

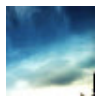
@coldhazzard | 2020-01-24 15:39:03 #896
I had the novel adaptation of this game! Nothing but good memories.

@marcoludema8876 | 2020-01-24 15:41:02 (edited 2020-01-24 16:07:00) #897
One of my personal favorite games, mainly because of the story and soundtrack. I really hope that remake you're talking about will reinvigorate this series.
14

@doggo7514 | 2020-01-24 16:06:28 #898
I couldn't bring myself to kill the bosses
It Made me feel bad

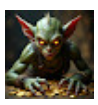
@Pikachupug | 2020-01-24 16:45:37 #899
The thing that rally made me mad about the second game was the subtitles explaining every single movement that the character does.

@Hope_Upstairs | 2020-01-24 16:46:24 #900
Why do you pronounce "a" like that
"Amazing geem"
5
▲ Hide 1 replies



@spring8246 | 2020-01-30 00:04:45 #1
e accentul lui

@jext678 | 2020-01-24 16:49:28 #901
Kingdom hearts
1



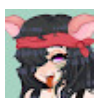
@GobblyGoblins | 2020-01-24 16:50:04 #902
Prototype is epic and edgy. Its edgic.

@Arclightning355 | 2020-01-24 17:02:46 #903
Growing up I really enjoyed the first one, and the second one. Now looking back I see some of the flaws but these still hold a spot in my heart. I would like to see a reboot or a third

@Musicalnerd1800 | 2020-01-24 17:57:13 #904
To be honest, I grew up with both of these games for my Wii and I loved them both. The first game was decent, but I generally preferred the second game. One reason being for the fun multiplayer, which made the game even more amusing. And another being the fact that I found it quite interesting to see the way the characters interacted with one another. Especially when it comes to the Mad Doctor. How he makes you think he's gone good, but it's revealed that he was using you the whole time. That was something I enjoyed.

And so, I got the game again for my Xbox One. And I'm still not disappointed. :)

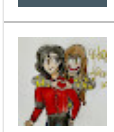
@Nai_101 | 2020-01-24 18:01:18 #905
Angry Birds: Epic



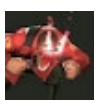
@Hambo325 | 2020-01-24 18:02:57 #906
"Gaem"

C

@chairchair1231 | 2020-01-24 18:13:30 #907
you are so gay



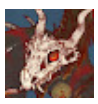
@HISTORYmjGirl | 2020-01-24 18:18:10 #908
I never got to finish the game, I really did liked the game but towards some jungle level, it gave me motion sickness so I haven't been able to play ever again.



@bogditheman | 2020-01-24 18:22:10 #909
"geem"

@Asmanedeah | 2020-01-24 18:28:44 #910
Why do you call Micky mouse Micky mice?

@penguinmonk7661 | 2020-01-24 18:46:45 (edited 2021-12-09 13:34:06) #911
I absolutely enjoyed your video, but (and I really only mean this as positive critique without any h8) you'd do well to reflect on your speech. Because of your accent some parts of the video were very hard to follow without captions. I think if you can refine this your appeal will be much broarder and you will become more enjoyable to listen to.

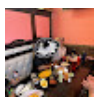


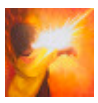
@ElJorro | 2020-01-24 19:26:53 #912
I have to agree: good idea hampered by mediocre execution.

@calebmcniel3564 | 2020-01-24 19:55:48 #913
Wait, people still talk about this game? ;u;

@attackofthecopyrightbots | 2020-01-24 19:56:40 #914
skip to 0:44
2

@coreysherman9361 | 2020-01-24 19:58:39 #915
I thought this game was to hard as a kid


@amirdawson770 | 2020-01-24 20:31:30 #916
I like how I got a sonic add after he mentions him

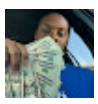

@Jinkiese | 2020-01-24 20:34:01 #917
GIEM

@iikorayoutpriv | 2020-01-24 20:43:26 #918
Is it true that the Epic Mickey series is deserving of such a prestigious word like Epic?
Sherr, whateverr, I don't kerr.
I love accents, listening to a plain american speech is really disappointing to my ears. ._.

@dacudo91 | 2020-01-24 20:48:47 #919
Hi LS Mark. I'm trying to pinpoint your accent. Are you from Northern Ireland by any chance?
▲ Hide 2 replies

@LSMark | 2020-01-24 20:53:29 #1
I am!
1

@dacudo91 | 2020-01-24 22:29:28 #2
@@LSMark I knew it! You earned a subscriber from Belfast today. Keep up the good work.


@claysoggyfries | 2020-01-24 20:50:37 #920
Holy shit my neighbor used to have this game a long time ago
1

@silverz389 | 2020-01-24 21:03:43 #921
I played this during my childhood and I loved it so much

@Sunaru6914 | 2020-01-24 22:12:47 #922
Aparently Epic Mickey Mouse 2 was better on Xbox

@HaohmaruHL | 2020-01-24 23:23:06 #923
I liked the idea of it and the art direction was cool sometimes but the gameplay was so generic and boring that I couldn't make myself play any further and dropped the game. Probably something as gingerbread man is even more fun than this..

@AutizmChan2005 | 2020-01-24 23:54:21 #924
Whenever I play epic mickey I always have issues with the camera angles, I also can’t see shit so I have to darken my room as much as possible

@kingolight | 2020-01-24 23:54:30 #925
Its Al Micheals like Micheal Jackson not Mitchels as a sports fan that really bothered me

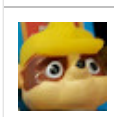
@sora034 | 2020-01-25 00:28:48 #926
8:35 You can obviously tell his ten year self said pause.

@ciaranpatrick6859 | 2020-01-25 00:33:08 #927
I used to play this game back when I was younger, safe to say it’s epic

@tonberry7744 | 2020-01-25 00:54:38 #928
I've honestly only played part 2 with my little brother and loved it.

@BK-sh2pn | 2020-01-25 01:30:16 #929
DONT YOU DARE QUESTION THE EPICNESS OF MICKEY

@shadowstephen8296 | 2020-01-25 01:42:47 #930
Did Epic Mickey 3 have Bendy in it


@OrionsPhilosophy | 2020-01-25 02:06:16 #931
They need to make a remake?

@outofideasryanthegoanimate5215 | 2020-01-25 02:18:37 #932
I think it's pretty epic, because it's one of my first Wii games I have ever played

@Ekkokatt | 2020-01-25 02:35:05 #933
I kept thinking you were saying Mickey Moist

@Krunged | 2020-01-25 03:56:36 #934
I have the first and second games :'))) I still like em. games slap. I found out i still had them after finding my mario galaxy games. it was a nice series of events.

@tiencha8862 | 2020-01-25 04:04:33 #935
This game was ass. Still remember how disappointed I was to this day

@bluekaiser3855 | 2020-01-25 04:36:08 #936
Epic Mickey was my childhood!!!!

@RainbowAJ | 2020-01-25 04:54:41 #937
I completely forgot about this game lol

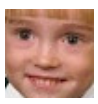
@cjsyblik3296 | 2020-01-25 05:31:32 #938
So a remastered version of it with revamped mechanics would make it great

@bruhudumb | 2020-01-25 05:46:36 #939
I dont understand how the scientist singing at the beginning is cringy, I think it fit perfectly and was a good song.

@FawnganU | 2020-01-25 06:08:31 #940
Epic

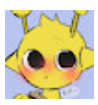
@SanjesusDaGod | 2020-01-25 06:41:00 #941
Yes Thankyou I wanted to love epic Mickey so bad it was sooo cool but the camera and gameplay was ass and I never finished it :(

@BaboDex | 2020-01-25 08:51:12 #942
Review Stressed Eric
1


@thegameingnerd5848 | 2020-01-25 09:30:19 #943
I fukin love this game

@fl3m1n9o4 | 2020-01-25 09:31:58 #944
Epic Mickey, the original Undertale.

@FlynnTheRedhead | 2020-01-25 09:33:38 #945
Epic Mickey 2 was my first Epic Mickey game, it was great


@Simonesworld186 | 2020-01-25 10:18:56 #946
Geem, geam, giim, gaeem
2

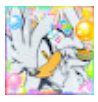
@scrambled5948 | 2020-01-25 12:35:03 #947
I prefer the use of the word epic when it is actually epic (as in like, a fantasy epic or a sci-fi epic, stuff like that)

@ToxicPea | 2020-01-25 13:19:15 #948
4:46

Me: Laughs in Splatoon 1 and 2
1

@josephthegamer6438 | 2020-01-25 14:33:48 #949
I remember when I got epic mickey I played about half way through and then little me got scared and stopped playing

@UbeHusky | 2020-01-25 14:58:13 #950
I REMEMBER WATCHING THESE GAMEPLAYS SOMEHOW...


@silverboobs69 | 2020-01-25 15:23:11 #951
I,personaly,like the game cause It was the first game i ever played

@newchangeunlisted_viewer5594 | 2020-01-25 15:26:58 #952
Omg... YOU MADE ME REMEBRR THIS GAME. I was too young to play it but I always thought is was super cool

B
@billylondon2894 | 2020-01-25 15:42:33 #953
Epic Mickey was a masterpiece

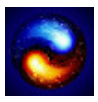
@kyojinnn | 2020-01-25 17:01:23 #954
“ **mickey mice** “

H
@hereisme5718 | 2020-01-25 17:53:46 #955
No 6

@jg1692 | 2020-01-25 18:33:27 #956
Geem
1

@bigbruh1963 | 2020-01-25 19:02:03 #957
Mickey mouse was my god, but this fucking game made him look worse

@SkellyG444 | 2020-01-25 19:45:11 #958
Short answer: no
Now get ready for the long answer...



@nayvd1476 | 2020-01-25 19:53:20 #959
Kingdom hearts spin-off

@samofford5919 | 2020-01-25 20:53:18 #960
M-I-C-K-E-Y M-I-C-E

@doc8769 | 2020-01-25 21:06:11 #961
"geam"

P

@peggy_book5710 | 2020-01-25 21:24:37 #962
Oh, its EPIC

@deadcool3227 | 2020-01-25 21:40:56 #963
I want an Epic Mickey remake so we can get the final third game in a console and so I can play the first game in a normal console, cuz I never had a Wii nor ever will, and also maybe a cartoon for Disney+ or for Disney XD and have a crossover with the Ducktales reboot.

@PurpleBrand | 2020-01-25 21:51:27 (edited 2020-01-25 22:03:44) #964
Just realised (before the video started) that epic has to meaningd

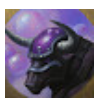
For those curious it’s sorta like a tale or legend so that why I think the movie “EPIC” and this game got them from

▲ Hide 1 replies

@SlayCapCC | 2020-02-01 09:46:39 #1
But this game is cannon to Mickey's Life

@jaded6530 | 2020-01-25 21:54:21 (edited 2020-01-25 21:57:17) #965
Accents exist, but still, GEEAM
EDIT: No, I don’t support the joke. I’m making fun it! I actually didn’t even notice his “Game” pronounciation.

@terrymedynski1776 | 2020-01-25 22:00:22 #966
That was a really great game



@JoeTheBlacksmi14 | 2020-01-25 22:15:12 (edited 2020-01-25 22:15:53) #967
Short answer. YES
Honestly what a good game, the nostalgia is real homies.
8

@sanmoon3543 | 2020-01-25 22:16:53 #968
I couldn’t beat the first level as a kid so my mom went and returned the game and got wii fit and no I hate my child self
211

▲ Hide 9 replies

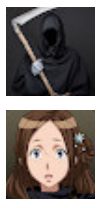
@W1tchOfRebirth | 2020-07-31 22:30:45 #1
YO! HOW U DOIN JOSUKE
3

@sanmoon3543 | 2020-07-31 23:16:51 #2
W1tchOfReb1rth good

@nostromisofficial6894 | 2020-11-20 17:17:08 #3
@@W1tchOfRebirth who the heck is josuke?
1

@outtaideas849 | 2020-12-11 00:10:58 #4
@@nostromisofficial6894 JoJoke
1

@zayriesayara4626 | 2021-01-07 01:50:50 #5
it took me 7 years to pass the first level, i only did it a few months ago bc i was a dumb child :")
4



@thegrimreaper1774 | 2021-02-03 21:24:03 #6
Ahem....how did u fail the first level? Its simple platforming and how?

@sanmoon3543 | 2021-02-03 21:28:02 #7
@@thegrimreaper1774 I was like 6 and I couldn’t figure out what the game wanted me to do at all
1

@thegrimreaper1774 | 2021-02-03 22:18:57 (edited 2021-02-03 22:19:13) #8
@@sanmoon3543 yea ok i get that...but i wonder what 6 year old you was expected to do to get past the small gaps..

@Matthew27567 | 2021-02-06 03:41:39 (edited 2021-02-06 03:42:48) #9
@@sanmoon3543 dont feel bad i was stuck on the jungle level for 5 years its a long story aka i thought you needed to put the jems in the tiki things to get to the end of the level and i keep dyeing from the betleworks

@Lolpy. | 2020-01-25 22:20:01 #969
Is it just me, or does the artwork in the 3D parts of the game give me Ben & Ed vibes?

@Fletcher-13 | 2020-01-25 22:26:53 #970
this game reminds me of ben and ed, they should remake epic Micky (the first one)

@lildude8505 | 2020-01-25 22:48:50 #971
I waited for that third epic Mickey for a long time when I was a little. The end of the second game really made me excited for it.

@Mexicanluffy420 | 2020-01-25 22:50:47 #972
I still have a copy of epic mickey

m

@murdosglasgow | 2020-01-25 22:53:50 #973
You don’t even play the epic Mickey 2

@joaquinaugusto625 | 2020-01-25 22:55:11 #974
Where is this dude from? Geim? how in the world you pronounce game like that?

@rebeccatorbergsen | 2020-01-25 23:09:46 #975
Gaem

@BRONZETOAST | 2020-01-25 23:15:31 #976
I played.this on my Xbox 360 I had colored translucent controllers

@m1bl4n | 2020-01-26 00:09:20 (edited 2020-01-26 00:09:30) #977
Jesus Christ the memories. I had nightmares from the "It's a small world after all" bossfight. And the ending made me cry.
106

▲ Hide 6 replies

@nick-cepticon782 | 2020-05-09 11:35:38 #1
WHEN THEY PUT THEIR HANDS ON THE MIRROR YESSS 😭
14

F

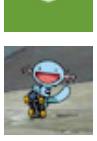
@uglygarbage1462 | 2020-07-18 02:37:53 #2
I wanted to finish the game but I got stuck and rage quit
1

@IAMVOMITFOREVER | 2020-09-01 05:44:04 #3
i remember being really freaked out by the clocktower as a kid. i was so freaked out by it i remember never finishing the game bc it scared me so much. i dont know if i could find the game modern day, but id pick it up again if i could. the game had an incredibly interesting gritty feel and i feel kind of bad about basically abandoning the game so quickly
5

@sharmarlafoster475 | 2020-11-06 23:37:25 #4
@@IAMVOMITFOREVER that happened with me,too...I thought I was the only one who used to be scared of the clock tower

O

@onderokay3805 | 2020-12-02 09:45:40 #5
@@IAMVOMITFOREVER Same.



@mrchoochooguy4045 | 2021-01-09 22:05:55 #6
Did you thin out the arms?
1

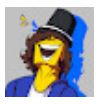
@zenithquasar9623 | 2020-01-26 00:10:04 #978
I love and respect Warren Spector so much that Epic Mickey's commercial failure hurts my heart :(

@mcguzzy03 | 2020-01-26 00:50:12 #979
Hopefully they make a remake or another sequel

T

@timothysmith8341 | 2020-01-26 01:04:11 #980
I wanted to love this game so much, but the crappy camera controls really broke it for me. This is the game that taught me how important the camera is with games.

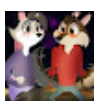
@nimrod832 | 2020-01-26 01:08:24 #981
Mickey mice
1



@Tyttron1273 | 2020-01-26 01:10:10 #982
I really like the Second Game for some reason

@seniordirtydan2010 | 2020-01-26 01:14:12 #983
What if Mickey was in smash based on a move set from this game

@rollnut4175 | 2020-01-26 01:23:32 #984
The way you say game is creeping me out



@michaelmoss9198 | 2020-01-26 01:37:03 #985
I played this on my Wii and I thought it was epic really epic

@alexandercaldwell6652 | 2020-01-26 01:49:26 #986
Tell you what's not epic, joining the south of Ireland.

@billboebagginns953 | 2020-01-26 01:56:01 #987
*Al Michaels

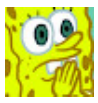
@mcnugget423 | 2020-01-26 02:15:24 #988
They already made a remake of epic Mickey it’s call bendy and the ink machine.

@LuckiLuci42 | 2020-01-26 02:23:46 #989
There was a feature scrapped from EPIC MICKEY 2 where you could return to the toon world

DJ

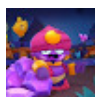
@djinsanity3575 | 2020-01-26 02:59:53 #990
If this game gets a remake for the love of God fix that camera!

@shoh1149 | 2020-01-26 03:14:58 #991
Epic Micky is NOT epic! Ripoff turkey tom



@Spud17593 | 2020-01-26 03:23:06 (edited 2020-01-26 03:25:23) #992
definitely remember being so hyped for this game and while it wasnt bad at all, I was like I thought this was going to be way darker. The concept they had for this game was really ambitious at the time, even my mom was like wow mickey is going darker
314

▲ Hide 6 replies

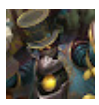


@jammychoo | 2020-07-11 15:47:29 #1
I played this when I was three and was terrified. Im not as scared but still mickey went dark.
7

@Matthew27567 | 2021-02-06 03:41:05 #2
@@jammychoo for some reason i played this when i was 4 and was like this is fine

@staticchimera44 | 2021-03-07 17:51:19 #3
Apparently it was gonna be way darker but they had to tone it down for obvious reasons.

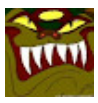
@Matthew27567 | 2021-03-07 20:37:36 #4
@@staticchimera44 I know



@nummurrow6360 | 2021-03-08 17:20:07 (edited 2021-03-08 17:26:04) #5
@@staticchimera44 Actually, not really. The drawings people claim were concept art and that were way darker than the actual game weren't going to be in the game in the first place. I once saw an interview with the director, I think? (if someone asks me I can look up for the link), well, anyway, there he says that, when he got hired to work in the game he wanted to "test" how lenient Disney would be, so they made a bunch of creepy designs to show to the higher ups. He also clarified these drawings were never meant to be in the game or shown to the public, but now they're on the Internet and people just spread misinformation.

Now, I don't really know about the changes **in the story.** But I can say that the dark concept art wasn't going to be part of the game to begin with.
2

@staticchimera44 | 2021-03-08 18:57:57 #6
@@nummurrow6360 Oh interesting, thanks for the info!
1



@jellsnell7351 | 2020-01-26 03:23:59 #993
Anyone gonna tell him that there was a PS3 version
1

@imjustcody | 2020-01-26 03:36:17 #994
Ok this is epic

A

@abbymotz1794 | 2020-01-26 04:14:29 #995
Fun Fact! The third game world has 3 player, with the third player being Gus.
1

@DizzyCrisis | 2020-01-26 04:28:00 (edited 2020-01-26 04:30:14) #996
Mickey is sucked into another world.
The villains is very dark and shadowy.
The villains are after a heart.
Yen Sid is there.

Wait a second... this is just Kingdom Hearts!

@novelplatinum | 2020-01-26 04:46:59 #997
They should remake this game bro, it'd be so damn good

@kitkatmuffin | 2020-01-26 05:22:38 #998
I wanna see Epic Mickey in Kingdom Hearts
3

@Jinxbreaker | 2020-01-26 05:49:36 #999
The only thing I remember about this game is not being able to get past the third level

@Fizzy_Soda03 | 2020-01-26 05:50:10 #1000
I remember getting this game when I was younger and I thought It'd be lame. When I actually played it shit was fun asf i ended up getting the second game.

@usermanager8942 | 2020-01-26 05:56:59 #1001
Epic Mickey is just Mickey Requiem

@3rdluiksuwu171 | 2020-01-26 06:05:15 #1002
Gim

@Slimurgical | 2020-01-26 06:15:33 #1003
Epic and Edgy are't mutually exclusive terms, anyone who thinks they are should stop kidding themselves and stop being the kind of person who thinks criticism and hate is always exclusive to one another.

N

@nicksuazo4377 | 2020-01-26 06:32:15 #1004
I had the game on my Wii and I enjoyed it. Like most things, I especially appreciated the art that went into Epic Mickey. And yeah, some of the game mechanics were frustrating, to say the least, I genuinely enjoyed it. I liked the story telling and how it fit with Mickey as a character (and a mascot for Disney), I liked the idea it had with the choices, and I especially liked the monsters. I don't know why, but they're just so memorable to me. Well, at least the final boss is. But I still liked what the developers tried to do. If we're ever going to see more of Epic Mickey, I would like that.

@GDHappyy | 2020-01-26 06:45:11 #1005
“MICKEY MICE”

S

@startlingames3766 | 2020-01-26 07:11:46 #1006
The soundtrack needs more views on youtube. Like seroiusly, it's hard to find it because of that.
👍 1

@tic-tacproductions6926 | 2020-01-26 07:49:55 #1007
1 like = 1 forgotten Disney character remembered
I
I
I
V

T

@testchannel8565 | 2020-01-26 08:03:07 #1008
It’s good to hear a epic Mickey subject

@ray_exists | 2020-01-26 08:47:29 (edited 2020-01-26 08:47:59) #1009
God, I miss Oswald. He was here for the epic Mickey games and then just fazed out of existence

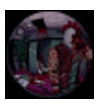
@clawtoothda1official334 | 2020-01-26 10:02:13 (edited 2020-01-26 10:02:26) #1010
I have no Idea why, but I feel like Splatoon was inspired by epic Mickey (In a way)
👍 1

@emanueloftheaccountxxgabeg1989 | 2020-01-26 10:58:06 #1011
OMFG FINALLY SOMEONE TALKS AB DISNEY EPIC MICKEY

@swegyeggy7687 | 2020-01-26 13:05:32 (edited 2020-01-26 13:05:41) #1012
He uses epic un-ironically

I use it un-ironically

@iceypumpkinhead | 2020-01-26 13:45:16 #1013
Never heard of this game but I'm really interested in it



@YeetZmeN | 2020-01-26 14:20:15 #1014
I never beat the game or it’s sequel, but I swear the moment I can play both games again I WILL beat them.

@jaedenbennett6931 | 2020-01-26 15:24:04 #1015
We did the same thing with epic mickey 2 😂

@oswaldtime | 2020-01-26 16:04:44 #1016
somehow i love the german version of the title better: Micky epic

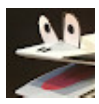
@oswaldtime | 2020-01-26 16:11:58 #1017
for 8:37

don't worry, in german, it is perfect...

@chart4638 | 2020-01-26 16:59:06 #1018
The realist shit, I still can't watch any of the musical parts of the second game I really cant stand that.

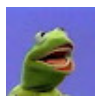
@TGFlashera | 2020-01-26 17:03:21 #1019
"Gritty dark mickey was a risk"
Kingdom Hearts:
👍 1,283
▲ Hide 14 replies

@will_ofFye | 2020-02-03 21:00:16 #1
Flashera the comment I was looking for
👍 18



@papersaurusrex7662 | 2020-07-08 02:34:33 #2
@@will_ofFye The reply I was looking for.
👍 9

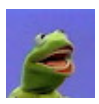
@hekirb3382 | 2020-07-18 18:05:16 #3
SaY fElLaS, dId SoMeBoDy MeNtIoN tHe DoOr To DaRkNeSs?
👍 95



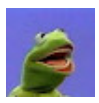
@thatsastick13 | 2020-07-25 03:52:32 #4
Goofy dies
👍 34

@thatitalianlameo2235 | 2020-08-06 08:09:19 #5
AAAAAAAAAH, GOOFY....
Mickey :THEY'LL PAY FOR THIS...

cocks keyblade
👍 42



@thatsastick13 | 2020-09-04 15:36:07 #6
BigTastyTyrone
Your profile picture is painful to look at.
👍 4

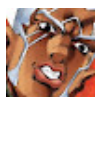


@thatsastick13 | 2020-09-05 01:21:21 #7
BigTastyTyrone
Yes Indeed
👍 2

@kermitwithamustache3885 | 2020-09-08 21:25:08 #8
Okay, I believe you
👍 4

@buhnana6117 | 2021-01-15 01:15:20 #9
MICKEY ITS RIKU, THEY PUT BUGS IN HIM!
👍 2

@MarbleADJ | 2021-02-08 03:06:27 (edited 2021-02-08 03:06:41) #10
LoL



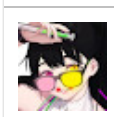
@GucciPucciMIH | 2021-02-09 03:39:49 #11
@@papersaurusrex7662 the reply to a reply I was looking for
👍 1

H

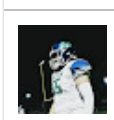
@hudsondavis1042 | 2021-02-21 04:40:04 #12
@@buhnana6117 THAYS ONE OF MY FAVORITE VIDEOS OF ALL TIME LMAO
👍 2

@modeus9592 | 2021-03-14 08:06:30 #13
Keep in mind, that Kingdom Hearts is a collaboration of Square & Disney. It’s not entirely Disney.
👍 2

@generalkinobi6215 | 2022-03-02 13:22:16 #14
Is it canon to kingdom hearts



@Speedsonic75 | 2020-01-26 17:10:31 #1020
If you didn't know, Mickeys ears never face away from the screen and this game is no exception.
👍 1



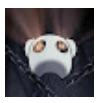
@Giasan55 | 2020-01-26 17:20:16 #1021
I played epic Mickey 2

@ConeEnjoyer | 2020-01-26 18:50:21 #1022
Ah-!
I remember this-!

S @strayorion2031 | 2020-01-26 18:55:58 #1023
The reason why disney don't dominate the videogame market is because the videogame market is much, much less forgiving, in animations and movies they can get away with reciclying plots, just making them look good is enough, but in videogames you can get away with that 1 or 2 times, but it won't last long

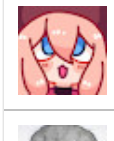
@cyniqueowo9016 | 2020-01-26 18:57:15 #1024
mickey muse

@driley1988 | 2020-01-26 19:39:07 #1025
I would like a Epic Mickey remake...if they go back to the original dark concept they were originally going for

 @theemptyone7739 | 2020-01-26 20:10:55 (edited 2020-01-26 20:11:48) #1026
What about epic Mickey 2 nevermind

@liv.s. | 2020-01-26 20:44:51 #1027
This is a surprise to me, as I had the second one and couldn't even get past the castle section because I didn't know how to play. I came back to play about once a year since I bought it and still haven't gotten past the level with the castle.

@TEENASSASSIN | 2020-01-26 21:05:25 #1028
reads the title
Me: how could you say something so controversial yet so brave?

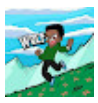
 @nevilis1 | 2020-01-26 21:16:02 #1029
No I absolutely love the mad doctors singing parts

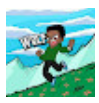
@cosmoah9671 | 2020-01-26 23:30:30 #1030
I loved this game ngl but I got stuck on this area where the floor had lava. I gave up

@infamoose1511 | 2020-01-27 01:35:56 #1031
Because of this game, it’s made me appreciate the older disney animations and actually made me grow to love them and I do hope that this game gets a remake because it really deserves it
112

@ninjabro9044 | 2020-01-27 01:42:09 #1032
U do know there is a second one right😂

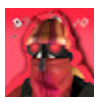
@melloaaron | 2020-01-27 01:59:12 #1033
I have this game on the 3ds and I remember nothing about it besides it's was stupid hard for me as a kid

 @OverpowerWolf | 2020-01-27 02:15:45 #1034
I remember playing that game when i was litte... I never beat it
▲ Hide 1 replies

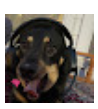
 @OverpowerWolf | 2022-04-09 17:32:10 #1
Still never beat it

K @mustang4118 | 2020-01-27 02:28:29 #1035
I loved both of them, I always was scared when I was a kid because of goofy and Donald. That game is cool

D @dickchap8012 | 2020-01-27 02:49:57 #1036
wait so did epic mickey 3 turn into bendy?

 @the_numb_skull | 2020-01-27 03:26:50 (edited 2024-02-28 11:24:41) #1037
I always thought of it this way: it’s not the “awesome” EPIC meaning, it’s the fact that Mickey is going on an epic journey, the style of storytelling rather than “woah this is E P I C” also I really REALLY like this game even today, and it might be nostalgia but I love it none the less. Even if it was only on the Wii, or at least I never saw it on any other console than the Wii. But Power of Two WAS on other consoles? That somewhat confused me as to why they never even tried to port the game to Xbox or even PC. And honestly if there WAS a remake, I’d be all over that. Similar to my excitement for the Battle for Bikini bottom remake and Destroy all Humans

Edit: feb. 27th 2024
PAST ME BOY HAVE I GOT SOME GOOD NEWS FOR YOU
1

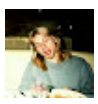
 @xscoreax9949 | 2020-01-27 04:23:32 #1038
I was so bad at games back then that I couldn’t even beat the 2 level

@ethan-kb5bu | 2020-01-27 04:23:41 #1039
Mans out here asking the real questions

@katherinesmallbean3594 | 2020-01-27 04:26:12 (edited 2020-01-27 04:30:06) #1040
Wait. This series actually existed? I always thought it was just a deranged fever dream I had when I was little.
24
▲ Hide 1 replies

@Ggrhdubdrhvsznid66337 | 2021-02-22 21:01:17 #1
Same in a way one day I woke up and was like “hey what was that mickey game again I wanna try it”
4

@dr2brains | 2020-01-27 04:30:47 #1041
Arent the little gremlins that take apart planes from a bugs bunny short? Maybe im wrong But I remember a bug bunny short with a similar idea to that.



@Лаура-е6ч | 2020-01-27 04:41:26 #1042
It's epic darling,.

@jokiu4 | 2020-01-27 05:35:01 #1043
I actually did get to play Epic Michey on my Wii when I was a teen. I did recognize Steamboat Willy in the game but that was it. At the time I did enjoy the game, I didn't think much about the presentation or anything. But there were parts that did frustrate me and I remember I never beat the game because I got stuck somewhere in the late-game and never went back, playing other games instead. I barely heard about the sequel so I never really paid attention to it.

@mechaapple7552 | 2020-01-27 05:49:14 #1044
Mepic ickey

@Blueberry_Soda188 | 2020-01-27 06:03:14 (edited 2020-01-27 06:05:35) #1045
Oh god, I vividly remember watching a trailer for epic Mickey and it scared me for months...

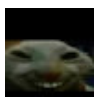
(Specifically the scene where the mad doctor tries to remove Mickey’s heart...)
2

@unoriginal1562 | 2020-01-27 06:10:56 (edited 2020-01-27 06:12:53) #1046
Is is bad that 10 year old me couldn’t beat the first level of this game? I can’t remember if it was Epic Mickey or Epic Mickey 2
2

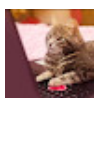
@Mr.Papaveraceae | 2020-01-27 06:32:37 (edited 2020-01-27 06:33:55) #1047
Disney has the manpower and imagineering to pull off something epic. They should do a remake, but learn from the mistakes of the past and listen to feedback from the fans and have a test group from actual fans and get a thumbs up from them and not a thumbs up from execs and poorly selected, incompetent test group.

@ugzip | 2020-01-27 06:37:51 (edited 2020-01-27 06:40:23) #1048
When i was like 10 i played it and i just remember like the loading screens made me so fkn scared lmao

Edit nvm found out i was 2 years old at the time bruh what was my parents doing



@williamalbatross4677 | 2020-01-27 07:17:34 #1049
“Epic” was really more of like 2008-2013 thing. Not really at all after unless it was from someone out of touch



@thewannabegamer9 | 2020-01-27 07:22:44 (edited 2020-01-27 07:33:35) #1050
I LOVED the Epic Mickey video game! It was sooo fun!!! 😭❤️ I remember I completed the game like three times through when I was a kid because I loved it so much.

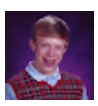
@fax3725 | 2020-01-27 08:01:23 #1051
You guys remember the Disney game called Disney universe that game was gooooood

@le_mp5 | 2020-01-27 09:37:26 #1052
Takes off glasses: Dante's inferno

Takes on glasses: epic mickey
19

H

@hectorquinones8770 | 2020-01-27 10:32:59 #1053
What about Epic Mickey 2?
It was for 360.



@bobjimbobjim | 2020-01-27 10:46:33 #1054
Geeam

@DelusionalMinds808 | 2020-01-27 11:36:35 #1055

I wish that the Second epic Mickey was more longer then the Original. Because in the original, you had more to do and it had more of a darker tone.

While the second one was focused on the more younger audience that ruined some aspects of the game. Like the dark tone and the very spooky and eerie aspects. Because before Disney was kinda more darker in places but had some restrictions to not make it a 13+ game.

The bosses on the original was challenging and difficult but a good one. The sequel had more of a Oh look at this and it'll help you feeling. And it kinda ruins how you should have a strategy.

Overall, Epic Mickey the original one deserves a remake but...Maybe to a big of a older audience due to the more darker atmosphere

@123youbia | 2020-01-27 11:56:28 #1056

2:31

In case you don't know, those Mickeys in strange clothing are from a series named Kingdom Hearts, go and check it out!

👍 18

@pigeon8721 | 2020-01-27 11:59:10 #1057

We had the game on Xbox

@DaemonWorx | 2020-01-27 11:59:52 (edited 2020-01-27 12:00:08) #1058

I'm not making fun of your accent but I love how you say "Geem" instead of "game"

👍 112

▲ Hide 6 replies

@diip-ali1228 | 2020-11-16 09:00:28 #1

I like how he says 'weh' instead of 'way'

👍 8

E

@ericf.a8623 | 2020-12-08 16:57:56 #2

Gay

👍 4

R

@raidenwhitney3782 | 2021-01-09 10:02:44 #3

If u don't get yo ugly ass up

@limslim1236 | 2021-01-11 16:07:05 #4

Do u have a accent?

@buhnana6117 | 2021-03-09 17:54:07 #5

@@limslim1236 everyone does

👍 6

@ghettokage6104 | 2021-03-15 14:32:19 #6

I mean I geuss

@stoked-6996 | 2020-01-27 12:20:18 #1059

Who got stuck trying to complete the paint brush tutorial? Just looking for a friend.

@alexvilla1443 | 2020-01-27 12:28:58 (edited 2020-01-27 12:29:19) #1060

Honestly if Disney decided to remake/ re- release this game and fix the bugs and polish the animation and even make better game mechanics this game would blow up, it could be like Kingdom hearts mix with Cuphead honestly. I think if they released the game for the Nintendo Switch it could be extremely popular and convince Disney to releases old games for other game systems and even make new games :)

@GaaraUzumakiGaara | 2020-01-27 12:39:03 #1061

Do you realize that you keep saying "gaem" instead of "game"?

@SegaDisneyUniverse | 2020-01-27 12:47:44 (edited 2020-02-01 03:41:38) #1062

I'm sorry, but I got tilted when you kept calling him Mickey Mice, it's Mickey MOUSE!😒

👍 4

▲ Hide 2 replies

@spring8246 | 2020-01-30 00:01:57 #1

I think its his accent

@SegaDisneyUniverse | 2020-01-30 02:49:07 #2

@@spring8246 Yeah, I figured so.

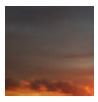
@JRW9 | 2020-01-27 12:50:37 #1063

epic mickey is on the xbox 360 too ya know

@oaky2222 | 2020-01-27 13:16:14 #1064

I hope LSMark gets to a million this year.

👍 1



@Hegaems | 2020-01-27 15:24:29 #1065
My native language is not english so i had a hard time thinking his words were new to me instead of having a weird accent

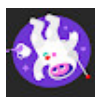
@victor7901 | 2020-01-27 16:31:08 #1066
yup, a very good GHIEM

@teamsexypantsawesomesauce7455 | 2020-01-27 16:36:51 #1067
So... it's kingdom hearts?

@datenshiluka | 2020-01-27 17:08:37 #1068
My parents don't often buy me video games, so I STARTED the series with the second game (which they bought to allude to our upcoming Disneyland trip), and I don't know if it was simply the sheer excitement of a new video game combined with that of a trip to Disneyland, but I LOVED Epic Mickey 2. Of course, it has its flaws. In the Junkyard or whatever that level's called, Oswald is supposed to offer to throw you up onto a ledge, but on ONE SPECIFIC SAVE FILE HE NEVER OFFERS (the same thing also happens in Mean Street South, where you're supposed to get thrown onto a clock), and the alternate path out of the level involved keeping Invisible Ink on long enough to pass a camera that would shut the door to the exit if it saw you. Needless to say, the ink ALWAYS wore off before I could get past the camera. I beat it flawlessly on a second save file though. The postgame is rather simple in that there isn't one, aside from wrapping up all the quests you haven't so far. I think really it was just the appeal of bending reality to my will that appealed to my 11 year old brain, LMAO. Anyways, point is, this is a very good review that I'd be hard pressed to argue with. Good work!
👍 37

▲ Hide 3 replies

@datenshiluka | 2020-06-29 21:16:05 #1
butterlover21 it was Slot 1



@trevordoeshalloween5994 | 2020-07-24 22:04:21 #2
I never had problems with the door closing

@theclockman | 2020-08-19 15:06:12 #3
Its called the floatyard, since all broken and unused floats go there

@rachelamber3227 | 2020-01-27 17:20:31 (edited 2020-01-27 17:24:03) #1069
When I went to Disney FL they literally had a copy on display and a whole presentation on it. And how many Millions of dollars it made

It should def be remade and remastered
👍 2

@mrcurtreal | 2020-01-27 17:26:45 #1070
epic game for epic gamers.

@andrewgick9814 | 2020-01-27 19:38:32 #1071
Fuck I forgot about this game

@Lazyslime56 | 2020-01-27 20:05:21 #1072
It's nice now that at Disney world and land have some Oswald merchandise
👍 16

@PeakHawk | 2020-01-27 22:23:53 #1073
Seems like a cool geem

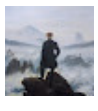
@SneakerFetish420 | 2020-01-27 22:41:53 (edited 2020-01-27 22:43:21) #1074
The concept was pretty awesome I played both and think they are decent but a bit clunky I'd play another if released, part 2 is currently on game pass for anyone trying to check it out.

@AlichinoAi | 2020-01-27 23:16:13 #1075
YouTube Algorithm brought me to this channel and I'm loving it.
I'm subscribing at 111k. That way when this channel gets bigger I can look back at how much the channel has grown 😁
👍 1

▲ Hide 1 replies

@LSMark | 2020-01-27 23:19:49 #1
Thank you for the kind words :)

@kevinhixson1586 | 2020-01-27 23:18:14 #1076
They should remake this game for PlayStation and rework the mechanics,add voices etc.
👍 1



@clickityclak6111 | 2020-01-27 23:21:14 #1077
9:13 ala Teels the Fucks
👍 2

@charlyj1321 | 2020-01-28 00:25:22 #1078
I remember walking into Walmart and seeing ads at the front for epic Mickey 2 lol good timesss 😂
👍 2

@imreplyingtothiscomment2378 | 2020-01-28 00:54:51 #1079
I miss these weird 1 time games

@ZERO-pb4ys | 2020-01-28 01:16:35 #1080
I hope it gets a remake for nintedo switch becuase it was a game a greu up with the swithc it will be a perfect mach becues it has mocion controls or they can meje a 3 game

@bigbigooof8759 | 2020-01-28 01:48:03 #1081
I played epic mickey 2 when i was like 7 and got to a dark and creepy level where I didn't know what to do and never played it again

@BriskyPenguin | 2020-01-28 02:22:40 #1082
It's kingdom hearts but without the confusing plot

@Zrosepetal722 | 2020-01-28 02:51:49 #1083
This game terrified me as a child

@amurilloreno | 2020-01-28 03:06:09 #1084
Maybe make it like Ratchet&Clank mechanic for the future game. Holding R1 button to aim. Even better, for nostalgia purpose, add Options to switch mechanic between Classic and Modern mechanic.

J
@jacobmeeks733 | 2020-01-28 03:15:51 #1085
i think this mickey character would make a good kids show
👍 1

S
@shawnsalazar7023 | 2020-01-28 03:18:49 #1086
YES I LOVED EPIC MICKEY 1 AND 2

@pricemaker200 | 2020-01-28 03:37:15 #1087
This game scared me

D
@daveydonalddoo4880 | 2020-01-28 04:03:19 #1088
This game was hard man

@Sito0 | 2020-01-28 04:06:57 #1089
Remember penny pooch?... me neither

D
@daveydonalddoo4880 | 2020-01-28 04:11:45 #1090
4:35 was as far as I got In the game the rest of it was too hard

@BatMat52 | 2020-01-28 04:57:42 (edited 2020-01-28 04:59:36) #1091
This story would make a great animated series. Like do something some creative animation like spider verse. Let the creators get dark with it and put it on Disney +
👍 1

@BatMat52 | 2020-01-28 04:57:56 #1092
Epic Donald sounds amazing

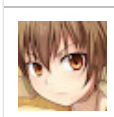
@captaincrash9002 | 2020-01-28 05:22:56 #1093
Oh no, singing? in a Disney property? Where did that come from? 🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔🤔

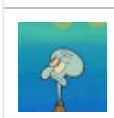
@taterobinson6172 | 2020-01-28 05:45:38 #1094
I played epic Mickey on pc and it was awesome.

@taterobinson6172 | 2020-01-28 05:48:26 #1095
Lol I can tell your Canadian

B
@BigSupercast | 2020-01-28 06:26:01 #1096
Would love this on PC

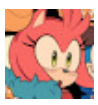
@TheOficialShortKing | 2020-01-28 06:56:03 #1097
What the fuck is a "GIM"?


@larryp5349 | 2020-01-28 07:26:08 #1098
It's edgy and epic at the same time which is why I love it so much
👍 1


@Kq31213 | 2020-01-28 08:34:39 #1099
Damn I remember loving this game back then

@dakotacraft9672 | 2020-01-28 09:23:06 #1100
My favorite game EVER💜

@herby1585 | 2020-01-28 09:52:40 #1101
the wa you pronouce game is like people pronouncing gym wrong


@SplendidNetworC | 2020-01-28 10:44:29 #1102
Maybe you should review something thomas the tank engine related

@samueljackson3512 | 2020-01-28 11:17:08 #1103
I'd be happy if I was worth an Oswald lol

@suminaoshinjo | 2020-01-28 11:39:58 (edited 2020-01-28 11:40:08) #1104
You should have seen mickey mouse in kingdom hearts

@schwarz8614 | 2020-01-28 12:31:03 #1105
Of course he has epic in his name dawg

@TheShuffulin | 2020-01-28 13:05:45 #1106
Kinda has like diluted bendy vibes art wise

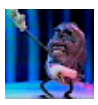
@breakblake4823 | 2020-01-28 16:34:30 #1107
i loved this game but i never beat it cus i was a stupid kid that sucked at games i couldn't even beat mario as a kid lmao
1

@Datflyincat | 2020-01-28 19:48:35 #1108
This is my first time watching you, love how u say game so I watched the hole thing.

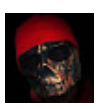
@PixelTree404 | 2020-01-28 20:22:06 #1109
Isnt epic used a lot also cause it means a large story with a hero protagonist. Like "the epic of X" ? Not just "wOw funny wacky ePIc"

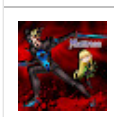
@TtimeXP | 2020-01-28 20:48:03 #1110
With the recent remakes and how they have not only improved visually but also improed gameplay, I'm excited to see more remakes..... (Looking at Spyro, Crash, Zelda Link's Awakening, Resident Evil 2, Spongebob, etc)

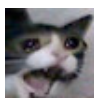
I have always wanted to play this Epic adventure. So I do want a remake. I really hope that they can fix many things. Maybe even add more to the world, maybe even add more weapons to use throughout the game to make it from being stale. The story and premise have always caught my eye, so excited to see how it'll do if re-released

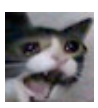

@bilingi4915 | 2020-01-28 21:33:27 #1111
It’s in the name idiot

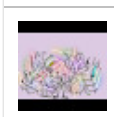
@Maeodenoche | 2020-01-28 21:42:40 #1112
Am I the only one who was remotely disturbed by the broken robot Disney characters?


@DEADTEAMXXIII | 2020-01-28 22:41:45 #1113
Yen Sid = Disney

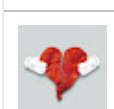

@matress420 | 2020-01-28 23:42:29 #1114
I want a godaamn remake for switch or ps5 😕 I loved this game when I was a kid

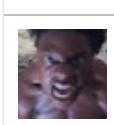

@notjxcub2918 | 2020-01-29 00:37:25 #1115
omG I had nightmares of this when I was a youngling

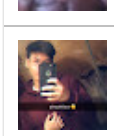

@notjxcub2918 | 2020-01-29 00:41:53 #1116
“Giem”


@mr.qwertyuiopasdfghjklzxcv3077 | 2020-01-29 01:39:46 #1117
giem

@jankleven | 2020-01-29 01:48:50 #1118
I only played the second game on Xbox

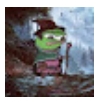

@sophisticatedluna6503 | 2020-01-29 02:01:13 #1119
I want to see epic mickie crossing his arms


@PaulGudMan | 2020-01-29 02:09:28 #1120
this game was in my child hood


@CrazyMonkeyCraft | 2020-01-29 02:44:40 #1121
Epic Mickey should come out on the Nintendo Switch

@AreaAlien-db8jp | 2020-01-29 03:57:05 #1122
I played Epic Mickey on my Wii when I was 7 I was stuck on a level for like ever and I loved both games

@blasphemylord6663 | 2020-01-29 03:59:09 #1123
lol i remember this game


@guts3154 | 2020-01-29 04:15:14 #1124
I loved epic Mickey, made my childhood

@Nihyre | 2020-01-29 04:39:00 #1125
Epic Mickey was a cool idea but they totally dropped the ball. The controls were bad, the fetch quests were annoying.

It was supposed to be about obscure and lost characters and rides but then you go to It's a Small World and the Haunted Mansion. Some of the worlds were kinda cool, but it was just so bland.

Oswald coming back was cool.
👍 1

@sonofthunderfilm3216 | 2020-01-29 04:44:06 #1126
Epok

@norealheros | 2020-01-29 04:48:20 #1127
Can y'all fw my edits😔

L
@laurellairose9314 | 2020-01-29 04:55:03 #1128
I would buy a third game so quickly

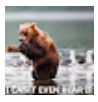
L
@Lqw17 | 2020-01-29 05:29:17 #1129
It's no the epic that you're thinking of

Y
@yojannieverromerosifuentes195 | 2020-01-29 05:58:02 #1130
How old are you?

D
@davidb4363 | 2020-01-29 06:01:21 #1131
They need to make a new version

@Ashaasmith2 | 2020-01-29 06:18:46 #1132
I always loved the second game because I already liked the first game, and I could play the second game with my younger brother, and we wouldn't argue over being first player, because I was obsessed over the character Oswald and despite preferring the paintbrush over the remote, the ability to fly was fun, so I always let my brother be first player.

@basedaudio1 | 2020-01-29 06:21:53 #1133
I get slight kingdom hearts vibes.


@guywiththeheadphones | 2020-01-29 06:25:48 #1134
Geempleh

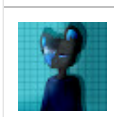
@aceshigh3859 | 2020-01-29 10:44:38 #1135
Finally someone is talking about this game, one of the best Wii games I played
👍 103

@nysxaj | 2020-01-29 12:18:19 #1136
Gayeme

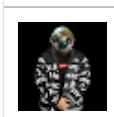
@izenfaust3856 | 2020-01-29 12:40:40 #1137
Answer? Kingdom Hearts 3: Remind says hi 🗝️⚔️💙 press 🔺 to stand up

@z0mbiebra1nz | 2020-01-29 12:49:10 #1138
I REMEMBER PLAYING THAT GAME WHEN I WAS YOUNG

G
@galactic1510 | 2020-01-29 12:58:18 #1139
The 3DS game was amazing


@coticker7259 | 2020-01-29 15:06:21 #1140
gyem

@cosmiclikesminecraft | 2020-01-29 16:04:37 #1141
What about master of illusion?


@Walter-W-Gaming | 2020-01-29 20:01:41 #1142
try playing kingdom hearts

@theatlasdude | 2020-01-29 20:26:55 #1143
I remember seeing epic Mickey and then forgetting about it for a while

@endsterskillzgaminglive8849 | 2020-01-29 22:08:45 #1144
This guy sound more and more Scottish throughout this video

@daisycinnimon | 2020-01-29 22:20:50 #1145
i never crimged at mad doctors songs. iT FEELS SO DISNET THATS WHY ITS GOOD AND BAD

epic mickey 2 is better with two players, definitely. yes, the camera is still fucking SHIT. i never found the gameplay that hard probably because they stuck to the same and im trash at platformers

i still love this game with all my heart so much.

@cahillcomics918 | 2020-01-29 22:34:56 #1146
Epic Mickey is my FAVORITE game, so when i see a video talking about it from a WEEK ago i click immediately.
1

@somebody_somewhere | 2020-01-29 22:49:51 #1147
The book was.

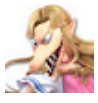
@countdrakeula1169 | 2020-01-29 23:41:15 #1148
Will you do a vid on Mr peanuts death

@itsskullybones5356 | 2020-01-29 23:42:53 #1149
What if they made a reboot

@whipnaenae4954 | 2020-01-30 00:35:52 #1150
I remember loving this game but hating the controls

@thtboyjosh_ | 2020-01-30 01:53:23 #1151
Still haven't finished the game since released

@el_Roj1to | 2020-01-30 03:16:13 #1152
Epic Mickey 2 power of 2 was awesome


@Pineconic | 2020-01-30 03:58:55 #1153
I remember my brother saying "Anything with 'Epic' in the title is bad."
3

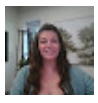
@_jzlo | 2020-01-30 05:14:13 #1154
Nobody:

This guy: geeym

@danaltamirano2546 | 2020-01-30 05:39:17 #1155
Considering the gameplay is the main issue, this game should (in theory) work way better in a remake for new gen, or Dolphin.

I freaking love the art style.

@twilightsky1580 | 2020-01-30 06:23:31 #1156
Yeah...I remember being excited when they announced the sequel game and then when I saw the interviews saying that they were going to make it a musical I was immediately turned off.


@thehooligan2763 | 2020-01-30 06:42:29 #1157
Wait wasnt there a remake for it on the Xbox 360

@guthetanuki256 | 2020-01-30 06:47:26 #1158
Ah yes. Good old fashion Mickey **Mice**

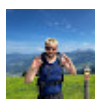
@Kodiak4Life | 2020-01-30 06:54:54 #1159
Epic Mickey Fans: **beats Both Games** Wow! That was awesome! I cant wait for Epic Mickey 3.
Junction Point Studios: **Shuts Down**

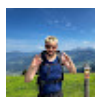
@supervideomaker9136 | 2020-01-30 09:41:39 (edited 2020-01-30 09:41:46) #1160
I remember I always hated the singing in epic Mickey 2 as well. Almost quit the game because of it but decided to keep playing it. It was ight but nothing to write home about. I always loved the concept of it and honestly wish it kept its darker concept
3

@danielbastron7462 | 2020-01-30 10:04:34 #1161
Drink everytime He says "Geym" (game)

▲ Hide 3 replies

@LSMark | 2020-01-30 16:44:58 #1
Drink everytime someone in the comments doesn't realise that people can have accents

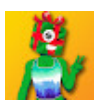

@danielbastron7462 | 2020-01-30 17:11:17 #2
@@LSMark drink everytime somebody is butthurt


@danielbastron7462 | 2020-01-30 17:12:03 #3
@@LSMark no offense btw but u said it really often. Just something I noticed

@omarnasrahmed1403 | 2020-01-30 10:49:27 #1162
Geeym

@burritosforlater | 2020-01-30 18:16:28 #1163
all i see is a walking corporate mascot. and a really fucking stupid one at that

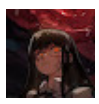
@ReneandKnuckles | 2020-01-30 19:46:26 #1164
Epic Mickey was a disappointment lol


@ThinkBoxChris | 2020-01-30 22:15:46 #1165
is it bad i loved the mad doctor singing in the sequel? Like i really loved that it was such a weirdly fun idea that only he did like he's in an opera its great.

@Gothdownthestreet | 2020-01-31 00:09:42 #1166
ok this is epic

@judewalker72 | 2020-01-31 00:33:48 #1167
this is the exact definition of a game that needs to be remastered.
4,425
▲ Hide 197 replies

@ra1den_555 | 2020-03-12 17:22:34 #1
Oh yes when i was 5 i play it with my bro and and i love it
81



@KaioKimi | 2020-04-01 19:19:51 #2
They can't because the company named JunkJuncation got disbanded/out of commission after Power Of Illusion
59

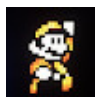
@RealSpaceCatFallout | 2020-04-25 02:19:39 #3
Sid the science kid
10

@r2g279 | 2020-05-01 14:56:04 #4
YES
5

@r2g279 | 2020-05-01 14:56:10 (edited 2020-05-01 14:56:28) #5
@@ra1den_555 Nice, Same
6

@OJSthecoder | 2020-05-10 18:25:10 #6
Yes! And ported to the Nintendo switch
11

@r2g279 | 2020-05-11 14:38:13 (edited 2020-05-11 14:38:36) #7
@@OJSthecoder Well, my Switch couldn't run that, but the Xbox has Epic Mickey 2 so it might be worth it to put it on Xbox, Both would probably work.
13



@gabeproductions224 | 2020-05-15 14:27:58 #8
Unreal engine 5 epic mickey
4

@SuperNova024 | 2020-05-17 22:30:14 #9
Yeah with a fixed camera this would be great
10

@pizza619 | 2020-05-21 21:59:13 #10
@@r2g279 the Wii had epic Mickey 2 so the switch is powerful enough to run it
11

@pizza619 | 2020-05-21 22:00:21 #11
@@OJSthecoder that would be great
3

@r2g279 | 2020-05-22 14:58:43 #12
@@pizza619 Probably, the graphics might not be the best but it's a small price to pay. CLARIFICATION: I DO NOT HATE NINTENDO OR THE SWITCH
4

G

@gamestation2690 | 2020-06-09 15:13:15 (edited 2023-10-29 23:02:59) #13
@Dylan Lawrence What's Play Magic?
2

G

@gamestation2690 | 2020-06-09 21:08:13 (edited 2023-10-26 11:18:54) #14
@Dylan Lawrence Yeah, but what about Epic Mickey 2? It would be great if they could remake BOTH games.
3

G

@gamestation2690 | 2020-06-11 04:47:14 (edited 2023-11-16 10:45:34) #15
@Dylan Lawrence Do you think I should get the Epic Mickey games for Wii now, or wait until a potential remake announcement?
2

G

@gamestation2690 | 2020-06-18 20:08:48 (edited 2023-10-22 09:14:08) #16
@Dylan Lawrence I'm currently playing the first Epic Mickey, and I really don't like how I'm forgetting to complete missions as I get to the end of the levels. Is there any way to go back to previous levels to complete them?
2

G

@gamestation2690 | 2020-06-18 20:40:58 (edited 2023-10-25 14:13:24) #17
@Dylan Lawrence Like that one side quest where I was supposed to prevent the thinner from spraying on one of the Gremlins' houses.
2

G

@gamestation2690 | 2020-06-18 20:46:43 (edited 2023-10-21 02:45:27) #18
@Dylan Lawrence I can't help but feel bored while playing Epic Mickey.

2

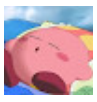
@dragonboi6744 | 2020-06-28 17:15:31 #19
Indeed it is
2

@dragonboi6744 | 2020-06-28 23:39:42 #20
Dylan Lawrence indeed that this game need to be remastered
2

@Andrew94533 | 2020-07-03 20:33:21 #21
Fr I went back and played it and I've had so much fun with it
2

@WilliamMyPeterFitz | 2020-07-05 05:52:56 #22
Why you use sid here
2

@fizzysoda8437 | 2020-07-10 01:16:13 #23
Inky well, that doesn't stop Disney for a remaster, Junction Point is gone but Disney still has the rights for Epic Mickey, so they can still use it, just refine the code and have pretty graphics and BAM! Remastered Epic Mickey
3

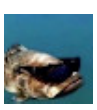

@rollingkirby | 2020-07-11 15:46:02 #24
Imagine the remaster being announced in a Nintendo direct
3

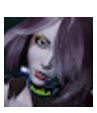
@MaybeMakki | 2020-07-12 11:10:59 #25
It can be on the switch and xbox maybe playstation
2

@midnightmarco1983 | 2020-07-16 05:25:56 #26
Well if spongebob battle for bikini bottom got remastered then why not epic mickey
2

@shadychandelure2602 | 2020-07-18 01:50:23 #27
Wait wasn't there a second
2

@cacti5520 | 2020-07-24 21:03:33 #28
I really want to see this again?!
2


@JohnS-ki2zf | 2020-07-24 21:33:01 #29
I feel like it would only work on pc and the switch with gyro aim
2


@SquishMTR | 2020-08-05 00:06:36 #30
Comments that aged well
5

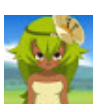
@PittsburghRecordingStudio | 2020-09-02 04:42:52 #31
Hell yes
2

@jaborsey_joseph | 2020-09-02 17:04:06 #32
Shut up and take my money!
2

@jasminehenry5845 | 2020-09-22 21:03:54 #33
I totally agree! I feel as though maybe if they re mastered it and put it on the Nintendo switch, it would be much better!
2

@jonaswkk | 2020-09-24 21:01:40 #34
Finest Hour junction point studios was the studio. Sorry just got mad about that name):<
2

@AverageDonaldDuckFan | 2020-09-27 21:36:12 #35
They **need** to remaster this game and remake the second game entirely. As for epic mickey 3 I'd rather have a movie.
3


@Rosey0928 | 2020-10-27 14:58:24 #36
Agreed this game is really underrated it's so creative and original!
4

@LeopoldLitchenstein | 2020-11-12 20:25:33 #37
God yes, especially if they stuck closer to the concept art when it came to the aesthetic
3

@lpfan4491 | 2020-11-24 17:51:03 #38

I really love the games. Though a remake of the first game to make the darkroute more than "oh, you did bad thing" and heroroute straight up not being worth it would be nice. A little bit more incentive for replaying please. And I actually think that outside of a new nitpicks, epic mickey2 is fine enough. Just that it got a bad rep from the mediocre wiu port and the horrible non-nintendo ports.

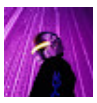
I have no idea about the third game, the only one I did not play outside of the demo. I just never got around to buying it, even tho I wanted to play it when it came out. I guess I was just not compelled enough to go out of my way for it, because it does not carry the same magic as the furst two games with it.

👍 2

@kennydyegaming9607 | 2020-11-25 21:55:27 #39

I think you got remake and remastered confused

👍 3



@ExtiYT | 2020-12-18 10:17:16 #40

I was just thinking of this

👍 2

@magicnebula5398 | 2021-01-07 15:04:24 #41

plz do it

👍 3

@bigolpenguin | 2021-01-07 22:34:18 #42

I love the games, and it's 2021 now so they could try again with better graphics, better camera, (possible first person option), more story, better gameplay mechanics, a third player. (Assuming you didn't kill the mad doctor in the second game) it'd be so cool

👍 3

@vexfcstudios6929 | 2021-01-14 14:38:02 #43

I hope with all my heart

👍 2

@BostonMBrand | 2021-01-29 21:09:54 #44

Recently I started playing this again on my roommate's wii (my original wii croaked way back in 2012 and instead of getting another wii we got an Xbox 360 instead. It's a long story). I actually never finished the game (like it was so weird, I literally made it to the final level and I didn't even finish it) so replaying it has been a blast. However, I totally agree that the game has problems (especially the camera and the outdated controls), so I really hope they make a remake with updated graphics, voice-acting, and an improved camera.

👍 3

@tophatcat9996 | 2021-02-03 16:51:50 #45

@@SuperNova024 my main issue with epic mickey is that GOT DAMN CAMERA!! Also quite a few glitches and one huge game breaking one that is really easy to trigger just playing normally

👍 2

@brooksbrigmon2533 | 2021-02-04 21:13:38 #46

Pog Mickey

👍 2

@firstdime6357 | 2021-02-20 22:11:46 #47

Port you bitches

@Candydevil100 | 2021-02-21 14:41:31 #48

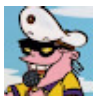
I mean there is a Epic Mickey 2 The Power of 2

👍 2

@Zennnuh | 2021-03-04 09:20:48 #49

You should see sonic 2006

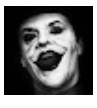
👍 2



@judewalker72 | 2021-03-05 05:04:20 #50

@@Zennnuh I have LMAO that needs a rework

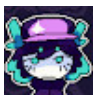
👍 2



@JoeKerr_89 | 2021-03-10 18:24:57 #51

Exactly. Man I'd they remastered this game. That would bring back some great memories!

👍 2



@selentia404 | 2021-03-12 00:43:58 #52

To scare me More ;-;

👍 2

@ghettokage6104 | 2021-03-15 14:30:50 #53

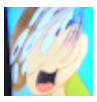
Sonic Adventure 2

👍 1

@RenRainy | 2021-03-23 01:37:24 #54

On switch

2



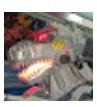
@SonicXtreme99akaCreeperMario | 2021-03-26 00:56:02 #55
It’s the Kappa Mikey of video games, something that deserves a remake/reboot so bad
2

@marvingomez9564 | 2021-03-29 00:54:54 #56
but its a pice of shit of a game

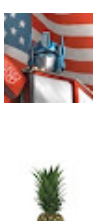
@I_Am_Evil67 | 2021-04-21 13:47:53 #57
Ye why not.
2

@84Octo48 | 2021-05-05 15:08:53 #58
@@rollingkirby lol yess
1

@84Octo48 | 2021-05-05 15:09:39 #59
@@bigolpenguin ooo that’s a really cool idea
1



@PlanetZoidstar | 2021-05-23 18:43:35 #60
I would buy this game if they ported it to the Switch.
1



@Optimus_Prime_2007 | 2021-07-22 00:14:28 #61
Web of shadows tho
1

@BreakFruitTree | 2022-07-28 07:41:21 #62
Not a remake someone needs to just steal the idea lol
1

@tahoelin | 2022-10-29 02:21:53 #63
BASED
2

@Epicguy-ot1qy | 2023-10-03 14:23:44 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #64
@@SuperNova024

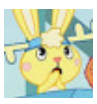
@JemarcusTheLamb87 | 2024-01-21 19:23:28 #65
Or make an epic Mickey 3 explaining the story of the Pete’s with Prescott
2

@GoofusSchlutz | 2024-02-21 14:40:38 #66
It’s real now
43

@ogfortify7674 | 2024-02-21 15:49:07 #67
Good news
28

@elinolasco-vj5jm | 2024-02-21 16:11:54 #68
Your wish has been granted
25

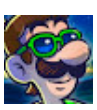
@aaronwright485 | 2024-02-21 18:10:17 #69
Your wish has been granted
19



@Chica6614 | 2024-02-21 18:18:14 (edited 2024-02-21 18:18:55) #70
Foreshadowing is crazy with this comment
25

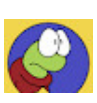
@JackAttackgamingXD | 2024-02-21 20:07:32 #71
It got remastered
12

@CaptainCat101 | 2024-02-21 21:07:46 #72
Well... time to say thank you to THQNordic
14



@a18yearoldonyoutubeluigi | 2024-02-21 21:13:56 #73
Now it’s real.
15

@oklol681 | 2024-02-21 21:46:55 #74
guess what
11



@RetroHero64 | 2024-02-21 22:18:12 #75
Good news

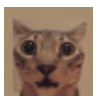
@reddest_tony | 2024-02-21 22:49:21 #76
Well well well
9

@megabot_real | 2024-02-21 22:50:09 #77
It might seem crazy what i'm about to say...
14

@Jonahmation | 2024-02-21 22:50:48 #78
Yep, it's real
6

@Superboy-zv4dz | 2024-02-21 23:22:05 #79
Well, it's HAPPENING!!!!!😆😆😆😆 2024 SWITCH BABYYYYYYYYYYYY
7

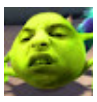
@ahaan4584 | 2024-02-22 00:00:02 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #80
@@Superboy-zv4dznot just switch
2


@woahnelly5094 | 2024-02-22 00:33:25 #81
:)
3

@rollingcameraproductions7103 | 2024-02-22 00:34:32 #82
Well...
3

@juuuq_8878 | 2024-02-22 00:49:14 #83
Bro it happened
3

@CrypticKnight10 | 2024-02-22 01:07:56 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #84
@@midnightmarco1983and now the people who made that game are remastering the new epic Mickey
7


@shreksophone0749 | 2024-02-22 03:46:46 #85
Boy howdy do I have good news for you
8

@IcyDiamond | 2024-02-22 04:49:21 #86
I came back to this video solely because of the remake being announced
6

@trollsome | 2024-02-22 05:35:43 #87
You called it
6

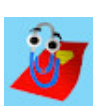
@yee.dumb.art514 | 2024-02-22 06:20:38 #88
Dude must be the happiest Mf in the world right now.
6

@kolithehapty4883 | 2024-02-22 09:01:22 #89
Our prayers have been answered and not even a remastered IT'S A REMAKEEEE
7

@alienxotic5028 | 2024-02-22 09:05:42 #90
Lol
5

@NinjagoArin | 2024-02-22 12:07:55 #91
I have good news
6

@The_Dogealorian | 2024-02-22 13:24:36 #92
Wtf
2


@CapNemoSan | 2024-02-22 13:31:47 #93
Boy do I have news for you
7

@Th3_sent1nel | 2024-02-22 14:17:24 #94
It's getting a remake
5

@themoviecritic1092 | 2024-02-22 18:07:50 #95
Hehehe...

👍 4

@Jennafeintega | 2024-02-22 19:33:40 #96
U will never believe this
👍 5

@V0IDCOLORS | 2024-02-22 20:28:01 #97
now this may sound crazy
👍 4

@KANI_APEXX | 2024-02-22 20:49:10 #98
Man I’m about to blow your mind...
👍 3

@sebas-m8v | 2024-02-22 21:49:47 #99
man have i got some news for you
👍 2

@CatchingHail | 2024-02-22 22:58:29 #100
Well its finally coming after years now
👍 4

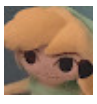
@JustSquiddin | 2024-02-22 23:53:03 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #101
@@OJSthecoder🎶it might seem crazy what im boutta say~🎶
👍 3

@OJSthecoder | 2024-02-22 23:56:09 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #102
@@JustSquiddin IKR IM SO HYPE DUDE IVE BEEN WAITING FOR THIS GAME FOR LIKE 12 YEARS
👍 3

@foxycraft4735 | 2024-02-23 00:00:03 #103
Your words were listened, now there is a remake coming
👍 3

@Jam-dj1vz | 2024-02-23 02:47:14 #104
there is a remake being made!!!
👍 2

@jpj7008 | 2024-02-23 04:27:30 #105
:)
👍 1


@Wabuko | 2024-02-23 05:39:45 #106
Aged well
👍 1

@NicoleTheBunbun | 2024-02-23 07:44:46 #107
Funny thing about that :)
👍 2

@jafguy | 2024-02-23 17:39:54 #108
This is never happening!

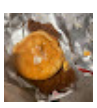
@kevincolon1159 | 2024-02-23 18:32:27 #109
Here we are today.
👍 1

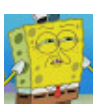
@RawrX32009 | 2024-02-23 19:12:32 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #110
@@OJSthecoderI have some GREAT news for u >w<

@Spongi_124 | 2024-02-23 19:22:03 #111
I want to fuck your dad so hard you have no idea

@therealgw2005 | 2024-02-23 19:23:57 #112
THEY JUST ANNOUNCED A REMASTER FOR ALL CONSOLES!!
👍 1

@Ken2ie28 | 2024-02-23 19:26:18 #113
Well you’re in luck!
👍 2


@Scrimblytimblo | 2024-02-23 21:42:00 #114
I got good news
👍 1


@Spongi_124 | 2024-02-23 22:35:31 #115
Did you know that the skin of your under arm is the same as the breasts of a women?

@DrierGenie | 2024-02-23 23:25:34 #116
It has finally happened as of 2024!
👍 1

@aldennnyy | 2024-02-24 00:05:43 #117
oh boy you're gonna wanna sit down for this
1

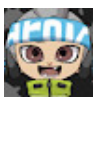
@chillg4mer | 2024-02-24 02:20:56 #118
👍 Nicely done
1

@SanicBoi | 2024-02-24 05:12:36 #119
Boy, do I have a story to tell you.
2

@tarator1 | 2024-02-24 08:48:55 #120
this aged so well
1

@sonickwabs91 | 2024-02-24 10:33:17 #121
Bro predicted the future 💀
2

@harryxyz2982 | 2024-02-24 16:32:15 #122
Your not going to believe this
1



@harryxyz2982 | 2024-02-24 16:32:30 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #123
@@therealgw2005I heard it’s a remake
1

@deebadoobadee | 2024-02-24 20:53:29 #124
well have I got news for you🤣
1

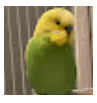
@thegravityguy4654 | 2024-02-24 20:53:54 #125
I’ve got good news
1

@mixst1123 | 2024-02-24 23:12:23 #126
this aged well
1

@Mx_Logan450 | 2024-02-24 23:21:53 #127
well, well, well...
2

@Deltanium2080 | 2024-02-24 23:38:00 #128
I come from the future, and do I have news for you
1

@MurderBird0 | 2024-02-24 23:58:30 #129
it happend
1



@DoofusMelon | 2024-02-25 07:12:24 #130
It might seem crazy what I’m bout to say...
2

@shadowscar808 | 2024-02-25 10:04:02 #131
This aged well
1

@PrivateOcto | 2024-02-25 16:11:42 #132
Ha cha cha

@mayazinhagameplays | 2024-02-25 17:40:46 #133
OH BOY DO I HAVE NEWS FOR YOU
1

@andressantamarina569 | 2024-02-26 00:49:32 #134
It seems like your wish came true lol

@MikeDesign | 2024-02-26 01:00:49 #135
Called it

@Kanabai1871 | 2024-02-26 10:05:04 #136
And guess what, it is now happening

@dumdumneedgumgum | 2024-02-26 19:17:04 #137
4 years ur wish is THQNORDICS command @judewalker72

@austinison8868 | 2024-02-26 21:54:09 #138
You got one.

@Grapelake | 2024-02-27 09:21:47 #139
This aged like fine wine

@Mechanic_Dlc | 2024-02-27 11:16:51 #140
This comment aged well
1

@u235cereal | 2024-02-27 12:12:19 #141
Might seem crazy what i'm boutta say...

@Nathan-mx7rj | 2024-02-27 16:11:04 #142
LETS GOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO YOU GOT IT MY BOY

@LovelyMor1 | 2024-02-27 19:36:36 #143
Oh wow... This aged amazingly with the announcement of Rebrushed

@maxmangold7796 | 2024-02-28 00:41:12 #144
Bro predicted the future

@DaSwagGoose | 2024-02-28 01:54:25 #145
Boy do I have news for you

@justarandomsonicoc8740 | 2024-02-28 06:03:04 #146
This aged well

@Hamzawyy_ | 2024-02-28 16:11:50 #147
It's Happening :)

@profanity25 | 2024-02-28 17:50:37 #148
:))))))

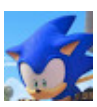
@HelloItsAFOOp | 2024-02-28 20:39:31 #149
THIS HAPPENS EVERY TIME WITH A REMAKE LMAO

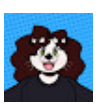
@inoahthatguy3447 | 2024-02-28 21:37:32 #150
To be the 100th person to say this... boy do I've got some news for you!

P
@pouneyyysonoio3761 | 2024-02-29 15:06:41 #151
Boy oh boy I got news for ya

@octoboi4019 | 2024-03-01 03:21:00 #152
Me in 2024 when Epic Mickey Rebrushed is announced

@beanpole1672 | 2024-03-01 03:35:13 #153
😏


@YaPalSpeedy | 2024-03-01 06:43:11 #154
...Well.....STEAMBOAT WILLIE ENTERED THE PUBLIC DOMAIN! wait does that mean he goes to Public Domain Land?


@PedrottViana | 2024-03-01 17:39:42 #155
Well

R
@rongrishaver7537 | 2024-03-02 05:15:38 #156
This comment aged like fine wine
1

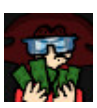
@sadclovvn | 2024-03-02 14:48:55 #157
hey

R
@robertwillie9184 | 2024-03-02 19:33:25 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #158
@@OJSthecoderA few years later: Epic Mickey rebrushed as been released for switch!

@OJSthecoder | 2024-03-02 19:35:56 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #159
@@robertwillie9184 IKR IM SO HAPPY!!! :DDDDD

@KafeisKid | 2024-03-05 04:38:58 #160
My man

@kooldoodio5732 | 2024-03-05 05:41:15 #161
Wouldn't you like to know😂


@PrettyPoney | 2024-03-05 21:10:05 #162
This aged amazingly
1

@Elijah_Randall | 2024-03-06 03:48:42 #163
It might seem crazy what I'm bout to say...
1

@Elijah_Randall | 2024-03-06 03:49:21 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #164
@@Chica6614Foreshadowing at it's finest

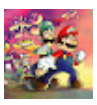
@Elijah_Randall | 2024-03-06 03:50:03 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #165
@@IcyDiamondsame

@Elijah_Randall | 2024-03-06 03:54:28 (edited 2024-04-18 02:16:25) #166
@@JustSquiddin 🎶 Sunshine, she's here, you can take a break~

@AftMouse | 2024-03-08 12:22:16 #167
oh boy do i have news for you

@Jackaloosa | 2024-03-08 21:52:25 #168
It is now. :D

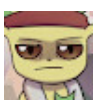
@coral8670 | 2024-03-09 10:10:35 #169
Aged like fine wine


@VGMHabitat | 2024-03-10 14:04:47 #170
Well you got your wish...

@Shauan-b8y | 2024-03-19 11:36:23 #171
IT HAPPENED

@Jhandley2006 | 2024-04-05 07:10:38 #172
Good news...

@_MaddMaxx_ | 2024-05-19 10:20:11 #173
Predicted the future bro. We’re getting a remaster of the first game this year (2024 for ppl in the future)


@SpasticEeveelution | 2024-05-19 23:53:40 #174
It's finally being Remastered...by the people who made S H R E K E X T R A L A R G E

@immortaldragon7 | 2024-05-23 21:07:38 #175
Bro predicted the future

P @paolocontegiacomo2509 | 2024-06-27 19:18:37 (edited 2024-06-27 19:18:54) #176
Well, see you all on 24/09/2024

@AyoCrunchy | 2024-06-29 02:20:40 #177
After 4 years...
1

@Nintenparkbob | 2024-07-17 22:22:32 #178
@@OJSthecoderFast forward to 2024 and they are making a remake of Epic Mickey and it is going to be on Switch and other platforms.

A @amarespence6520 | 2024-08-02 14:16:15 #179
THQ Nordic: “Your wish is our command.

@ParachuteTails | 2024-08-09 02:41:47 #180
This comment aged like wine

@CheesywestOSC | 2024-08-10 09:59:04 #181
@@rollingkirbyHeh, funny you say that. Because.. it's getting a remaster. It's called Epic Mickey Rebrushed.

@dearlybelovedkh | 2024-08-16 00:07:10 #182
well it happened hehe

@TheManOfManyNames. | 2024-08-17 22:32:41 #183
And it did.

@lemurlady7770 | 2024-09-01 02:37:14 #184
This common aged well

D @dimthemighty6793 | 2024-09-01 13:50:17 #185
I got good news from the future

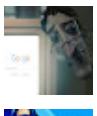
@lilbunbun526 | 2024-09-01 17:25:02 #186
Good news

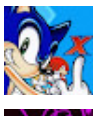
@actuallyjunzi | 2024-09-14 13:30:32 #187
funny you say that
1

@Onlytwogenderz | 2024-09-17 22:26:43 #188
They remastered it lmao (epic Mickey rebrushed)

k @kevindunwoody8101 | 2024-09-21 00:21:20 #189
IT IS BEING REMASTERED RIGHT NOW EPIC MICKEY REBRUSHED

@abyssangel76 | 2024-10-17 15:02:49 #190
boy do I have some news for you
1

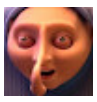

@simonrobson6353 | 2024-11-08 20:53:09 #191
@@a18yearoldonyoutubeluigioh hey what’re you doing here


@sonickwabs91 | 2024-11-18 19:37:35 #192
Predicted the future 😮

@swr.nezumi | 2024-12-11 22:14:05 #193

good news

@IndianaSoap | 2025-01-13 17:40:24 #194
Wish came true



@Splunks39-lk3ti | 2025-01-19 18:13:27 #195
This aged well.

@wessyder112 | 2025-03-21 21:04:57 #196
Who's gonna tell him

@JemarcusTheLamb87 | 2025-06-20 01:00:51 #197
Behold

@t-r3ady646 | 2020-01-31 00:35:51 #1168
Show or game in the past: gets famous

LS mark:that illegal

@minteminte1499 | 2020-01-31 02:51:51 #1169
Oh I have a fever dream about this game. When I was a child I saw a friend playing this and let me tell you I was terrified and ran into the bathroom to hide

@carlyngas | 2020-01-31 02:58:55 #1170
This thing was my childhood

@Antlegs | 2020-01-31 06:32:42 (edited 2020-01-31 06:37:01) #1171
Epic mickey 2 was way better in my opinion... i dont know what other people think about it. It had voice acting and better controls and graphics me and my brother had a damn good time beating it.
1

C

@cadengoodman347 | 2020-01-31 10:39:53 #1172
What if Mickey was just tripping balls the entire time

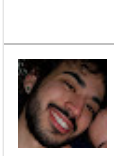
@schizoookamen | 2020-01-31 11:41:02 #1173
G I A M E

T

@twister5752 | 2020-01-31 13:01:21 (edited 2020-01-31 13:07:56) #1174
What annoys me is not the word epic, but these lazy, budget animators drawing like 2-3 frames for their "characters", slapping them into a commentary video and calling it a day. I would much prefer to stare at some random photo in the video rather than having to look at these cringey still-frame characters, which by the way, doesnt add "charm" or "personality" to the video any more than it makes the video look lazy. If you're going to be an animator, then go ahead and actually ANIMATE - otherwise just learn from leafy and slap some random montage in the background.

▲ Hide 1 replies

@LSMark | 2020-01-31 16:57:01 #1
Hello friendo, please show me where I called myself an animator, I do not recall naming myself as one. I would agree with you on this if my video was all character stills, I would say maybe 1-2 minutes is made up of stills and that's being very extreme, there was "some random montage" in the background, it was this thing called "gameplay" which the majority of the video was used up with. Please rethink this stuff before making dumb comments, thank you :)



@EduPotato | 2020-01-31 17:43:58 #1175
"Guieme"

M

@marioestrada9600 | 2020-01-31 19:58:25 #1176
What is your accent?! Not epic

@TheWubbit | 2020-01-31 20:41:40 #1177
an evil doctor trying to take his heart, a shadowy creature with yellow eyes, traveling to different disney worlds? are you sure this just isnt Kingdom Hearts?
1,006
▲ Hide 18 replies

@victorpetrescu6586 | 2020-02-02 06:12:03 #1
I had the exact same thought haha
13

@sliceninja4546 | 2020-03-15 18:51:42 #2
Bruh i never knew i was just a different version of kingdom hearts XD
10

@Openreality | 2020-03-16 01:36:37 #3
Yep before kingdom hearts went crazy there was Disney Fallout, I mean Epic Mickey.
24

@Rayitolaser569 | 2020-04-02 07:51:36 #4
So You have chosen death...
2

@manel6706 | 2020-04-10 13:45:04 #5
@Grey Dragon i believe the blot monster is based of the "Phantom Blot" a forgotten mickey villain that mainly appeared in the comics.
23

@thunderlina3237 | 2020-04-24 18:35:07 #6
@@manel6706 Yes it is!
2

@theclockman | 2020-05-19 08:22:04 #7
@@manel6706 he was actually in the beta but then got replaced by the mad doc
7

@King_Kitsune | 2020-05-26 06:13:08 #8
Just without the absolutely insane timeline!
9

@wumpus976 | 2020-08-01 02:26:48 #9
Yeah but without the ANIME
1

@chamomile.dreamzz | 2020-12-07 02:25:34 #10
The mad doctor is from 1933

@AzumarillConGafasBv | 2020-12-09 14:30:53 #11
Its Kingdom Hearts but less tryhard

@caterinabisceglie8390 | 2020-12-23 11:41:04 (edited 2020-12-23 11:41:18) #12
@@manel6706 actually, the phantom blot Is a well established character in the italian comics!
1

@vonwolfe1310 | 2021-01-29 17:24:13 #13
"ARE YOU ANSEM"

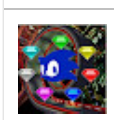
@adark1289 | 2021-03-20 09:11:24 #14
Why did reading this instantly make my mind go to “It’s the Underfell of Kingdom Hearts”?
1

@eltonkallis | 2021-03-28 12:16:15 #15
Ok lisa

@chadschmaltz9790 | 2021-04-24 18:44:37 #16
@@wumpus976 by anime, do you mean Final Fantasy?

@wumpus976 | 2021-04-24 19:03:32 #17
@@chadschmaltz9790 yeah.
1

@ansemthetrueseekerofdarkne2730 | 2022-03-13 21:31:26 #18
They could easily remake Epic Mickey as a side sequel to KH3 where you see Mickey, Donald, and Goofy search for Sora with Oswald being the villain, and the Beetleworx being new series enemies like the Heartless or nobodies
2



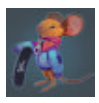
@superstarboi_1 | 2020-01-31 22:06:08 #1178
It's both epic and sonic edgey

@JDaTopo | 2020-02-01 00:45:18 #1179
Since everyone is sharing facts guess I'll share one: Disney only created the first game as a Wii exclusive because at the time, the Wii was the latest Nintendo console. And Disney didn't want to develop a stunning game for PS3 and X360 and then have a watered down port for the Wii due to GPU limits. So they decided to just make a Wii exclusive so that the Wii wasn't the bootleg version.

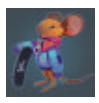
In my opinion, that was a stupid decision for them to make but ig. I think Disney could've gone much farther with the game if they had developed it for the more powerful systems, especially with the soundtrack. (Btw, the soundtrack for the game is underrated.)
👍 87

▲ Hide 14 replies

C @FoxUnitNell | 2020-02-05 03:14:53 #1
And with no nintendo developed games on the other consoles, Epic Mickey would have had a more barren market for child targeted games on the other consoles.

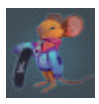


@JDaTopo | 2020-02-05 03:17:01 #2
Cory Moses what do you mean by "with no Nintendo developed games"
👍 1

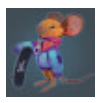


@JDaTopo | 2020-06-11 16:18:49 #3
Grey Dragon It would work like how it works in the second game. You would use the right stick to aim the cursor around.
👍 2

@Treetops27 | 2020-07-12 22:42:36 #4
The audience for 3d platformers wasn't on the other systems.
👍 1

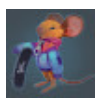


@JDaTopo | 2020-07-14 04:27:27 #5
Treetops The target demographic was mostly kids. And 3D platforms are really popular for kids. And I as a kid, owned a PS3 since it's launch. And I played a lot of 3D platformers on the PS3.



@JDaTopo | 2020-07-14 04:49:31 (✎ edited 2020-07-14 04:51:21) #6
Grey Dragon That doesn't really affect anything though and how it was marketed. The game was targeted at kids. And yes I do think the the controls were nice on the Wii. But I personally also like the PS3/X360 controls as well. And Epic Mickey 2 was compatible with PSMove controllers (Sony's knock off Wii controllers) so the same controls and affect could be achieved with the PS3.

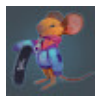
@Treetops27 | 2020-07-15 22:41:33 #7
@@JDaTopo Backwards compatibility doesn't count. The vast majority of 3D platformers released during the 7th gen were exclusive to the Wii and that's no mistake. The audience for 3d platformers was predominantly on Wii, so that's where they put epic Mickey .
👍 1



@JDaTopo | 2020-07-15 22:47:52 (✎ edited 2020-07-15 22:49:17) #8
Treetops Lmao I wasn't talking about backwards compatibility but ok. There's an article on the interview explaining what happened.

@Treetops27 | 2020-07-17 02:57:44 (✎ edited 2020-07-17 02:58:28) #9
@@JDaTopo which games on ps3?

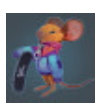
Most platformer devs during that generation explicitly stated that issue.



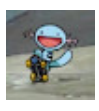
@JDaTopo | 2020-08-27 22:20:13 (✎ edited 2020-10-08 21:00:07) #10
Treetops Sonic, Ratchet & Clank, Sly Cooper, all 3 Little Big Planet games. Please don't go around stating misinformation if you don't know everything. Look up any video or article about Epic Mickey. The dev team for Epic Mickey explicitly states that it was going to be for all platforms. Gamers on the X360 and PS3 even complained about how Epic Mickey was only being released as a Wii exclusive. Plus your entire argument is contradicted by the fact that EM2 was released on all consoles. In fact, the Dev team even mentioned that production for the game started out for only PS3, X360, and PC, not the Wii. But since the Wii became such a huge success, they just decided to make it a Wii exclusive which makes sense.
👍 1

@Treetops27 | 2020-08-29 14:38:45 #11
@@JDaTopo And so gamers complained? Big woop. Every exclusive was originally going to be multiplatform. There's this crystal ball called "market analysis" that tells publishers/developers which platforms a game will do well on among other things.

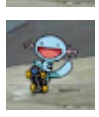
Do not assume my level of knowledge on this because this is fact stated by several other game developers/publishers at the time: cartoon platformers did not do well on the other 2 systems, hence wii exclusivity.
👍 1



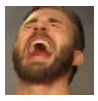
@JDaTopo | 2020-08-29 14:51:18 #12
Treetops Ok well One, you just proved my point. Two, it seems like you're assuming my knowledge as well so.



@mrchoochooguy4045 | 2021-01-09 22:11:07 #13
@Grey Dragon right stick



@mrchoochooguy4045 | 2021-01-09 22:11:31 #14
Underrated . . . Is an understatement



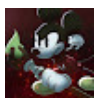
@GrayGecko22 | 2020-02-01 02:20:17 #1180
gaym
1

@yamikawaii7227 | 2020-02-01 02:53:05 #1181
They should have made a PS4 version I played epic Micky 1 and 2 for the Wii when I was 10

@rubywojcik | 2020-02-01 03:15:09 #1182
This literally comes out as I've been obsessed with playing epic Mickey 😂
16

@werr3222werrr | 2020-02-01 03:17:08 #1183
The epic used for epic Mickie was referring to the actual epic

@Arcsin27 | 2020-02-01 07:25:41 #1184
Mickey for smash bros when?



@OrangeExecutionsMusic | 2020-02-01 10:06:09 #1185
8:51 The music that is used there is yen sids lab, but LS Mark used my full version I put together from about a year ago lol (its also my first video ever). I know this because I used iMovie back then which wasn't good at all and the edits between each version of song was badly edited through and it's exactly like that in this video

B

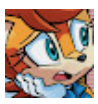
@brianvaira486 | 2020-02-01 10:56:06 #1186
This game should have been an animated movie or tv show

@antisketch2274 | 2020-02-01 15:04:17 #1187
Dude I love epic Mickey

@QuackImpala7321 | 2020-02-01 16:48:04 #1188
That's epic

@dyvinedylan720 | 2020-02-01 18:16:40 #1189
I use to play this years ago when I was a child the nostalgia

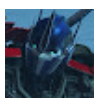
@yaki5662 | 2020-02-01 19:13:42 #1190
It is on the Xbox 360 to an Wii u but nobody likes the Wii u.



@versus22REALLY | 2020-02-01 23:54:20 #1191
Wait reboot?!?

@singingmonstermemesongsand6776 | 2020-02-02 00:57:28 #1192
When I first saw this game,
i thought it was a horror game and was scared of it
1

@HimynameisJermHicks | 2020-02-02 01:57:43 #1193
Wow hey look Homer's The Odyssey that's 'epic'.
1



@optimal8307 | 2020-02-02 02:18:06 #1194
Yes.

N

@noahmadrigal162 | 2020-02-02 02:39:23 #1195
All I know is I started playing the second one a few days ago & was close to beating all of it, only for the game to completely glitch out and is now unplayable
Curse you, only having one save file & autosaving checkpoints, now it's forever stuck on falling out of the map and dying over & over again.
The camera also definitely sucked a lot at times, Oswald's AI was annoying as shit too

At least it was technically free though

@gustavo_colombini | 2020-02-02 02:54:47 #1196
Me, who (unfortunately) only watched the third movie: *Wait, they're a music group?*
470
▲ Hide 15 replies

@Puki9117 | 2020-11-01 19:56:19 #1
3rd movie of what?
13

@gustavo_colombini | 2020-11-01 20:35:31 #2
@@Puki9117 lmao i thought i commented this on the alvin and the chipmunks video how the hell did it get here
69

@studiedport5 | 2020-11-16 19:31:20 #3
@@gustavo_colombini isnt that the movie where they get stuck on an island or something
15

@woeiscamila | 2020-11-21 22:13:01 #4
@@gustavo_colombini LMAO
6

@gustavo_colombini | 2020-11-21 22:19:24 #5
@@studiedport5 yea thats the movie lol
3

@chamomile.dreamzz | 2020-12-07 02:24:51 #6
@@gustavo_colombini ain't that the fourth one

@chamomile.dreamzz | 2021-03-08 17:39:57 #7
@AnthonysVideos Nope.

@chamomile.dreamzz | 2021-03-08 18:16:24 #8
@AnthonysVideos Thou point being?

@wozaow | 2021-03-16 19:40:03 #9
what the hell ✨lmao✨

@ctons | 2021-03-17 17:30:02 #10
How did this happen I'm so confused.
3

@gustavo_colombini | 2021-03-17 17:32:20 #11
@@ctons i have no fucking clue, mobile youtube is weird
2

@veryunslay | 2021-03-18 20:56:48 #12
the fact that this got so many likes HAHAHA
2

@dad251 | 2021-03-22 02:55:24 #13
@@gustavo_colombini WHAT

@cupio-stardust | 2022-04-24 02:42:37 #14
Lmao I just laughed so hard reading the replies of this.
1

@tanker00v25 | 2022-07-21 09:14:38 #15
Brilliant

@YamiKiriDiaz | 2020-02-02 06:33:35 #1197
Epic Mickey was very good

@Lizabitch_ | 2020-02-02 08:23:31 (edited 2020-02-02 08:24:06) #1198
0:45 If the Mickey in that picture isn't the reason why Bendy is a Ink Demon I will break this Phone

@Hardyyy000 | 2020-02-02 16:11:01 #1199
Jeg hadde lyst på dette til wiren min who else?

@bigboi8925 | 2020-02-02 18:34:19 #1200
Imagine if a video game studio had epic in its name, that would be stupid
1

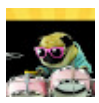
@lazyambitions7470 | 2020-02-02 19:39:57 #1201
Man, I sure do wonder what Epic Mickey Racers would be about. Maybe an R P G ?

@SabaideeOwen | 2020-02-02 20:35:55 #1202
Geemplay

S @SamsungGrand-hk2mz | 2020-02-02 21:23:44 #1203
i never had the chance to play this game but I wish😢

@coliumsic | 2020-02-02 22:13:54 #1204
Look the other way, Pyrocynical

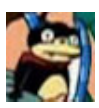
@LSMark | 2020-02-02 23:13:35 #1205
“Why do you say words weirdly I don’t understand the concept of having an accent?” - 90% of the comments
👍 2,303
▲ Hide 73 replies



@fusedxsel570 | 2020-02-03 03:04:05 #1
E
👍 10

@stevenyanis9051 | 2020-02-03 13:41:50 #2
6:19 he’s worth the late Walt Disney’s original intellectual property... what are YOU worth?
👍 12

@Prodbymehtal | 2020-02-04 02:25:57 #3
Epic Mickey was the BEST game ever
👍 2



@steven_naruto9556 | 2020-02-04 10:46:28 #4
This game scared the s@it out of me when I was little
👍 6

@roughtimeroach | 2020-02-05 02:48:24 #5
"worst camera ive seen in a game" two words bubsy 3D
👍 11

@NecrochildK | 2020-02-09 19:55:19 #6
Reminds me of a lecture on the Scottish accent "The coos are in the gairden". Funny thing too, I didn't even notice an accent in your speech at first, just the saying "mouse" like "mice".
👍 2

@yuzmanito | 2020-02-11 15:17:15 #7
I don't see them. You're being too dramatic
👍 8

@kursatemekse9737 | 2020-03-05 19:37:17 #8
Do some people actually dont know what an accent is
👍 7

@javakio6267 | 2020-03-27 04:23:35 #9
LS Mark lol you say play as pleh xdd I don’t say that I’m laughing because different accents don’t exist my wold

@jamesinthedvrk | 2020-03-27 15:55:22 #10
Gem
👍 2

@icyboidude | 2020-04-06 23:12:59 #11
every wæ

@r2g279 | 2020-05-01 14:55:30 #12
Ha
👍 1

@Themosquito_ | 2020-05-03 00:35:29 #13
Eeahpic

@throatychunk | 2020-05-06 21:14:39 #14
geem
👍 2

@HollowLeif | 2020-05-16 03:45:10 #15
Unrelated but: We can't forget the spiritual successor to Epic Mickey, Paper Mario: Color Splash! Eh? Eh?
👍 1

@bromine8494 | 2020-05-29 17:30:08 #16
Have you tried playing on ps3

@alvaronavarro4895 | 2020-06-08 15:37:18 #17
Bro, I am from a part of Spain that has a very unique accent and people from Madrid do not understand what an accent IS. They always say that we Talk Bad, but they? They Go and change the gender of some words because reasons using wrong some expressions and emphatizing too much on the "S".
👍 1

@Ramen-0_0 | 2020-06-11 00:30:39 #18
LS Mark EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST EPIC MICKEY IS THE BEST
👍 1

@chaosgamingpro2715 | 2020-06-29 22:17:24 #19

Do you know they made a part two

@alvaronavarro4895 | 2020-06-29 22:21:37 #20
@@chaosgamingpro2715 Yeah, we all know 'bout that.

D
@darleneanderson5023 | 2020-07-09 06:11:22 #21
Excuse me my name is kalina you just call me DY is what's your name Mark

D
@darleneanderson5023 | 2020-07-09 06:11:56 #22
Hi my name is kalina you just call me DY and what's your name

D
@darleneanderson5023 | 2020-07-09 06:15:14 #23
Yeah because I don't like Disney and you could talk to a SpongeBob SquarePants and by the way what's yours
And by the way are you?

@latedawns1797 | 2020-07-17 02:52:13 #24
My step dad is from England, i don’t really nodice

@annabellemillen9998 | 2020-08-22 14:33:27 #25
Haha I'm pretty sure he's from Northern Ireland. I'm from the country myself so it's pretty easy to recognize.
3

A
@stillmint_2724 | 2020-09-28 21:48:33 #26
Lol I heard the doctors song when I was 7 it's still in my head

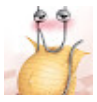
@ZER-ww2nf | 2020-10-22 14:23:45 #27
salty ass

@Redente | 2020-11-04 20:44:02 #28
But maybe its caste of ilusion or magical mirror

@michaelmira-lopez1660 | 2020-11-07 04:03:21 #29
What is your accent btw? It's so recognizable as you but I can't for the life of me figure out where you're from 😂

@Destan_Akin | 2020-11-08 01:54:13 #30
I know I'm late but I watched this near when the video came out. I freaking love this game and am glad you covered it, I really want a remaster but the company got shut down so pog
1

Y
@yoshiman8341 | 2020-11-22 02:13:54 #31
I understand the concept of having an accent
1

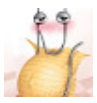

@BBWahoo | 2021-01-16 08:12:33 #32
Would this game be automatically better with traditional controls?
1

@charlie43229 | 2021-01-30 02:38:10 #33
I think that Epic Mickey 1 was more epic than Epic Mickey 2, especially in the design. I think that some people saw some things that were creepy for their age in epic mickey 1 so they changed design in Epic Mickey 2 to be less... **DARK**

Note: I respect all opinions. If you disagree with my opinion on which one is more epic, that’s ok. We are humans. We disagree. And that’s completely ok.

@Unrealistic-Argument | 2021-01-31 08:34:57 #34
I like accent idk why ppl don't like it

@dragnothlecoona | 2021-02-11 13:50:44 #35
mickey is not epic, he's a fat greedy rat


@BBWahoo | 2021-02-11 18:53:39 #36
@@dragnothlecoona that's mort

@kaiiklein11_05 | 2021-02-12 20:53:44 #37
I’m epic

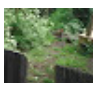
@TheForsaken-Youtube | 2021-02-16 22:28:39 #38
The Gim

@xxxwhassup69xxx | 2021-02-21 14:56:37 #39
What accent is the one you have?

P
@pio9654 | 2021-02-23 05:07:01 #40
Baby rage

@Turnaround72 | 2021-03-07 16:30:27 #41
Why do you say words weirdly I don’t understand the concept of having an accent?
2

@Turnaround72 | 2021-03-07 16:31:23 (edited 2024-04-08 14:37:02) #42
@Richard Lucena it’s on Xbox as well


@kiermacdonald9951 | 2021-03-07 17:59:11 #43
Canada

C @colo1596 | 2021-03-11 20:54:33 #44
....???

R @ragnhilddegard2761 | 2021-03-15 15:43:42 #45
Its just funny

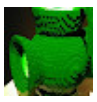
@CharaWithaSimpleName64 | 2021-03-17 21:27:54 #46
Geam
1

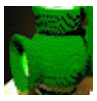
J @jpgigoux | 2021-03-21 00:09:08 #47
Giem

@hrhehe2829 | 2021-03-23 09:46:11 #48
I still want Epic Mickey 3
1

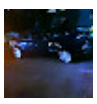
@sammslamm2427 | 2021-03-27 16:56:14 #49
They don't like it when u say "geamplay"

@channeldown5618 | 2021-03-29 18:05:29 #50
"Geem"

 @universpro7741 | 2021-04-10 11:47:30 #51
I own it but haven't played it

 @universpro7741 | 2021-04-10 11:53:59 #52
Concrete Genie is a really good game. It's also about painting but the story is too good and gameplay is not boring

@ariaaster4122 | 2021-06-04 22:36:13 #53
Damn you fucking killed them dude

 @nekibrat2405 | 2021-06-09 09:49:55 #54
bruh youst say u dont like the game its esier for and us....

J @justusandre4158 | 2021-08-23 18:15:38 #55
i dont mean to be so offtopic but does someone know a trick to log back into an Instagram account..?
I stupidly lost the login password. I would appreciate any assistance you can offer me

S @shanetatum9651 | 2021-08-23 18:28:28 #56
@Justus Andre Instablaster :)

J @justusandre4158 | 2021-08-23 18:47:30 #57
@Shane Tatum Thanks for your reply. I got to the site on google and I'm in the hacking process atm.
Takes a while so I will reply here later when my account password hopefully is recovered.

J @justusandre4158 | 2021-08-23 19:19:47 #58
@Shane Tatum it did the trick and I actually got access to my account again. I am so happy!
Thanks so much you saved my ass !

S @shanetatum9651 | 2021-08-23 19:31:07 #59
@Justus Andre no problem :D

@Matrix-tx5ff | 2021-09-13 08:30:04 #60
Your relationship with the word “epic” sounds just like mine with the word “based” nowadays
1

@AwesomeTheAsim | 2022-05-08 12:10:05 #61
It doesn't feel like an accent when you pronounce 99% of the stuff correct. You can't expect me to believe you're not doing it on purpose or not fixing it on purpose.

@MAYOFORCE | 2022-05-29 13:08:34 #62
You know when I saw your Disney video I was like "okay sometimes you sound vaguely european but sometimes you go full american, maybe he just flies back and forth a lot?" and then watching your other videos you literally confirmed that

@imagery5425 | 2022-09-09 16:19:36 #63
Why do you say words weirdly I don’t understand the concept of having an accent

@imagery5425 | 2022-11-02 21:45:34 #64
@isaacinfernape2000 (raman livingstone) (18+) stop commenting if you hate me.

@imagery5425 | 2022-11-02 21:48:08 #65
@isaacinfernape2000 (raman livingstone) (18+) also don’t call people the F word. It’s homophobic.

@CharaWithaSimpleName64 | 2022-11-03 01:19:52 #66
@isaacinfernape2000 (raman) (18+) k

R @gringohispanic | 2023-07-19 20:41:42 #67
Aur naurrrrr.

@Epicguy-ot1qy | 2023-10-03 14:27:47 #68
this video is cool

@Jc16241 | 2024-01-02 05:00:38 #69
OG Mickey now public domain, Epic Mickey 3 let's GO

@killerinstinct3645 | 2024-02-23 17:47:42 #70
I'm here from the future where they finally did give us a trailer for a remaster of this game

@MysteryMan2015-m9x | 2024-02-27 13:21:07 (edited 2024-04-18 01:23:14) #71
@@killerinstinct3645yea

@bbcomixmusic9936 | 2024-03-06 02:07:54 #72
Epic Mickey: guess you've wondered where I've been-

@GummitMan | 2024-06-02 21:51:29 #73
@@annabellemillen9998 aye spot on mate

@jonniefn6240 | 2020-02-02 23:16:40 #1206
you should do a video on sonic colours

S
@simaofernandes2840 | 2020-02-02 23:20:26 #1207
Love This game
Sorry
Gey-me

p
@pk.mj22 | 2020-02-03 00:49:56 #1208
Does anyone remember the paintbrush attachment that came with the game? Bro that was like the coolest thing I had ever seen when I was little

@zeldalover30 | 2020-02-03 00:55:06 #1209
Man I remember this game I really liked this game

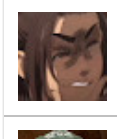
@gilberthoang5921 | 2020-02-03 02:36:02 #1210
e p i c

@Jizyb | 2020-02-03 03:00:15 (edited 2020-02-03 03:03:11) #1211
I remember gettign that game the same day my wii wires got messed up by my dogs 😢

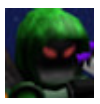
B
@brockbertsche4941 | 2020-02-03 03:12:58 #1212
geem

@dx2000x | 2020-02-03 03:21:27 #1213
I'm a gamer, a EPIC gamer

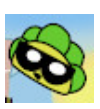
@goldexperiencerequiem5017 | 2020-02-03 04:50:52 #1214
This video is pretty epic


@Capalot_94 | 2020-02-03 04:51:02 (edited 2020-02-03 04:51:24) #1215
Mariosssssss and sonicsssssssss with a sssssss 😂😂😂😂

@Sheriffhappypants | 2020-02-03 06:12:25 #1216
The game is on Xbox so you don't have to deal with the wii controller


@darkdigitalkiller8996 | 2020-02-03 07:13:29 #1217
Wow WAs ThIs MaDE By EPic GAmeS

@zakarius6558 | 2020-02-03 07:45:33 #1218
I loved epic Mickey as a kid, I definitely thought it stood for its title. But because I was only 4-5 I had a short temper. And with the annoying bosses. I died a lot and got really mad


@theedgiesttaco | 2020-02-03 07:55:49 #1219
... fortnite...

▲ Hide 1 replies

@SlayCap | 2020-03-08 07:36:26 #1
Why did you say Fortnite?

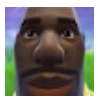
@butwhy7953 | 2020-02-03 10:29:53 #1220
I was scared of the designs in epic Mickey when I first saw it
2

@jetastic7435 | 2020-02-03 11:01:09 #1221
I grew up with the Wii U game, nostalgia that I've forgotten about

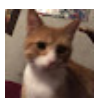
@FBI-qp6rh | 2020-02-03 12:24:15 #1222
Epic mickey was good good story also good concept using wii remote

@CrayRT | 2020-02-03 13:01:59 (edited 2020-02-03 13:07:01) #1223
I remember this game. I played this in my cousins psvita and it was fun. But i never finished it. And I started in the middle of the story.

Edit: nevermind. I played the epic mickey 2


@diogofaria3297 | 2020-02-03 15:24:26 #1224
I had that game

@greenguy358 | 2020-02-03 17:06:51 #1225
I used to be scared of epic mickey


@aidentrammell2330 | 2020-02-03 20:57:58 #1226
geme

S
@reviewanythingexcepttechus6630 | 2020-02-03 21:16:14 #1227
Why do you cover everything from my childhood without fail?
12

@gabriellaantonio869 | 2020-02-03 21:23:46 #1228
oh so you can do a genocide run or a pacifist run in epic mickey

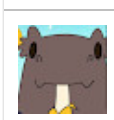
A
@josef24601 | 2020-02-03 21:54:23 #1229
Holly shit your accent turns me on.
1

@C.JuniorsMagic | 2020-02-03 22:32:07 #1230
You did bring up alot of interesting points. I too grew up on these games, both being mega favorites in my heart! But yes it wasn't as good as I hoped I too did get frustrated with the blasted camera. While I wish it got a third one (Considering the fact that The Three Pete's took Gremlin, I believe it was, Jamface? Markus?) But it's sad that Junction Point flopped. But With your talk of a possible reboot! It has my hopes up! I do hope that if it does get a reboot that the first one has VA's since it wasn't easy to feel the emotion. Hopefully the same VA's form EM2. I'm glad to have found this video as I didn't know about the concept designs for Donald the novel and all that. But thank you for the information.I checked out some of your other videos so, You've earned a sub from me!

@EpicRayman-jo2ty | 2020-02-04 00:33:40 #1231
This shit was my JAM dude like the first one was my shit especially with the beginning and the bosses like that that tron themes Pete battle at tomorrow land and that one forgotten land filled with old school merch of micky and the gang
Then the second had me with the cool ass 2 player mode and that paint brush themed nunchuck that changed color depending if you used the thinner or paint (I still have it and I still cherish it) and the new enemies and how the characters finally had voice acting

▲ Hide 1 replies

@EpicRayman-jo2ty | 2020-02-04 00:38:29 #1
OOOOOHHHH I FORGOT HOW DOPE AND CREEPY THE ROBOT VERSIONS OF GOOFY AND DAISY WERE

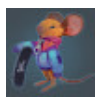

@MiguelRodriguez-jg8ty | 2020-02-04 00:59:37 #1232
Wiism: got stuck on the wii so it sucked

@charlescrone3856 | 2020-02-04 01:15:50 #1233
I feel like Epic Mickey should've been a movie or tv show, since the story was so good but was just dragged down by the kinda sub-par gameplay
2,041
▲ Hide 19 replies

@jannicoderso1591 | 2020-04-13 21:30:08 #1
Charles Crone actually,i really liked the gameplay. Yes,the camera is trash,and mickeys movement is kinda spongy. But the fights are fun,the riddles are too,and i really liked the plattforming parts. Might be because i grew up with this game,but as i said,i really liked the gameplay.
172

@cottony4dr | 2020-05-17 21:32:31 #2
Jannic Oder so for the longest time, this was my favorite game ever made
39

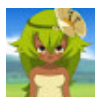
@TypeRoxas | 2020-05-19 01:20:47 #3
Ahhhh no
4



@JDaTopo | 2020-06-11 16:23:24 (edited 2020-06-11 16:24:08) #4
Nah, I don't think the show would have been anywhere near the success the first game had. Plus, it's a Decision based game, so that would've been a weird storyline for a show.
44

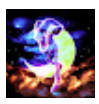
@kingbowser4542 | 2020-07-11 10:03:22 #5
@@jannicoderso1591 same
5

@Shard_Soldier | 2020-08-01 08:37:37 #6
I'd kill for an Epic Mickey movie or something.
9

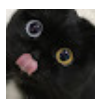


@Rosey0928 | 2020-08-04 12:48:13 #7
If done right Epic Mickey would probs be the best disney movie cuz the storyline is so good
10

@ghostly2238 | 2020-11-02 16:28:35 #8
Nobody payed respects to the Castle of Illusion
1



@nightopianphotographer | 2020-11-18 19:58:09 #9
It was best played on the Wii.



@moonembers5559 | 2020-12-31 05:49:26 #10
Maybe a you choose book series

@sonomni | 2021-03-18 19:10:16 #11
I heavily disagree with this opinion honestly..

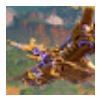
T

@Mark12434 | 2021-03-20 07:09:22 #12
animated tv show would be awesome.
1

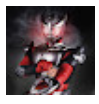
@oureous446 | 2021-03-27 09:01:22 #13
I played the power of two with my brother when we were very young and had fun except I was absolute trash at games back then

@cazter04 | 2021-04-17 15:50:37 #14
The story was great, it would have made for a cool movie

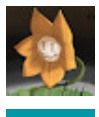
@christosdoesthings | 2021-07-19 13:03:50 (edited 2021-07-19 13:04:58) #15
Fun fact: they actually made a comic book out of the story and it's so dammn good, if you can find it do get it.
2



@Golden-eagle5 | 2022-02-08 18:48:24 #16
Sub par gameplay? It's a great game bruh



@jf4132 | 2022-04-25 21:33:13 #17
Well there's some good news, there is at least a Graphic Novel that retells the events of the game. It's not perfect, and it makes some changes to the story as some events are rearranged, and others are either cut down or expanded upon.
2



@SkullZie | 2022-05-14 18:14:43 #18
It is a comic book! I had one about Epic mickey a long time ago and i loved it :D

J

@John-Doe-Yo | 2022-08-27 19:51:19 #19
Who wants to watch anything with Mickey anymore? He's just a mascot now.

BD @Bend818 | 2020-02-04 01:28:58 #1234
This has to be ported to the Switch

@dwhee2720 | 2020-02-04 01:47:02 #1235
I got this game for the Wii when I was like 5 or something, and I remember it briefly, and by briefly I mean I only saw the first cutscene because the ink monster scared me too much to play it again
👍 13

@AidanJacobHamilton | 2020-02-04 02:43:02 #1236
Being a fan of both sports and cartoons. Universal won the trade

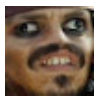
@scoobertdoobert7348 | 2020-02-04 04:50:31 #1237
This game was probably rich in story and animation because it's from Disney, so obviously they know what they're doing on that part. But the gameplay is STALE
👍 31

@kimoniliopoulos1396 | 2020-02-04 12:45:33 #1238
Unfortunately i have only played the second game! I have never ever played the first Epic Mickey! The second game was ok but when i saw the full playthrough of epic Mickey 1, the second game was less darker than first one, also i saw that the second game needs less time to beat it than the first one.

@juggmessiah | 2020-02-04 14:56:51 #1239
I completely forgot about this game and I still have it

@srcomedytv8397 | 2020-02-04 15:02:35 #1240
awesome video your good my friends ❤👌🔔👍😭🙏👈Likeeeeee16k

@alexhirsch4171 | 2020-02-04 17:45:25 #1241
I doubt there’d be a remake considering there isn’t overwhelming support for the series like Earthbound
👍 1



@ms.chomper5024 | 2020-02-04 18:35:18 #1242
Oswald was so stressed with the fact of being forgotten, he had 100 children with his cat girl girlfriend and stuck with bills.

The End.
2,490
▲ Hide 15 replies

@sliceninja4546 | 2020-03-15 18:51:58 #1
Damn....
46

@nobodyimportant4210 | 2020-03-21 13:05:45 #2
420 children actually
98

@DoratTheKiller | 2020-03-25 14:58:16 #3
Big mood
21

@dragonslayer101 | 2020-04-04 12:53:32 #4
Rabbit+Cat=Mouse
21

@theclockman | 2020-05-19 08:20:45 #5
Oswald has 420 kids
33

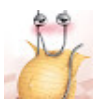
@dragonslayer101 | 2020-06-11 23:06:07 #6
@Grey Dragon I'm sorry dude, but your grammar is horrendous.
Have you tried Grammarly?
12

@dragonslayer101 | 2020-07-19 20:44:57 #7
@Grey Dragon hmmm....

I've been there before, but even it was comprehensive.
Why not edit than somone won't call you out like I did bro. Also sorry, I can be a grammer perfectionist sometimes, lol.
4

@tiffany15O5 | 2020-08-23 21:23:10 #8
@@dragonslayer101 dude shut the fuck up
4

@PeanutzStuff | 2021-01-24 08:16:33 #9
Bruh you think he's stressed now? His Girlfriend was literally was his sister!!!
6



@BBWahoo | 2021-02-12 21:01:02 #10
Osweed the Smokey Rabbit
8

@itzhack2.020 | 2021-03-10 01:44:28 #11
@@nobodyimportant4210 heh, nice

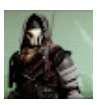
@razzthelemon.4400 | 2022-05-17 01:27:33 #12
I mean... he is a rabbit

N

@noemisango8478 | 2022-08-25 18:20:52 #13
Oswald: why we still here, just to suffer..

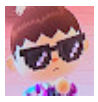
M

@mariajimenafigueroa233 | 2023-06-02 18:03:56 #14
Her name is Ortensia



@Arkham205 | 2024-02-27 05:01:58 #15
"I'm just a dumb bunny, but we are good at multiplying"
2

@calebnickens363 | 2020-02-04 20:59:05 #1243
epic mickey was great man. it was and art project, and had a play style that was Reminiscent of spyro and the jak series. With the platforming and messy camra work. the story was great in the sense that it told a story of change and self awareness that disney just isnt what it used to be. between the beautiful art, sound track, the nostalgia of classic disney on top of being one of the only good wii games at the time. all and all i just dont think it as bad as the hate it gets. and while judging this game, just remember at the end of the day its just a disney game.



@hackrmingaming7826 | 2020-02-04 21:46:50 #1244
Epic Mickey remastered with better controls, some bonus content, free cameras, and full voice acting, it could be, well, Epic!
327
▲ Hide 8 replies

G

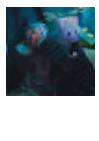
@gastonfourt5363 | 2021-09-09 04:39:54 #1
imo, the voice acting from the second game didn't match with the voices of the characters from the first game. It feels weird
2

@Lucky_9705 | 2022-08-06 13:18:35 (edited 2022-08-06 13:18:57) #2
@@gastonfourt5363 they can adjust it to better fit with their characters

@funnyword8084 | 2022-08-06 23:57:07 #3
@@Lucky_9705 I think it’s because of how happy they sound in the second, it might ruin the vibe of the first.

@romelade9947 | 2024-02-21 15:09:14 #4
welp you got your epic wish
6

@tilted_stars | 2024-02-22 22:41:57 #5
guess what ?
5



@Audacity74-h | 2024-02-25 00:39:59 #6
Your wish became true! And you know what makes it better? It’s a remake! Not a remaster!
3

@mayazinhagameplays | 2024-02-25 17:43:06 #7
IT MIGHT SEEM CRAZY WHAT I'M ABOUT TO SAY
4

@LeopoldLitchenstein | 2024-09-29 18:11:45 #8
I haven't played it yet but it's in my PS5 when I'm ready

E

@edenklein3454 | 2020-02-04 21:59:33 #1245
This reminds me of batim

@aubreyterry9453 | 2020-02-04 22:27:04 #1246
I used to love epic mickey
1

@Yeeyeebrah | 2020-02-05 01:52:21 (edited 2020-02-05 01:53:50) #1247
I remeber playing the demo of another mickey mouse game called castle of illusion! But also played demo of the other game, well part two of epic mickey.

@opeboi1539 | 2020-02-05 02:38:26 #1248
I came to find out if it was epic or not and you give me a "sure whatever idc"? not epic man

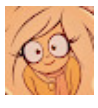
@Ingrowntoenail8 | 2020-02-05 02:43:02 #1249
I loved this game I don’t know why but I just did

@sweettea4794 | 2020-02-05 03:17:35 (edited 2020-02-05 03:22:07) #1250
epic mickey is the twilight princess of mickey mouse games while still keeping a wind waker vibe
Also I think epic mickey the power of 2 is much better than the first epic mickey game (mainly because I have a ps3 copy and don't have to deal with the infuriating Wii controls)

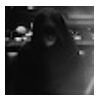
@kashmirslime9337 | 2020-02-05 04:10:19 #1251
Gim
▲ Hide 1 replies

H

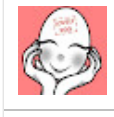
@henrynelson9301 | 2020-02-09 13:39:18 #1
Accents exist



@Romie_901 | 2020-02-05 04:56:43 #1252
This was mostly my childhood. I played the Second one. But I never got to play the first one. Kind sad though



@Tomthemendes | 2020-02-05 07:28:07 #1253
Your bringing me memories I loved this game when I was little



@lovelyegg1128 | 2020-02-05 12:44:00 #1254
i grew up playing it on my DS

@putent9623 | 2020-02-05 15:39:23 #1255
The oldest piece of literature is called the epic of Gilgamesh

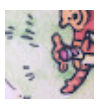
@putent9623 | 2020-02-05 15:43:25 #1256
I played the "sequel" as I would call it on the psvita when it was new
1

@Meli_monster | 2020-02-05 19:55:12 #1257
Well I thought it was cool when I saw the ads for it. As a kid I wanted to play it. Might be cause I like edgy content and the old style they used.

@callumsav | 2020-02-06 09:45:26 #1258
Omg I remember playing that game

@MK30005 | 2020-02-06 10:33:50 #1259
Gaeem

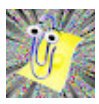
@ti-maximus539 | 2020-02-07 01:28:08 (edited 2020-02-07 01:33:07) #1260
What about the second game? I played it on PS3 i fuckin love IT There was multiplier to. Édit : never mind he talk About it..


@Shoulderpads-mcgee | 2020-02-07 08:29:56 #1261
Mickey vowing revenge for Goofy's death in kingdom hearts ran so epic Mickey could walk
153

▲ Hide 6 replies

@mynameskris | 2020-07-20 04:47:50 #1
I've never played Kingdom Hearts, so this comment hit me like a baseball bat to the head.
21

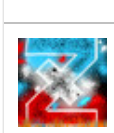
@Shoulderpads-mcgee | 2020-07-20 04:50:56 #2
Call Me K I'm begging you to watch the cutscene of Goofy's death. It'll hit you like the boulder to his skull, it's so iconic
14


@mynameskris | 2020-07-20 05:38:45 #3
@@Shoulderpads-mcgee Ok what the ever living **fuck** did I just watch. I have many questions, most of them I don't want answered. Is all of Kingdom Hearts like this, cause I kinda wanna watch more cutscenes with no context.
9

@Shoulderpads-mcgee | 2020-07-20 06:49:44 #4
Call Me K kingdom hearts is wild! If you actually get into it, theres actual substance and really good emotional storytelling and characters but it's coated like an m&m in batshit insanity. If you want to see more there are some good compilations in the "kingdom hearts with no context" genre and "this is why I can't show kingdom hearts to my friends" is the name of a few other good videos that perfectly alienate clips
11

@badatmathhh | 2021-11-17 00:36:47 #5
@@mynameskris as somebody who's been desensitized by the garbage of kingdom hearts, its so jarring to remember that there are still people who don't know about that
1

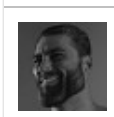
@roiroije6326 | 2022-01-22 15:42:24 #6
Why are we talking about an overrated Disney franchise on a video about an underrated Disney franchise?
1

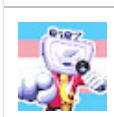

@zenyxcz4240 | 2020-02-07 15:39:27 #1262
Noone:

LS Mark: **G e e m**

@raingoff5839 | 2020-02-07 17:07:16 #1263
Loved the game

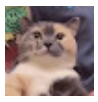
@audriacrawford8022 | 2020-02-07 17:29:26 #1264
0:20 very same
1


@danimilani | 2020-02-07 19:35:16 #1265
Gemeplay


@ViolentSillyGirl | 2020-02-07 22:32:13 #1266
I played this game 4 years ago, I was just thinking about it

@pixie610 | 2020-02-08 03:46:31 #1267
Game

J @jesusgomez938 | 2020-02-08 05:22:11 #1268
Disney please remake epic mickey for the nintendo switch.

 @True_Azure | 2020-02-08 05:27:57 #1269
This reminds me of playing Epic Mickey 2 with my best friend on my XBox 360...

@Guts_Brando | 2020-02-08 10:09:30 #1270
Omg this is the PERFECT game for OneyPlays

@edynrebecca5970 | 2020-02-08 15:36:37 #1271
My cousin has this game and I don’t hate it it’s just hard really hard but I haven’t played it for like six years

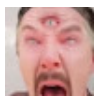
@GACart213 | 2020-02-08 18:45:32 #1272
@LS Mark
I recommend you watch Liam Triforce's video on Epic Mickey. He gives a good perspective on it.

@Logan-eb4fr | 2020-02-08 20:34:39 #1273
I have a bias because I grew up with this game

@Lhvtokbx | 2020-02-08 22:23:55 (edited 2020-02-08 22:24:40) #1274
I was like 7 or 9 when the first one came out and i fell in love i didnt care about the game issues as i was too young to care for that but the storyboard was the best and had me very intrigued so when the second game came out i was even more excited and i thought it was a great game tho i can see why it had mixed reviews
2

N @theruoc147 | 2020-02-09 02:03:09 #1275
I think this maybe should have been a movie or tv show. Idk I feel like this story is way to good to be just left in a video game.

VHD @verticalhd4517 | 2020-02-09 02:24:59 #1276
EPIC MICKEY 2

 @nowayitsmehi235 | 2020-02-09 03:16:39 #1277
8:43

I see cup head FNaF gmod, nice

@Fwyungman | 2020-02-09 03:17:00 #1278
Here’s another episode of why is this in my recommendation

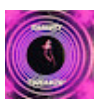
@sprucebadger8229 | 2020-02-09 03:45:05 #1279
so basically, Undertale without under, and with mickey?

@Nightmarefoxy30000 | 2020-02-09 03:57:44 #1280
I legit still have a copy of EM2 for the wii

@finnthomas7014 | 2020-02-09 07:48:26 #1281
ow, the edge

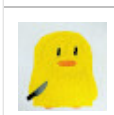
@itzyaaboi_isaac1420 | 2020-02-09 19:44:59 #1282
Epic Mickey 2 was a gift for Christmas for me too I literally played it for five seconds and turned it off and put it back in my box full of videogames and went back to Mario kart Wii

@tuneofyourdeath | 2020-02-10 06:59:50 #1283
Ah yes. The most popular cartoon character. ***peg leg pete***

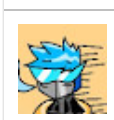
 @kbswisha | 2020-02-10 07:27:48 #1284
Anyone else cringe when he says “game”?

@Foxy967 | 2020-02-10 12:56:54 (edited 2020-02-10 12:57:01) #1285
Epic

@toocesar | 2020-02-11 06:03:49 #1286
I loved this game

 @binkbonk7868 | 2020-02-11 09:54:13 #1287
Geeam

@tuneofyourdeath | 2020-02-12 06:10:21 #1288
Your new animation style is ***epic***

 @Evan_doodlearts | 2020-02-12 10:16:34 #1289
Epic mickey predicted bendy and the ink machine 😂😂

@roiroije6326 | 2020-02-12 18:35:51 #1290

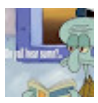
I agree with pretty much almost everything you said. Hell we even have the childhood and Christmas opening in common, only difference was I got the second game on the Wii.

Undoubtedly my favorite thing about both of them is; The Story (Moreso the first one), The Atmosphere and the Music. Having grown up with platformers too, I adored the gameplay as well. Strangely the camera has never bothered me before.

And since we're here, I'm going to take the liberty of informing you on a fan project that's kind of underground at the moment; Epic Oswald. Originally going to be Epic Mickey 3: The Return, the devs.. changed things up. Here's a link to their Youtube channel.

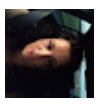
YT: https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCvfaTc8WmyK88cRLDXrWXXQ/videos

I would love to see these guys get some well deserved support and recognition in this small fanbase.



@pumpkennd3480 | 2020-02-13 01:51:27 #1291

Did anyone else get stuck multiple times in this game or was I just dumb?



@marshacarey408 | 2020-02-13 04:12:51 #1292

Epic mickey would be amazing on the switch.

@lostrexus | 2020-02-13 21:03:49 (edited 2020-02-13 21:04:37) #1293

Gæame

@ThomasK96 | 2020-02-14 04:33:03 #1294

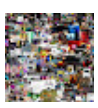
Epic Mickey should be a Movie.

@ThomasK96 | 2020-02-14 04:34:11 #1295

Epic Mickey is Getting a Reboot.

@liamaltmann4837 | 2020-02-15 03:54:08 #1296

Imagine if they made a reboot or a legacy or something like that for all consoles



@punishedbung4902 | 2020-02-16 00:04:43 #1297

Epic mickey 2 should have been called

Epic Mickey 2: Even Epicer: Epic Edition

1

▲ Hide 1 replies

@mikumika3819 | 2020-08-30 06:09:27 #1

Epic

1

@oswaldtheluckyrabbitsuppor5929 | 2020-02-16 16:52:38 #1298

I am glad that they got Oswald back, but I am disappointed that they don`t do anything with Oswald nowadays.....

@johnnguyen6641 | 2020-02-17 19:06:49 #1299

Are you going to sell it?

@tsukurikata774 | 2020-02-18 19:56:49 #1300

I wish to see at least one more piece of Epic Mickey content, be it a cartoon, sequel, spin-off, anything, before I die.

1

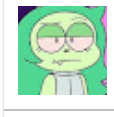
@skylerrash9154 | 2020-02-20 00:26:25 #1301

I had more fun with Epic Mickey than I did Cup Head, eat my ass.

@poodlecrossing7731 | 2020-02-20 18:21:08 #1302

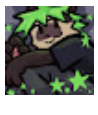
I remember we got this game (at blockbuster) and then we took two days to get the beginning done and then we had it for more than a week ;-; (my age was less than 5 idk when though

4



@toastybutondifferentacc5775 | 2020-02-21 06:06:12 #1303

Eat your cereal



@aspenator4091 | 2020-02-23 15:41:40 #1304

I had this game on the ps3 . I also have epic Mickey 2.....

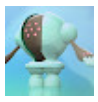
@3262203 | 2020-02-23 16:45:24 #1305
I used to love this game so much

@vulpesvelox03 | 2020-02-26 02:11:09 #1306
I dunno why but I'm the type of person who will put away the negatives and adapt to wonky gameplay
The music is something I still listen to this day, that and Viva Pinata: TIP are my favorite childhood games
Last year I finally deiced to replay Epic Mickey (despite being too scared as a kid...I got stuck at the lonesome manor/mad doctor boss fight as a kid) and beat it for the first time, tbh I was absolutely amazed I was able to beat it. Call me a cheater but sometimes I had to look things up cuz it was rusty in my brain 😅

▲ Hide 1 replies

@SlayCapCC | 2020-03-23 09:54:49 #1
The soundtrack that was released by Disney is super unfinished and some songs are different

@aimhxpnotic8634 | 2020-02-26 03:15:07 #1307
I still play this lmao


@stratmaster0695 | 2020-02-27 01:13:32 (edited 2020-02-27 01:13:59) #1308
The word indie was and still is used a lot during the 2010's

@fragzilla4531 | 2020-02-29 02:01:12 #1309
Since when did Mark get a new avatar

@ha7mony482 | 2020-02-29 21:55:59 #1310
It is Epic

@killysnowsw | 2020-03-01 00:08:00 #1311
OH MY GOD I'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR THIS GAME FOREVER. I USED TO LOVE IT AS A KID, BUT I COULDN'T REMEMBER WHAT IT WAS CALLED. NOSTALGIA TIME.

@vickibrain8549 | 2020-03-03 07:56:18 #1312
"EPIC"

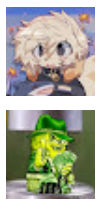
@kiplingwasafurry1108 | 2020-03-05 22:39:50 #1313
I was waiting for you to mention Ub Iwerks throughout this whole video since he basically designed Mickey, Oswald, and animated the first couple of shorts (Plane Crazy he did all by himself, in two weeks, what a madlad).

@hingking7569 | 2020-03-08 19:55:45 #1314
Epic Mickey is my favorite game...of all time.

@KakaCarrotCakeSuperSandLesbian | 2020-03-11 17:47:06 #1315
Don't look up the concept art. It's pure nightmare fuel.
1

@FyFanNollan | 2020-03-11 18:45:11 #1316
Epic Mickey is just some crappy game making Mickey mouse looking bad. Do they really have to ruin my childhood hero?

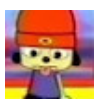
▲ Hide 2 replies

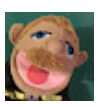

@SlayCapCC | 2020-03-23 09:53:48 #1
...The mickey in the game was supposed to bring back the old mickey

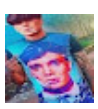
@FyFanNollan | 2020-03-23 16:45:52 #2
@@SlayCapCC But it didn't. Instead, it made him look worse

@tennis2520 | 2020-03-11 21:09:10 #1317
Well mickey died of Corona virus
1

@jackdreas4415 | 2020-03-12 04:18:20 #1318
Al Mitchells? I think you mean Al Michaels.


@skull_kidd7 | 2020-03-12 06:19:06 #1319
bro i remember getting epic Mickey two and turning it off after the cut scene


@thebliboshow4279 | 2020-03-13 20:21:12 #1320
"Old mickey mice cartoons"


@defunctgoosebumpsaccount | 2020-03-13 22:02:08 #1321
I loved this game I still love it now

@sayvo9278 | 2020-03-13 23:00:27 #1322
I can't believe someone else's watch forget about it

@kidnebulous7975 | 2020-03-14 22:17:13 (edited 2020-03-14 22:17:21) #1323
The final boss of that epic Mickey game made me afraid of the dark though I couldn't stop playing cause it was too much fun

@Yorancy | 2020-03-15 00:49:49 #1324
I've never gotten the chance to beat the first game, but I've played it once (just didn't finish it).
My dad and I played the second one a while ago, and even though I LOVE the game, the camera is a mess.

I hope they make a remake of the game, because it would be amazing to play it without losing my mind over the fucking camera

@blockyoxwinkle5829 | 2020-03-15 08:20:28 #1325
I'll still never get over that Disney literally sold a man for a cartoon.
26
▲ Hide 1 replies

Y @yosefdemby8792 | 2023-01-17 23:23:43 #1
Michaels wasn't that upset over it.
1

@seere8906 | 2020-03-15 23:38:47 #1326
I used to be too scared of playing this game lmao

@Openreality | 2020-03-16 01:35:18 #1327
Imo i liked the sequel Epic Mickey 2 better.

@justusjimenez1135 | 2020-03-16 03:09:59 #1328
I still have epic Mickey 2 for the PS3 I just checked.

@t0ast647 | 2020-03-17 00:09:36 #1329
wait
if this was a wii game how did my dad get this on my ps3 when i was a little kid

@robertvillarreal4652 | 2020-03-17 03:37:23 #1330
Epiiiiic

@emmb9306 | 2020-03-17 05:16:33 #1331
Huh. I remember playing this when I was younger, but I don't remember **this** .
I for some reason only remember a completely black and white game that took place in Disneyland park itself.

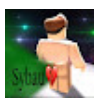
@Konyea69 | 2020-03-17 14:01:15 #1332
Epic Mickey is fun though but it’s not for children because it gets tricky and requires a lot of brain work

@mgassenheimer | 2020-03-18 02:32:31 #1333
We all know true Epic Mickey is Kingdom Hearts
▲ Hide 2 replies

@SlayCapCC | 2020-03-23 09:51:58 #1
Can people stop relating Epic Mickey to Kingdom Hearts... PLEASE?

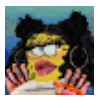
@mgassenheimer | 2020-03-23 15:00:29 #2
@@SlayCapCC It's a joke chill

@lonelykirb6549 | 2020-03-19 20:43:36 #1334
This video is E P I C


@TheENW | 2020-03-20 18:09:02 (edited 2020-03-20 18:09:53) #1335
Gimme ur second one you’ve never touched plz
1

@dec6704 | 2020-03-20 23:04:31 #1336
I remember when I was 2 when Epic Mickey first came out and my brother went to the mall with friends and came out with Epic Mickey and I was so excited and then when 2012 came around when I was 4 I bought the 2nd Epic Mickey game and I loved both of them so dearly.
1

@davidanthonymercado7064 | 2020-03-21 01:46:23 #1337
For these games, I ALWAYS try to use as much paint as possible.


@angeL_ocracy | 2020-03-21 04:17:09 #1338
I've never played the first one, i've only played the second one because for some reason my dad didn't notice it said **TWO** on it. I never understood thw story that well since I was 6 at the time and i've never played the first one. Still Epic Mickey 2 has to be my second favorite/best game other than the Little Big Planet franchise.

@eldritchplastic | 2020-03-21 13:56:15 #1339
I played the sequel

B

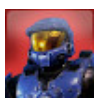
@MusicAddictedGuy11 | 2020-03-21 15:05:57 #1340
Edgy mickey? You mean Kingdom Hearts?

@droolsfn4346 | 2020-03-22 02:19:04 #1341
I had this game on my Wii but the disc never worked

@ryanwilliams3111 | 2020-03-22 07:05:53 #1342
I remember playing the both games on my wii but not enjoying it due to the edgy style, getting lost/confused a lot, and my brother never wanting to play with me. I hardly played the first one but I only really played the second cause I really liked Oswald.

@HarriWasHere | 2020-03-22 13:01:56 (edited 2021-04-25 00:30:08) #1343
I loved epic Mickey, I didn't even realize how dark it was at the time
4
▲ Hide 1 replies

@chadschmaltz9790 | 2021-04-24 18:57:00 #1
The dark tone set in for me when I accidently splashed paint thinner on Clairabell the cow and she melted into a puddle of colors.
1

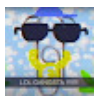


@scoopdoop2488 | 2020-03-22 23:22:38 #1344
Epic Mickey would've made a better movie than a game

@TSDamiano | 2020-03-22 23:36:49 #1345
10:30 this game is the worst of epic mickey and i tell you why this game was a gift me as a kid : wow this must be a special game no advertising 3ds and other Disney character shit list
No Oswald in the game or ortensia
No 3d game clickbait no excuse there are image in 3d graphics
Show other Disney villian then you NEVER fight then other cartoon are useless and boring dialogue even if are famous one
Too easy and too short No cit or ester egg 3 boss no good o bad ending just a troll ending stupid mission SAVE MINNIE OMG THATS ORIGINAL LIKE SNES AND MEGA DRIVE no i dont have this console but this game is only clickbait for your pocket why nobody talk about because it deserve to be' forgotten for my opion even a review just deleted in your mind
1
▲ Hide 2 replies

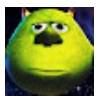
@SlayCapCC | 2020-03-23 09:50:45 #1
Oswald is in the game and by 3D it meant the 3ds 3d slider

@TSDamiano | 2020-03-23 11:38:02 #2
@@SlayCapCC in the introducion but not in the game
Another righ since is was a cheap game no animation only draw picture someone like this game but it was a clickbait that have epic only in the title



@greenhowie | 2020-03-23 02:36:49 #1346
This deserves a spiritual sequel that references the mistakes they made.
Maybe something VR where you can paint as well as control mickey, a bit like Moss.

@ogtjthedj | 2020-03-23 16:09:12 #1347
This is actually still one of my favorite games



@realmeemzo | 2020-03-24 13:12:23 #1348
The picture for epic mickey kinda reminds me of Bendy and the ink machine.

@Joe-qk4eg | 2020-03-24 14:35:09 #1349
I remember having this game and loving it but one time these two girls who were older than me asked me what I was playing and I said Mickey Mouse and they laughed at me and I stoped playing it after that

@demidan9969 | 2020-03-24 21:24:15 #1350
play 2 on ps3 for better controls

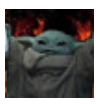
@MorbyLol | 2020-03-25 00:19:48 #1351
I can actually help you with the not launching issue.
Right click on the game on the left of the steam menu, click properties and one of the things at the top should show you a menu saying things like "view in folder" "uninstall" and "verify folder" click on the verify folder and when it's done do it again, and you should be able to launch the game. ^-^

@GP_gamingplush | 2020-03-25 05:25:44 (edited 2020-03-25 05:26:42) #1352
I used to play this game nonstop and I really hope that they remake the game

CRINGY JOKE AHEAD:

so I could repaint the action😏
👍 7

@DoratTheKiller | 2020-03-25 14:57:30 #1353
It's a shame because I had to play the first one on an emulator since I don't have a Wii and when the second one came out for multiple platforms it was nowhere NEAR good as the first one. Still wished they completed the trilogy though. And that they at least released Epic Mickey 1 remastered for all platforms, before shutting down Junction Point. That was a good game, but as of right now, only people who have the Wii can play it


@maddiep8749 | 2020-03-25 15:04:09 (edited 2020-03-25 15:06:24) #1354
Epic Mickey was my actual childhood. I haven’t even finished it because my wii broke. But I still have the second one on PS3 :)

@javakio6267 | 2020-03-27 04:24:11 #1355
The mad doctors starting song was not that bad

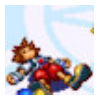
@redluigi9470 | 2020-03-27 04:47:38 #1356
I still have the Oswald ears from the epic Mickey 2 pre-order promo

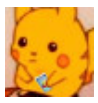
@theMagicPotato-cb1jh | 2020-03-27 20:25:40 #1357
If it helps there was a PS3 port

@alexdubuc3246 | 2020-03-30 18:38:00 #1358
This was one of the first games I ever played

@annaminor3197 | 2020-04-02 12:42:30 #1359
I like epic Mickey because it's such a unique idea for Disney. I love how they put all of the older cartoons in there which I know Disney hasn't really done before.

@ArdentsTheory | 2020-04-03 17:55:11 (edited 2020-04-03 17:55:23) #1360
Im a flamingo fan....
Thats why I say ePiC!!!!
👍 1


@nousername7582 | 2020-04-03 18:10:30 #1361
White people say epic


@zVortexx_ | 2020-04-04 05:45:22 #1362
Mark just get Wii Motion Plus

@dragonslayer101 | 2020-04-04 12:58:10 #1363
BRO, YOU DON'T KNOW WHO HORACE AND CLAREABELLE IS?

So you have chosen death.

@theophilecaceres5855 | 2020-04-05 09:51:08 #1364
a Epic Mickey video.
man this is going to be epic.
👍 1

▲ Hide 2 replies

@wooperthebestt | 2020-04-07 00:31:36 #1
Epic comment

@theophilecaceres5855 | 2020-04-07 05:01:33 #2
@@wooperthebestt Epic reply

@artisticginger13 | 2020-04-06 19:59:11 #1365
The first one’s gameplay should be remastered and renamed Mickey into the Wasteland.

@lemonredux3952 | 2020-04-07 17:43:21 #1366
Epic mickey the Power of 2 was the only epic mickey i played, and it was awesome loved the game

@Sylvestiaa | 2020-04-08 08:57:17 #1367
E🅱ic

@corethephoenix_yt8491 | 2020-04-09 23:22:05 #1368
Edgic

@manel6706 | 2020-04-10 13:43:28 (edited 2020-04-10 13:49:16) #1369
as a kid even thought i didnt have a wii (or a console) i was so anxious and wanted to play this game in any way i could, i bought posters magazines and merchandise of the game (i was a huge disney fan (still am) my first game was kingdom hearts 1 on the ps2 and was the only game i could play for over 10 years (aside from flash games on the internet) i had really old comics and dvd's and vhs (one comic was what got me into the game as it had a mickey villain i really liked but didnt appear anywhere else called "Phantom Blot" (which i believe was one of the influences in creating the ink blot monster in epic mickey) but when it was finnally released i still didnt have a wii and mostly forgot about the game but still wanting to play it. a few years later i go to youtube just to see a full playthrought of the game on my recommended list by a youtuber jethrotex and it was such a good game in my opinion, still one of my favorites to this day.

if you somehow read all of that i thought to yoursekf about how i said i didnt have a console but i played kingdom hearts on the original ps2, it was only because i had a really good relationship with my uncles and cousins and they had a ps2 that me and my cousin would play in all the time.
1

@Swagpion | 2020-04-10 15:28:53 #1370
You forgot the 3ds game

@The903etx | 2020-04-12 20:22:06 #1371
I think you should've used cream the rabbit as a comparison to Oswald using his ears to fly since that's what cream does

@NormallyAnimated | 2020-04-14 15:00:17 #1372
I only played part two

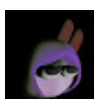
@blueghostaidan277 | 2020-04-18 14:19:25 #1373
We need epic mickey on Nintendo switch for remake
1

@kingowen2522 | 2020-04-20 04:08:45 (edited 2020-04-20 04:13:45) #1374
Not sure how well you treated your wii remote but I had no motion controls problem it's a great game not sure why you dislike it not only that but if you turn off a new game just because there is singing your kinda spoiled not only that but you said you wanted voice acting

@ajkolbusz2784 | 2020-04-20 15:49:15 #1375
Me: yes its epic if you dont like it I will find u and destroy your consoles

@ohgee134 | 2020-04-22 20:32:17 #1376
Geme

@melvinm.261 | 2020-04-25 01:21:33 #1377
Why are people saying Kingdom Hearts? That game revolved around Sora, not Mickey. And besides, Mickey wasn't edgy or anything like that.

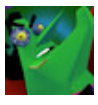


@themorpher4782 | 2020-04-25 03:38:01 #1378
i have the app an my old ipod

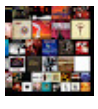
@GreySpescies99 | 2020-04-25 19:58:22 (edited 2020-04-25 20:55:31) #1379
"epic" has been said so many damn times, the **original** Epic could as well become the next Oswald

@puertorico2927 | 2020-04-26 15:03:50 #1380
I would love to play epic Mickey again but my Wii died

@Me-cm5ql | 2020-04-27 01:42:34 #1381
I loved this game

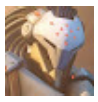


@TPLS2 | 2020-04-28 13:21:13 #1382
I remember getting the figurine pack with the cool Mickey Statue. The only issue was that Mickey's head was so heavy that statue would tip over randomly. So 10 year old me would be sleeping soundly at night and suddenly I would hear a super loud crashing noise only to be woken up to realize it was the statue.



@Sethicus_10 | 2020-04-28 17:10:48 #1383
I thought epic mickey was a xbox game that's what I played it on.
▲ Hide 1 replies

@SlayCap | 2020-07-16 13:51:56 #1
Epic Mickey 2 is multi-platform. Epic Mickey 1 is only on wii.

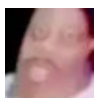


@1nthechmbr | 2020-04-28 20:35:32 (edited 2020-04-28 20:43:15) #1384
Epic Mickey is still to this day one of my favourite games. However, Epic Mickey 2 is atrocious and completely ruined it. Completely rushed and the storyline was confusing and boring compared to the first game. Still wished they ended up finishing the 3rd game before they got rid of junction point studios
1
▲ Hide 1 replies

@kfmgndnv | 2020-07-11 00:25:52 #1
Epic Mickey 2 would have been a good game if they kept the true original plot, and spend more time developing the game and improving the animation.

@Alejandroigarabide | 2020-04-29 04:03:27 #1385
Epic Mickey deserves a 2D/3D animated movie. They can even make it Direct-to-Disney+. The blueprint for the story is already made.
19

@Hynotama | 2020-04-30 05:59:16 #1386
Can we all agree that King Mickey is better than Epic Mickey?



@Flipswitchbtw | 2020-05-02 20:34:42 #1387
this is my favorite game hands down I waited 10 years for epic mickey 3 but it never happened :(

@sleepingmrbunny6570 | 2020-05-04 02:34:23 #1388
epic mickey was really good imo
also i was scared of that scene when the doctor tried plunging his heart
▲ Hide 1 replies

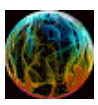
@matinstrikez942 | 2020-05-06 10:50:19 #1
But what happened to the game exactly why did they remove the game from Shops and from PSVITA WII and Other consoles
1

@matinstrikez942 | 2020-05-06 10:52:16 #1389
Damn I remember when I was playing this on my Psvita but then they removed it

@pichuman5439 | 2020-05-12 04:52:03 #1390
I actually Really loved both epic Mickey 1 and 2

@DeltaBlazin | 2020-05-12 14:42:20 #1391
I grew up with this game and absolutely loved this game as a child.
But now....

Yeah no, I still love it.



@DeltaBlazin | 2020-05-12 14:50:01 #1392
Epic Mickey 2 was..alright. I loved the voice acting, and all of the new things added in, but it's not as good as the first to be honest.

@YoBoyAJ16 | 2020-05-19 01:40:54 #1393
#epic

@ashden124 | 2020-05-22 21:30:50 #1394
We cannot get an 3rd game became EA makes Disney games

@TuckyBlue | 2020-05-25 00:04:00 #1395
The movie epic is more of a story of an epic.

@kxdiaz | 2020-05-25 03:13:28 #1396
2nd game is better.

CHANGE MY MIND

@maverickdarkrath4780 | 2020-05-25 21:55:54 #1397
Epic mickey was the best , man I loved that game...to bad the sequel wasn't very good because disney has to rush it then kills the studio
1

@spamtongspamton9900 | 2020-05-26 13:18:11 #1398
“Forgotten? Why? What happened?”
”you happened”
👍 691
▲ Hide 4 replies

@Shard_Soldier | 2020-08-01 08:44:03 (edited 2020-08-01 08:44:22) #1
Reminds me of that one moment in the Fairly Oddparents.

“Don’t worry, my dreams were shattered years ago.”
“How many years ago?”
“Um, how old are you?”
👍 163

@rockhistoria2537 | 2020-12-05 00:02:28 #2
Oof
👍 7

@monke6912 | 2021-02-26 06:10:59 #3
Evry kid when they get brother
👍 11

@felixmangaming64 | 2022-04-10 22:35:08 #4
Damn Gus was straight up brutally honest there
👍 7

@lighten_shadow | 2020-05-26 20:57:37 #1399
This is an EPIC gyam
👍 1

@DarkSide-ej1ks | 2020-05-27 01:21:35 #1400
Nice video

@mattd.2932 | 2020-05-27 01:29:13 #1401
When I played this game at 6-7, I couldn’t finish it because I was too scared.
👍 2

@busdriverguy | 2020-05-27 16:54:38 #1402
So in other words, this game should be remastered
▲ Hide 2 replies

@dragonbornexpress5650 | 2020-06-30 05:05:19 #1
More like remade. It's gameplay and camera in particular need to be revamped, but everything else is relatively fine. Story, presentation, artstyle, and level design.

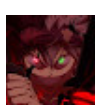
@busdriverguy | 2020-06-30 05:23:44 #2
@@dragonbornexpress5650 that's what a remaster is. Remakes start from the bottom and rebuild it all the way to the top. It just needs to be upgraded.

@profTHCify | 2020-05-28 21:05:06 #1403
I got both 2 games for the wii

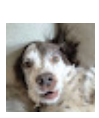
O

@oraliamachado880 | 2020-05-28 22:48:37 (edited 2020-05-28 22:50:23) #1404
I remember playing this when I was 5 on my Wii, and I was stuck in a specific spot so I just never played the game again. That game was super creepy and I did get some nightmares because of that game! Maybe, I'll continue the game since I still have my Wii and the game. I'm super scared on playing it again! Why would Disney make this game! It's basically Bendy but Mickey. You might think it's cool but I played this game when I was super young so that's why I didn't like it.
👍 5
▲ Hide 3 replies

@vexfcstudios6929 | 2021-01-14 05:36:45 #1
I will agree that in the second game when you did bad things it would play music that I will never ever 4 my life forget and it also sent shivers down anyone’s spine but over all I think it was a great game just stuck in a okay game



@claudedossantos3302 | 2021-05-29 02:26:01 (edited 2021-05-29 02:27:36) #2
It was a lot creepier as a kid but now that im older I love it and I can see the effort that went in. Plus having better hand eye coordination than a 10 year old helps too lol.
👍 1



@cheetomaster79 | 2021-06-19 04:50:44 #3
At an electronics and games store thing near me, they had this game available to play in the store. I was either five or six and my dad and I tried to play a bit of it because why not? I didn't know what the game was about or what it was called until today when I randomly decided to find out. I had many nightmares from it for a long time because that is just how it is sometimes. lol

@the3fellas753 | 2020-05-29 13:47:53 (edited 2020-05-29 13:48:12) #1405
I stopped playing this game but the only reason was because i forgot something that girl Pete wanted and she trapped me in a room and I don't know how to escape and the blots are attacking me help
▲ Hide 1 replies

@SlayCap | 2020-07-16 13:50:19 #1
They're is no girl Pete in Epic Mickey. That would be Small Pete.

@bromine8494 | 2020-05-29 17:24:31 #1406
NOSTALGIA

@blazegam3r30 | 2020-05-30 05:40:46 #1407
Btw theres a epic mickey 2 for Xbox360 and Ps3

@tdhelms3676 | 2020-05-30 06:22:30 #1408
Now I'm a epic Mickey one fan here like if your a fan of the first game

@viciousbane569 | 2020-05-30 06:44:10 #1409
I remember playing the first one and I loved it! Especially that Mickey Mouse was black and white. I would get mad at the game because I would get lost and die. My parents rented the game in Redbox.

@hchich2528 | 2020-05-31 07:04:49 #1410
5:00

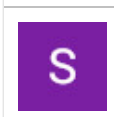
AHIT: A worthy opponent I see

@hellishproductions4472 | 2020-05-31 09:51:20 #1411
Well, I'm not sure it's called 'Epic Mickey' because it's meant to be epic, but because that's what it is. An Epic doesn't only mean something cool or rad, but it's another word for a story of a quest or adventure. It's not really an 'Epic Mickey', but it's more of an 'Epic of Mickey'
1

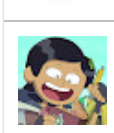
@ells2828 | 2020-06-01 00:42:26 #1412
Does anyone else find Mickey in the game cover scary?

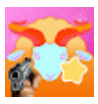
@omenche6676 | 2020-06-01 22:51:14 #1413
I played epic mickey 1 and 2 when I was six and loved both of the games. But 5 years later i find the 2nd game on xbox 1 and get it only to bring back nostalgia and not be as happy as i was 5 years prior, and so I decided to get a replacement WII just to play the first game only to be crying my bed just because of the stupid WII remote and its controls.

@jazzymeme5292 | 2020-06-03 11:11:24 #1414
2000 I love tintin game it was fun I always play it but my ps3 broke I still miss it and epic mickey I love story it so fun

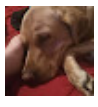

@spooked_you_haha | 2020-06-03 21:56:55 #1415
Epic

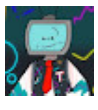
@Ace_in_the_deck | 2020-06-04 01:43:38 #1416
I have epic Mickey 2 laugh if you want it was great


@cadentubeohara3970 | 2020-06-04 14:46:16 (edited 2020-06-04 14:56:16) #1417
Epic Mickey is a master piece of its time of gaming the story the style it's a amazing game all together also I have epic Mickey 2 on ps3 in my opinion it's a great game


@sploinky7463 | 2020-06-06 04:44:58 #1418
Epic Mickey = undertale
▲ Hide 1 replies

@SlayCap | 2020-07-16 13:49:14 #1
epic mickey release date = 2010. undertale release date = 2015


@jamescolm1133 | 2020-06-08 16:24:06 #1419
Epic Mickey two was fun but still not as good as the first one


@TelevisionAdventures | 2020-06-08 22:24:59 #1420
epic

@beghtr | 2020-06-10 13:32:40 #1421
EPICK MICKEY IS THE 2 BEST GAME I'V EVER PLAYED!!!!!
1

@coco4493 | 2020-06-11 15:34:07 #1422
Epic Mickey 2 is my childhood.

@maggyoutthere | 2020-06-12 10:16:38 #1423
I also grew up with this franchise and I would at least call it innovative.

I remember looking at old Disney cartoons and wishing something like that was made again since I as getting kinda tired of all the CGI animations that were being made. When this game was announced, it felt almost like a blast from the past, but still reimagined as a game for older audiences. Disney were testing the grounds of stuff for more mature audiences (besides the 7 and 8 year olds that watched Mickey Mouse Clubhouse), and I give them credit for that.

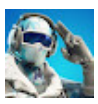
As you said, a lot of love and passion went into this game. I got this game on my 10th or 11th birthday, around the time it came out. I loved diving into that game's lore and art. It inspired me to follow art and go to an arts school. I remember some of the concept art for this game giving me chills, and I wasn't expecting that for a Disney game. It surprised me in a pleasant way.

Though I do stand by something you also said: the gameplay was tricky at times. I never really felt bored with the paintbrush mechanic but the camera angles were very annoying at times. I didn't really bothered to buy the 2nd game since I didn't really had an X-Box, or a Playstation 3... or any console at all that could read the game XD, but I did look up gameplay and what the game was about. I liked it, but it was a big "meh" compared to the original one.

I still think the 1st game was a big shot in the dark that actually worked pretty well for what it lasted! I don't know if I would call it epic but it was certainly a very interesting experience and take on this franchise usually targeted at young kids.
👍 9

@randomnamelol71 | 2020-06-12 12:42:47 #1424
I have something to admit... 2 things actually. 1. I thought you can only beat bosses with the green ink.

2. I never actually finished epic mickey 2. I was confused at one part.

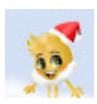


@sword0115 | 2020-06-14 12:53:58 #1425
EPIC F***ING GAMES KID

@cristiangomezmontt6248 | 2020-06-15 00:28:11 #1426
Epic Mickey is propably one of the best underrated games ever
👍 1

@kimackerman2183 | 2020-06-15 02:31:55 #1427
Don't know why but that game freaking terrified me. I would claim to have nightmares and for months my mom had to hide the game from me, she scolded me dad for buying it for me. Now whenever I see the game that's all I can remember, I have ptsd from it😂
👍 2

@jcore0981 | 2020-06-16 23:58:25 #1428
Oh shit, it's Al Michaels
Mark: Al Mitchells.
😐



@emojilegend7617 | 2020-06-20 05:58:53 #1429
Is Epic Mickey 3 ever gonna come out?

S

@sarahweingart4378 | 2020-06-25 16:40:17 #1430
I think that if their is a remake of the first or second game,it will be on 8th and 9th gen platforms and release in 2021 or 2022 and be in Unreal Engine 4 for 8th gen and UE5 for 9th gen and PC.It will be used to get hype up for Epic Mickey 3 in 2022-2024?Oh and in the future,the two games will be loved a lot more similar to the Shenmue series.

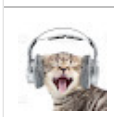
@lejdjsjdjdjdhdhdhd | 2020-06-26 22:43:04 #1431
0:55 emo Mickey

@galexy2172 | 2020-06-26 23:19:48 #1432
i remember growing up with this game too and i didnt remember having the ability to befriend the enemies bt i was aso very young then.

@thewebsurfer2919 | 2020-06-28 18:22:04 #1433
I would like to see a movie and/or tv based on Epic Micky. that would be so cool! =)

@MartinB-qz2ls | 2020-06-28 23:01:43 #1434
I remember seeing it on a shelf at Toys R Us and thats why I clicked on this video
👍 1

@Mandukas | 2020-06-29 06:19:36 #1435
Gaem

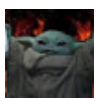


@woofsiezz2419 | 2020-06-29 11:07:16 #1436
I played that game when I was 6. I was scared af after that

@spartanrouge3213 | 2020-06-30 04:06:05 #1437
I wish they put the first Epic Mickey on Xbox

@Disanem | 2020-06-30 11:18:55 (edited 2020-06-30 11:19:22) #1438
E P I C O
1

@Finaal_4 | 2020-06-30 12:41:29 #1439
I remember playing the sequel it was amazing


@maddiep8749 | 2020-06-30 18:45:12 (edited 2020-06-30 18:56:05) #1440
Sadly, my wii broke before I could complete the game. But I've finished the second one on my PS3.

I haven't played the original in years, but what I can remember, it was better then the 2nd. Damn, anybody know a way to play it without a wii?

@EqualsMCHAMMER | 2020-06-30 22:25:59 #1441
Epic Mickey for the swich
1

@well_the_simulations6988 | 2020-07-01 09:25:34 #1442
Anyone remember Angry Birds EPIC

@lenn2730 | 2020-07-01 10:15:41 #1443
Holy shit, I remember coming back from school, turning on the wii, and starting this. every single day again, I played the shit out of that game. This is probably also the reason my old wii broke

▲ Hide 1 replies

@dogsmeuf9642 | 2020-07-09 20:28:51 #1
Thought I was the only one that knew about this game lmao

@alexandretorres5065 | 2020-07-01 13:47:06 #1444
The decade isn't over

M
@manniflores7182 | 2020-07-01 14:00:48 #1445
GAEM

@bananaspice1967 | 2020-07-01 20:28:46 #1446
E🅱ic mokey

@Stufffan101 | 2020-07-01 23:02:56 #1447
Epic Mickey has a sequl

▲ Hide 1 replies

@Stufffan101 | 2020-07-01 23:04:53 #1
wait he knows

@user-ov1sx4lk4b | 2020-07-02 04:53:31 #1448
I have a bunch of nostalgia for the second one game for some reason so I think it's great but it's not really that good

@WhiteDarkness3113 | 2020-07-02 14:08:35 #1449
I'd get a dollar every time there's the word epic (not counting this one) used on the video and in the comment section

@jakedaccord9571 | 2020-07-02 16:02:41 #1450
8:43 oh cool you have Garfield kart. Good to know you're a true epic gamer

T
@mrsjfkjr | 2020-07-03 03:36:42 #1451
G A E M

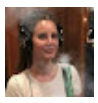
@littlefishy98 | 2020-07-04 00:35:20 #1452
I finally beat the first game and got every single pin and gremlin a few months ago. I love that game!!! Id need a new system if they updated the game though.

S
@spiritgate0444 | 2020-07-04 04:39:22 #1453
Epic in the title has a different style. An Epic is a grand story I think.

@whengaming67 | 2020-07-04 18:33:39 #1454
Epic mikes 3

C
@chance6412 | 2020-07-04 19:43:59 (edited 2020-07-04 19:44:26) #1455
I never played Epic Mickey but I played the second one it was good I played it on PS3

@noterickhouho | 2020-07-05 00:16:46 #1456
I wish there was a remake



@coolluigibros11911 | 2020-07-05 06:52:08 #1457
This video was...

EPIC

@kermkerm | 2020-07-05 07:44:55 #1458
As a kid I LOVED this game

@TeaganEATS | 2020-07-05 18:14:28 #1459
I disliked epic micky 1 but i loved epic micky 2

▲ Hide 1 replies

@dogsmeuf9642 | 2020-07-09 20:27:41 #1
You're a strange man

@BlueStorm51 | 2020-07-06 01:21:51 #1460
Seemed like an epic game to me

@Drewk613 | 2020-07-06 01:46:29 #1461
Epic Mickey vr

▲ Hide 1 replies

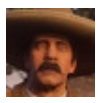
@dogsmeuf9642 | 2020-07-09 20:27:32 #1
Ew

M

@mirtsii | 2020-07-06 03:08:19 #1462
Where is Epic Mickey 3 I mean the ending was kinda cliffhanger (i think it's been a while) i mean its not sly cooper but yeah

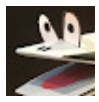
👍 1

@somedude128 | 2020-07-06 06:43:27 #1463
Anybody else get scared as a kid at the final level of the game
▲ Hide 1 replies



@dogsmeuf9642 | 2020-07-09 20:27:11 #1
Never beat it lol, I remember getting stuck on the part where The Shadow Blot eats you and I just couldn't figure it out from there.

@kemy6775 | 2020-07-06 15:15:57 #1464
Epic Mickey should've been what it was meant to be from the start. Mickey was supposed to be able to choose being good or evil depending on his actions. It was a much darker game than what we actually got. Disney didn't wanna risk tarnishing the kid friendly reputation.
▲ Hide 3 replies



@papersaurusrex7662 | 2020-07-08 02:43:57 #1
Cough cough **Kingdom Hearts** cough

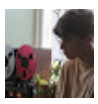
@kemy6775 | 2020-07-08 12:20:41 #2
Papersaurus Rex 😆 ironic. I remember the concept art of thinner Mickey looking evil and depressed.

@SlayCap | 2020-07-16 13:46:43 #3
@@kemy6775 Those leaked 2009 concept arts were never supposed to be used and were not supposed to be seen by the public

@CancionesMexicoIA | 2020-07-06 18:37:57 #1465
How about Epic Games

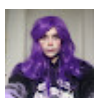
@zentheoriginal3782 | 2020-07-06 18:46:34 #1466
Edgy af

@bq5209 | 2020-07-07 13:19:51 #1467
Nintendo switch remaster
👍 1



@Gavish234 | 2020-07-07 13:37:52 #1468
Epic Mickey for... the SWITCH

@mr.0uterverse | 2020-07-07 19:43:31 #1469
i hate the robot characters so much



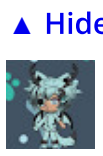
@fun-epersonnproductions4002 | 2020-07-08 07:55:29 #1470
Mad Doctors songs in Epic Mickey 2 are great in my opinion.

@skeppyfan1415 | 2020-07-09 04:34:20 #1471
I love Oswald

D

@darleneanderson5023 | 2020-07-09 06:13:07 #1472
Hi my name is kalina you just call me DY and what's your name just all you and himark

@lailakane07 | 2020-07-09 08:51:29 #1473
I still have my xbox 360. I've never played the game before. Seem cool besides the guy singing.
▲ Hide 1 replies



@lailakane07 | 2020-07-09 08:51:48 #1
Lol I'm 10 btw

@lailakane07 | 2020-07-09 08:56:20 #1474
Its says there making a game for switch* Me: MINE NOW HAH
👍 4

@BojoJuniorOG | 2020-07-09 16:30:41 (✎ edited 2020-07-09 16:42:03) #1475
I L💙VED it!
The music's memorable, the graphics are nice, I always liked the detail of blots dripping from Mickey's body, I loved Oswald. The choose-consequence back then actually mildly surprised me, but it was interesting. In the sequel was so much more fun! I got a nunchuck in the shape of the brush which was rad! It no longer works. The franchise was my favorite on the Wii.

@JamesShahan2011 | 2020-07-09 18:36:02 #1476
Epic.

@TomWoop | 2020-07-09 21:26:25 #1477
"One of the worst cameras," have you SEEN Bubsy 3D?
👍 1

@leaferz2091 | 2020-07-10 20:54:24 (edited 2020-07-10 20:54:36) #1478
me and my family actually had Epic Mickey- and i tried playing it one time by asking many times buuut i was very bad at it. i mean, i was pretty young at that time so it would make sense on how bad i was at it. i think we still have the copy for the Wii.

@LifetimeTechnec | 2020-07-10 22:31:09 #1479
1:56
Julius: ...
1

@kfmgndnv | 2020-07-10 23:58:51 #1480
I honestly can't wait for Epic Mickey 3: Super Deluxe Epic Battle Royale Edition and Knuckles HD Remake

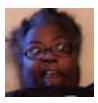
@gabeth1058 | 2020-07-11 03:17:47 #1481
Geem

@kingbowser4542 | 2020-07-11 10:02:52 #1482
Epic Mickey 1 and 2 has to be one of the best Disney games I have ever played.
That's a game that needs a remake or even better, Epic Mickey 3.
▲ Hide 1 replies

@mikumika3819 | 2020-08-30 06:10:49 #1
well hot damn, if bowser says epic mickey is epic then it must be true

@CalypsotheKitsune | 2020-07-11 12:17:41 (edited 2020-07-11 12:21:13) #1483
I played epic mickey 2 i had a blast

Edit thank god i played 2 on Xbox360



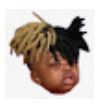
@airysarts4697 | 2020-07-11 14:45:52 #1484
My parents got me this game and I never played it

@mhmmmmmmmms | 2020-07-11 16:06:08 (edited 2020-07-11 16:09:48) #1485
I thought I was the only one who had this game but I don’t remember that much of it
1

@Lamb-R0tt | 2020-07-11 19:13:42 #1486
I'm curious if this game (With some graphic glow ups) would be a better game on the Switch since with a second analog stick to control the camera along with getting rid of forced motion controls (but you can put them back on if you wish)
It would even be good for the two player gameplay!
Giving it a major glow up it would be an amazing game on the switch I think!

@someoneyes8092 | 2020-07-11 19:54:29 #1487
I honestly forgot about this game thanks for bringing back good memories

@mikbyr | 2020-07-11 20:44:24 #1488
In epic Mickey 2 there is voice acting



@masons.5981 | 2020-07-12 07:49:17 #1489
Yo can someone tell me why Donald Duck and goofy are robots in these games. I’m so confused
1

@Valerieflanigan146 | 2020-07-12 22:07:39 #1490
That’s crazy, I got a Wii U for epic Mickey two back in the day for Christmas, and then never played it after Christmas day

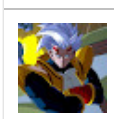
@tastymcmuffin8095 | 2020-07-13 00:17:25 #1491
Now I really want an epic donald. I grew up with the donald duck comic books, please disney make it happen.

@js0219 | 2020-07-13 00:54:50 #1492
epic

@Treetops27 | 2020-07-13 04:27:24 (edited 2020-07-13 04:30:15) #1493
Great review, but I don't think many who've played Epic Mickey would agree with your point about the motion controls.

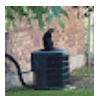
One of the most common complaints about Epic Mickey 2 on non-Wii consoles was that the pointer controls were hot garbage with a traditional control pad, and that it was best played on the Wii with the pointer function.

The Switch joycons could probably fix the camera issue nowadays with its 2nd analog stick, but I don't think the dilemma was solvable in 2010 without compromises.



@dopekingcoco | 2020-07-13 05:35:57 #1494
4:32 I USED TO BE DO SCARED OF THOSE 😅

H @howlpendragon8343 | 2020-07-13 13:55:16 #1495
I actually don't think it needs voice acting im a huge fan of silent / wordless story telling

 @m3t4morphesis28 | 2020-07-13 15:55:08 #1496
jesus i remember when i got this game i was like 5 and i was scared

D @domininix | 2020-07-13 23:44:43 #1497
gemeplay

@Mysuperpug | 2020-07-14 02:47:04 #1498
What, would you prefer standard Mickey or normal Mickey instead oh maybe edgy mouse game

Lol

@tylertimko3352 | 2020-07-14 04:14:41 #1499
I'm probably the only person who tried to paint in everything in every world for no reason
1

L @LSween7573 | 2020-07-14 10:05:58 #1500
Epic

@darksentinel082 | 2020-07-14 16:49:01 #1501
i fucking love your accent because it sounds normal to me except for like 5 words that just makes me go "whoa that's different"

@elkarlo1593 | 2020-07-15 12:04:05 #1502
Epic has aquired a meaning of lame over the top stuff that's so full of itself it dares to call itself something great unironically

Ironically

@SaheelsCorner | 2020-07-16 01:51:34 #1503
Everyone should Remember that the 3DS version of this game is completely different than the WII version. This is the same with many pixar games (original Wreck it Ralph Game)

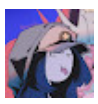
@nintendocat64 | 2020-07-16 06:42:23 #1504
8:27 marks little nose line with its shadow looks like a mouth with the toy he sticking out

A @annagolebiowska865 | 2020-07-16 08:07:29 #1505
I THINK I STILL HAVE A COPIE OF THIS

C @CesarRodriguez-ht4oq | 2020-07-16 13:20:42 #1506
I love epic mickey 2

@ultimateinternetman4335 | 2020-07-16 20:09:13 #1507
I remember Epic Mickey, I played it for like five minutes and never touched the game again

@Glubstefer | 2020-07-17 00:09:01 #1508
My experience with Epic Mickey 2 (I didnt play the first one) was bugged. Me and my sibling couldn't get passed the first level. Quit the game? Nothing. Restart? Nothing.

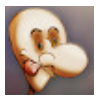
 @ritzy3246 | 2020-07-17 00:19:40 #1509
There was also a version of epic Mickey on Xbox 360

@MiloMurphysLaw | 2020-07-17 09:12:28 #1510
So basically it’s a good game with bad gameplay.
Which is the main part of a game so... I guess it’s just a bad game

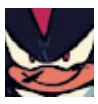
With a good story

@Madurleen | 2020-07-17 13:35:40 #1511
I loved the singing in epic Mickey 2 lol

@useryeeted4336 | 2020-07-17 14:09:49 #1512
I loved Epic Mickey so much as a kid, I absolutely loved every bit of the game. Like I would spend full days just to replay this game over and over again. I was so happy during Christmas when my Dad got me Epic Mickey 2: The Power of 2! I had such a blast playing that game as well.

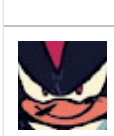


@TheFatMoeChannel | 2020-07-17 16:20:25 #1513
Ear engine... dude, words have meanings



@creamncheese7761 | 2020-07-17 16:34:33 #1514
"So basically Gremlins are basically Omochaos."

Me: bruh, id rather have Gus help me in battle than a horrible non-stop talking robot like Omochao...
👍 75



@creamncheese7761 | 2020-07-17 16:38:32 #1515
How can you wish the characters had voice acting??? Have you heard how horrible the voice acting is in the 2nd game??? (Good grief, Disney's obsession with english accents...)

@OmegaSon | 2020-07-17 23:15:22 #1516
If they do remake it, I hope they amp up the more gloomy and horror aspects of it. Some of the concept art of the first one was awesome. I was let down how the second one wasn’t as spooky

▲ Hide 2 replies

@dom8021 | 2020-07-18 18:09:18 #1
do remember that the franchise is aimed at kids

@OmegaSon | 2020-07-18 18:25:45 #2
domino that’s true, just that concept art really got me thinking how awesome a full on spooky game with Mickey Mouse would be

@nerco8194 | 2020-07-18 01:49:02 #1517
The way he says game still makes me laugh all the time

@darkestlune9580 | 2020-07-18 02:37:14 #1518
Dont let them remake it! We cant let them conquer every entertainment platform that both exists and will exist!

@spookyhousehold | 2020-07-18 04:30:58 #1519
Edgpic.

@tehnsib | 2020-07-18 04:34:08 #1520
Its edgy and epic at the same time

@jakg404 | 2020-07-18 04:44:22 #1521
holy mother of god, i could never find this game again and you just found it 😱

@lancer434 | 2020-07-18 07:13:10 (edited 2020-07-18 07:14:03) #1522
Epic Mickey 2 is also fine, but I'm a platforming **baby** so I couldn't play it XD

▲ Hide 1 replies

@lancer434 | 2020-07-18 07:15:10 #1
I forgot to add the 2 in the comment so that's why it's edited XD

@slurpyisnolongeractive5575 | 2020-07-19 02:19:09 #1523
A sonic fan who played epic Mickey? You sure your not me from the future?

@badbunny9116 | 2020-07-19 03:05:27 #1524
I know this is old but I just bumped into it and wanted to note about the title that It isn't really using one definition in the decision to use it. Not that I think they were deciding which way to use it. There are 2 ways to see the word epic. The way you are seeing it is as a great evolution to music. Some kind of arrangement of how music can be scored to be EPIC. Like Beethoven is EPIC. The second definition is the EPIC journey like Odysseus. That is the term it is mostly leaning towards too. like Mickey isn't the EPIC hero like Mario is, or sonic. He was never given a theatrical treatment that is worthy of a hero. Mario saves the princess. But Mickey's journey is more about brotherly love, Oswald, and his reestablished bond to a long lost relative he knew he had. Rather it is or not that is perfectly established that bond is up to you. In the end, however, the term that is being used is both a journey and that it an EPIC, or rad, game and it succeeds in that dynamic. Least I think it does.

@earthcantholdme1209 | 2020-07-19 04:14:18 (edited 2020-07-19 04:17:37) #1525
I still have this game on my old 3ds and completely forgot about it. it was harder then I remember!
it wasn't the 3d version
👍 1

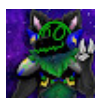
@doshi_hana | 2020-07-19 04:53:00 #1526
エピックミッキーは本当に良い作品よね。今でもプレイする時あるわ笑
👍 1

F

@fnafboi9707 | 2020-07-19 05:08:05 #1527
I wish they had voice acting in the cutscenes.

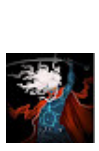
Epic Mickey 2: IM RIGHT HERE!
👍 341

▲ Hide 5 replies



@Randomthenightguard | 2020-07-20 01:37:39 #1
True
👍 7

@normanpopcultureboy8563 | 2021-03-11 02:41:17 #2
Super True
👍 4

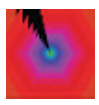


@sentinal_entity | 2023-01-04 20:02:12 #3
I actually liked the lack of traditional voice acting in the first game. It made the game feel more unique if that even makes any sense
👍 4

M

@mariajimenafigueroa233 | 2023-05-31 23:38:43 #4
Mark with the first game: I wish it had voice acting

Mark with the second game: I made a mistake, now I see why there wasen't voice acting in the first game
👍 5



@andrewmulert | 2024-02-21 18:39:42 (edited 2024-02-21 18:39:50) #5
Sometimes I can still hear its voice...

I

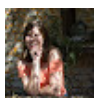
@ianmurphy3840 | 2020-07-19 05:42:33 #1528
I have recently started a new game file of Epic Mickey and my thoughts on it was good. I like the settings, extras, and the story. However, what bugs me was the camera because it sometimes have a mind of it's own when using the D pad of the Wii remote. Also, I was killed by a crane when I grabbing the edge near a platform.

@ThatONE-ACToR | 2020-07-19 06:38:09 #1529
I ❤️ Epic Mickey and Epic Mickey 2 so much! My brother and I play it a lot, and have defeated both games multiple times. I REALLY hope they make a third one. We were actually just talking about it, so finding out that there's a possibility that they'll make a 3rd one is like the Fairy Godmother granting out wish. Also, the mad doctors singing is awesome, in my opinion.
👍 1

@pomeroni | 2020-07-19 07:34:02 #1530
YOOO I THOUGHT THIS GAME WAS A FEVER DREAM

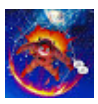
@mrevilpancakewaffle7212 | 2020-07-19 11:15:07 #1531
i for one have played epic mickey 1 and 2 rather recently and in my opinion is not as good as the first but has some good things like big booms and thats it and call backs witch suck bcs most of our favorite places are non playable besides for main st and some others, why not space mountain or any thing else):<

@Randomthenightguard | 2020-07-20 01:36:00 #1532
Epicmickey 2 is better



@aliadrift | 2020-07-20 08:13:44 #1533
I had literally forgotten I even played the second game until you mentioned how garbage Oswald's AI is. I got flashbacks to how angry I got every time I'd play because he would never do what I wanted and always got in the way.
👍 1

@cringeemcgee3076 | 2020-07-20 09:46:34 #1534
So a worse undertale



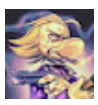
@por_quesi244 | 2020-07-20 14:34:34 #1535
There was an epic Mickey for the x-box and it was multiplayer campaign so my cousin and i played it a lot

@madoka7074 | 2020-07-21 09:53:15 #1536
The soundtrack in these games were phenomenal, and included the only version of "it's a small world" that I would GLADLY listen to over and over again.
👍 160
▲ Hide 1 replies

@chadschmaltz9790 | 2021-04-24 18:50:59 #1
The minor key "It's a Small World" is really awesome and sets such a strong atmosphere during the boss fight.
👍 1

@abbytheforoocoon5181 | 2020-07-21 16:59:17 #1537
🤔

@Frankwashere01 | 2020-07-21 17:51:32 #1538
Did you not know there was the game on Xbox and PlayStation



@DeepFriedfryz | 2020-07-21 19:24:46 #1539
FINALLY I'm not the only one who's aware of the game I loved it when I was a kid
👍 10

J

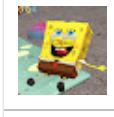
@julianpadron3430 | 2020-07-21 21:38:05 #1540
This game was the best when I played it as a kid

@oscar1012 | 2020-07-22 01:20:42 #1541
Epic

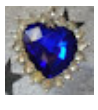
@dante_ez1849 | 2020-07-22 03:23:56 #1542
Geam no no no no no not game geam
👍 1

@rewritephobia | 2020-07-22 05:01:25 #1543
I played the second game at 5 or 6 idk, but i didn't quite grow up with the series

@TheCrazzyGuy11 | 2020-07-22 06:39:38 #1544
I remember a old ass micky mouse platformer on the pc. It was almost all based in old black and white micky era. It was a side scroller and I just remember the boat level like the short where micky is whistling while driving the boat and then there's that big ass dude coming to yell at him. It was from when I was like 5-6 so it was from like 2003-2004



@dgcv3165 | 2020-07-22 10:59:58 #1545
Epic mickey 2 has talking cut-scenes

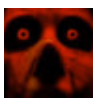


@mareeeedensos6348 | 2020-07-22 12:21:56 #1546
What if Epic Mickey clashed with Kingdom Hearts?

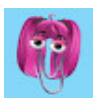
@ReptarRaWR | 2020-07-22 17:48:23 (edited 2020-07-22 17:50:49) #1547
Is it just me or did he say Mickey mice a bunch of times

@waltrz | 2020-07-23 07:25:06 #1548
This sounds a lot like a Kingdom Hearts plot, are we sure this isn't King Mickey's backstory?
125
▲ Hide 3 replies

@lpfan4491 | 2020-11-24 18:07:33 #1
I actually put up a theory at some point where this is how mickey met yen sid. However, it creates muötiple contradictions, so I rather not.(even tho the KH plot is just one major contradiction anyways)
26



@TheBloxxedSanarcati | 2021-03-15 23:32:25 #2
I love how you have one of the generic scientists from Half-Life.
7



@Orion_Otaku | 2022-07-14 15:22:28 #3
At least we have Oswald in Five Nights at Treasure Island. 😊

@pogsothoth | 2020-07-23 22:00:46 #1549
Can we get a remake with all the original concept art, all that stuff looked way... way better

@cleanestmidwestemofan | 2020-07-23 22:30:12 #1550
I have a lot of memories with epic Mickey 2 so when I hear the mad doctors song I don't cringe at all I'm closer to crying because of how much fun I had
And that song is a masterpiece to be honest
2

@ziggy4k615 | 2020-07-24 03:04:13 #1551
i had this game when i was very young and could never finish it and it ended up being sold in a garage sale years later, i wonder how it's doing
1

@palpatinewasright5910 | 2020-07-24 04:19:25 #1552
I was dumb and couldn't complete the first level of epic Mikey 2, so I gave up.

@cob4446 | 2020-07-24 08:32:56 #1553
The cyborg mickey characters used to scare me as a kid

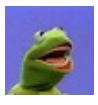
@honestmistake8167 | 2020-07-24 16:09:35 #1554
I think the movie epic was trying to use it like and epic, or a story of grand scale or a poem typically derived from ancient tradition. i dont think it used the weird 2010s epic, but rather the story kind of epic.
also as a child epic mickey almost completely traumatized me, 2nd only to that one game about a boy's shadow.

@johnfrancis3795 | 2020-07-24 18:27:52 #1555
That was such a great game

@venusxsin | 2020-07-24 20:32:04 #1556
idk man i played it when i was like 8 n thought it was rad so..

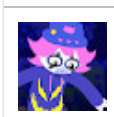
@jaelonscott7481 | 2020-07-24 23:03:02 #1557
The idea to me was always cool. I think it would probably been better of it was a movie for theaters
▲ Hide 1 replies

@jaelonscott7481 | 2020-07-24 23:04:45 #1
I could really see Tim Burton having a good time making this a movie. The world and stly alone reminds me of his works



@thatsastick13 | 2020-07-25 04:00:12 #1558
As someone who grew up with Epic Mickey 2, it isn't THAT bad. The game up to the Blot Dragon is actually pretty decent and some of the side quests are fun. Everything falls apart after the boss, however, yet the Diorama stage is also pretty good.

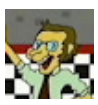
@Jyrrex18 | 2020-07-25 04:08:58 #1559
Epic Mickey 2 is such a weird experience for me (outside of gameplay), after playing the first and getting the second for Christmas, I started the game and... singing, in Spanish. I am hispanic, so it's not really "weird", but it threw me off guard. Not only that" but the Mad Doctor's voice sounded kind of familiar, and it was because the game had a neutral (latin) spanish accent, outside of the european dub. That game was one of the first latin spanish games I had played (as an american person, most of the games before were on european spanish) and it felt really different.

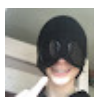


@Chalupa3401 | 2020-07-25 07:27:08 #1560
epic mickey was fun but i only had epic mickey 2

@am_goose | 2020-07-25 17:45:04 #1561
it's a shame they left us hanging storywise

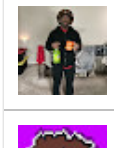
@YSP-cv3oo | 2020-07-25 20:02:26 #1562
I liked Epic Mickey 2 but that’s probably bc I never played the first


@rk800- | 2020-07-26 02:27:53 #1563
I have epic Mickey and epic Mickey 2, I think they were good, nobody can convince me otherwise.
1


@thedimwitt439 | 2020-07-26 17:47:04 #1564
Heh, can’t be erased

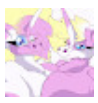
@LowdownMonty | 2020-07-27 14:56:55 #1565
If they just remastered these 2 games, I think they would be much better!
1

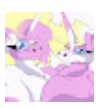
@largegummyhitman5786 | 2020-07-27 16:23:40 #1566
Disney is probably the worst video game company ever i had the lion king on Nintendo and it frickin sucks and was glitchy as hell and kingdom of hearts was a cash grab as they tried to have a anime aesthetic but it looked cringy as fuck so fuck disney ans their shitty products

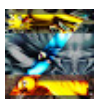

@AdFaceEm | 2020-07-28 01:52:00 #1567
Bro epic Mickey when I was little scarred me I had nightmares

@loooser987 | 2020-07-29 10:45:00 #1568
hold on, are you calling Castle of Illusion the original and remake bad?

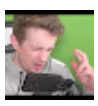
@JT_Toons | 2020-07-29 20:56:34 #1569
did you every play the forgotten MMO from Disney known as toontown online


@neighandwhinnymchorse2100 | 2020-07-30 00:39:14 #1570
I played the first game as a kid! Mickey's characterization in Epic Mickey reminds me of Past Mickey from Kingdom Hearts 2, the Timeless River.

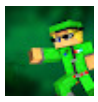

@neighandwhinnymchorse2100 | 2020-07-30 00:46:41 #1571
..actually this is a **lot** like Kingdom Hearts.


@zapacunotres59 | 2020-07-30 01:09:40 #1572
Oswald was sold I believe, then bought back

@elliethepug5506 | 2020-07-30 20:55:55 #1573
Epic Mickey Redrawn could be a good title or a decent one at least


@joemama8018 | 2020-07-31 01:44:35 #1574
I think the reason the mad doctor sings is because he’s a robot and most Disneyland robots sing
1

J
@josukehigashikata7328 | 2020-08-01 07:45:43 #1575
Nooo stop I played this on my Wii with my big bro when was younger stop nooooooo the nostalgia


@OHIO-cl3fy | 2020-08-01 22:02:12 #1576
Is this game really epic? Fuck yeah it is (except for the camera)
1

@RansomeStoddard | 2020-08-04 05:56:48 #1577
One of the all time best games I have ever played.

@SparkyyyDFLT | 2020-08-05 04:43:55 #1578
I had the same problem with EM2 on Steam. Just limit your PC Cores to 2, and it runs perfectly fine

@revthescatman137 | 2020-08-06 05:37:21 #1579
Dude I remember getting epic Mickey 2 for the Xbox 360 and played the CRAP out of it!

@AlanaArtDream | 2020-08-07 12:27:11 #1580
You should review undertale game I have a feeling you’d do a good review =3

@ReallyRealTime | 2020-08-08 12:24:18 #1581
Also sonic the hedgehog games were epic in this times

@ISTAREINURSOL | 2020-08-08 15:40:00 #1582
You wish that epic Mickey had voice acting? Oh boy do I have an epic Mickey game for you

@mrsalad8332 | 2020-08-09 01:18:17 #1583
dude epic mikey 2 have you not playde it

@shibz8293 | 2020-08-09 01:46:08 #1584
Mickey mice lol

@piotrr8706 | 2020-08-09 18:33:09 #1585
About your weird pronounciation of the word "game"... That's indeed weird accent. Gime? Gim? Geem? Geam? That just calls to debate.

And about Epic Mickey series: I think it was pretty neat idea, and I agree it's sad to see it failed. In uncertain future, I'm plannin' to get the first game on Wii substitute (if it will get into my hands) and that 3DS game on 3DS substitute. I'll skip the second game, though. I think the first and third should be enough.

I agree, that word "epic" was overused in the 2010's. And by saying "overused" I mean REALLY overused!

What really attracted my attention was the brief mention of the canceled Epic Donald game, near the end. Especially, that it was supposed to be heavily influenced by 1950's comics, probably mainly the ones by Carl Barks, not only my favorite comic artist. I assume, that this project could also borrow some elements from Donald comics from various decades, from various countries (especially the ones from Italy, I recommend giving them a look), and by various artists, for example, Don Rosa, who got fame and fortune especially thanks to his "The Life and Times of Scrooge McDuck" saga. He is second of my favorite comic artists, and I recommend giving them a look by yourself. He's one of those comic artists, for whose I wish they would draw something more than exclusively only one subject, in Rosa's case, Donald comics. Sure, before he took Donald course, he drawn some comics in the College, but that's not enough. How he could draw for ex. The Simpsons? Archie Comics? Super Mario Bros. comics? Tom & Jerry comics? Your portrait? What do you think about that?! But back to this Epic Donald project. I agree that could be something fantastic, since we'd finally, as Donald, kick his abusive Uncle Scrooge's ass. Out of comics originating characters, I especially like Gyro Gearloose, and I wasn't expecting him to appear on this concept arts. He's SO underused!

Nice video! As a recommendations for the next ones:
- How about something from already mentioned Don Rosa's comics? They're really great! Sure, his characters speak messed-up English, but don't we all speak it ourselves? Give them a try!
- Or maybe something about music video to Pearl Jam's "Do the Evolution"? You REALLY should watch it and express your opinion about it!

@ReedDaOG | 2020-08-10 01:27:11 #1586
Both it's both

@josema7679 | 2020-08-10 20:48:41 #1587
Epic Mickey was for real my chidlhoood no cap...😎👌

@WeatherReportsHat | 2020-08-11 21:35:46 #1588
Y'all saying Epic Mickey is dark? Mickey gets choke slammed in Kingdom Hearts.
👍 1

J
@jamesmatthew3681 | 2020-08-13 08:18:07 #1589
I remember having the novel version of "Epic Mickey" as a Christmas gift years ago.

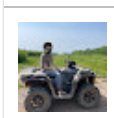
@AimShows | 2020-08-14 23:20:24 #1590
Sometimes you sound scotish and british when you say game, paint it sounds scotish

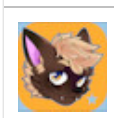
▲ Hide 2 replies

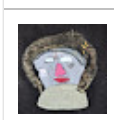
@SkadoodlyD | 2020-10-19 16:16:03 #1
Hes Irish

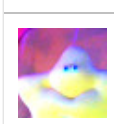
I'm Scottish lol

@AimShows | 2020-10-19 21:37:59 #2
@@SkadoodlyD ello guvnu im british

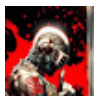

@cooldloop2381 | 2020-08-14 23:52:25 #1591
I played the demo of this


@Sansyboi611 | 2020-08-15 00:25:04 #1592
Aw man this takes me back. i love this game. the second one is my favorite game ever. i still play both on my wii to this day.


@johnrode43 | 2020-08-15 06:35:20 #1593
YES


@bubblewasp | 2020-08-15 23:04:25 #1594
laughs in I have the ps3 edition and the camera is still horrible

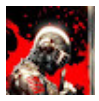
@Sylveon_L0RDK3Y | 2020-08-16 02:05:02 #1595
Every time I see the word epic I just lose it



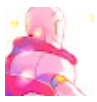
@EpsilonJosh | 2020-08-16 07:20:18 #1596
0:48 Mickey “moise”?

▲ Hide 2 replies

@SkadoodlyD | 2020-10-19 16:14:48 #1
It's called an accent doofus



@EpsilonJosh | 2020-10-20 02:55:14 #2
@@SkadoodlyD I just found it really funny jerk



@littlemissdeadly24papyrus36 | 2020-08-16 17:26:26 #1597
REMAKE REMAKE REMAKE!!!

D

@davidtinkle5455 | 2020-08-19 02:33:55 #1598
YOU Are Not A Good Boy You B@$tch

▲ Hide 1 replies

@lynntheomniscient6459 | 2020-08-19 13:02:29 #1

D

@davidtinkle5455 | 2020-08-19 02:36:41 #1599
This game is perfect!!!!!!!

D

@davidtinkle5455 | 2020-08-19 02:40:03 #1600
Epic Mickey 2 is as good as the first

S

@suzannecarroll5932 | 2020-08-19 20:21:08 #1601
I love epic Mickey

S

@snapchatsnacks3154 | 2020-08-19 23:03:49 #1602
I remember seeing ads for this game on Disney channel and I saw the box in gamestop. I remember this

@copper-dragons | 2020-08-20 02:22:57 #1603
I was only 5 years old when the first Epic Mickey came out

@das.049 | 2020-08-21 20:55:57 #1604
I had it in 3DS

1

A

@anthonywilliams7683 | 2020-08-21 23:47:03 #1605
I wish I could be 6 again so I could play Epic Mickey every day 😔

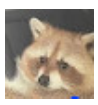
@SaucyBoiYt | 2020-08-22 00:10:33 #1606
I thought “awesome” was the most used word in the 2010s
maybe in the early 2010s

@ultraatari9298 | 2020-08-22 05:18:15 #1607
I like the fact thinner and paint are alignment done correctly. You're the good guy either way. It's just more like chaotic vs lawful good than total sociopath vs a cuck

Hell it even hints older cartoons acted more thinner.

@ReverLuna | 2020-08-22 07:40:51 #1608
Is it odd that when I was younger the bizarre robotic replacement of parts of these characters bothered me? It's a bit well, unsettling to me at least, someone who never much cared for Disney other than technically Marvel I guess.

@spaghettiboi60 | 2020-08-22 17:44:09 #1609
I legit tried to jump into a mirror after playing it lol



@cartooniefilms2836 | 2020-08-22 20:45:25 #1610
I loved epic Mickey 2 (never got to play the first game sadly). It stands as the first story based game I've ever played, and it's still the best. (I've only played two story based games). I loved the character dynamics. The story was sssooooo fun. Plus I still have the game.

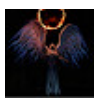
@Kent_the_space_potato | 2020-08-23 15:30:43 #1611
"I mean you'd think the idea of making Mickey mouse edgy would probably be disastrous"

coughkingdomheartscough
👍 2

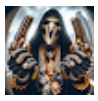
@petietheamazing7234 | 2020-08-23 20:26:52 #1612
I forgot about epic Micky.

@nellyb1594 | 2020-08-24 06:51:03 #1613
I think 'Epic Mickey' was more using the term in the way of an 'epic tale' (like Beowulf) rather than the overused term epic meaning 'cool'. Idk. Could be wrong, but to me it comes off as it being a story of Mickey going through a great and powerful tale to overcome powerful entities and personal troubles. Which is what an epic tale is.
👍 3

@riddyrid | 2020-08-26 00:59:57 #1614
Wish they remastered it on like pc or PlayStation 5 that would be really good



@brawlbuster820 | 2020-08-26 13:49:56 #1615
I absolutely love this game. Although I do agree that it needs a remake.



@SemiCommma | 2020-08-27 03:02:48 (✎ edited 2020-08-27 03:10:16) #1616
I'm fucking loved playing with game with my sister and I was scared shitless if I ever played it by myself

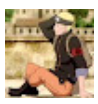
I remember she never wanted to play with me tho so I don't believe I've ever finished

3r edit I realized I watched my sister start the first game and I played the second one with my sis and loved it

k

@klimmr | 2020-08-27 18:02:17 #1617
I played this game in 2011, then I stopped for a period of time. Then, I heard about Epic Mickey 2, decided to finish the game that I started and beat the game before Christmas 2012 when I got Epic Epic Mickey 2.

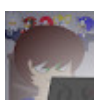
@thewaterclub5258 | 2020-08-27 21:21:03 #1618
I remember playing epic Mickey when I was 4 years old
👍 1



@cubethepixel3025 | 2020-08-29 22:32:55 #1619
I cant remember this Kingdom Hearts game
👍 3

@user-ew4vx7vh2g | 2020-08-30 21:26:42 #1620
Am I the only one who keeps getting distracted over the fact Mark sometimes uses the "Y" instead of the "A" for some words?

@dominickimbler6841 | 2020-08-30 22:09:02 #1621
8:24: I felt the same way. I was so so excited for the sequel(since I play the first) and want to see what new... Only to never play it again for the rest of my life.
👍 1



@KirbyProductions | 2020-08-30 23:53:45 #1622
There's another game, except Mickey is the one of the villains of the series. Kingdom Hearts

@ttracs | 2020-08-31 06:46:23 #1623
Epic sucks, rad is rad
👍 1

@nman551 | 2020-08-31 11:24:41 #1624

Epic Mickey was that game that legitimately scared me when I was little.

866

▲ Hide 26 replies

@JQuelin7 | 2021-03-13 20:19:29 #1

Same I first played it when I was like in second grade so I could hardly read. I had no idea what was going on

46

@pallolafer | 2021-03-17 19:03:31 #2

Yes. I don't know why but it scared the shit out of me, but i loved it.

32

@glitchingnumber | 2021-03-21 18:50:22 #3

As a kid i was always scared of Yen Sid XD Nothing else just this Magician

10

@reisenbunny1235 | 2021-04-20 04:38:45 #4

Lmao same! I never wanted to move on in Level 1

5

@isabunnee7458 | 2021-05-18 04:05:26 #5

Lol same but I still loved the game.

2

@Durpy_boi | 2021-06-29 00:57:35 #6

I was terrified in the chalk drawing when those eyeball things killed Mickey

6

@applesaurusrex8075 | 2021-07-06 15:49:28 #7

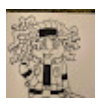
I never finished the first game because I was afraid of the tiki heads

3

@sugarcapart | 2021-07-17 23:15:02 #8

I thought i was the only one

2



@draco2196 | 2021-07-19 21:28:39 #9

The animatronics are what scared me the most

5

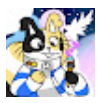
@invertebrado | 2021-08-04 18:38:20 #10

Me too, it was so unsettling with the dark world, the things trying to kill mickey and steal his heart.

6

@shiverfan4867 | 2022-01-11 03:45:53 #11

I played epic mickey 2



@Acuaril | 2022-03-21 01:35:16 #12

Same

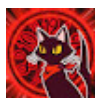
@Cheetahgirl_Studios | 2022-03-31 10:05:40 #13

Yeah I remember I was terrified of the Mad Doctor as a kid. I would always dread the Haunted Manor level because I hated seeing him.

@felixmangaming64 | 2022-04-10 22:28:51 #14

Me too, but only because I interpetted their black eyes as gaping black holes.

1



@legible.6800 | 2022-04-20 21:25:49 #15

I legitimately stopped playing after Animatronic Goofy and his little cutscene showed up, it kept haunting little me during weeks

4

@hastsoul334 | 2022-04-24 08:45:29 #16

same

1

@pumpkinheadninja8303 | 2022-06-23 23:31:04 #17

Literally the Mickey junkyard part was so scary to 2nd grade me

N

@noemisango8478 | 2022-08-25 18:17:43 #18

Are u all scared of spatter?

N

@noemisango8478 | 2022-08-25 18:19:14 #19

@@glitchingnumber 😆😆😂😂😂😂😂😂

2

@sentinal_entity | 2023-01-04 20:00:15 #20

That lonesome mansion level is what made me stop playing the game lmfao

2

N @noemisango8478 | 2023-01-25 00:37:22 #21
Me it was the final battle when i was a kid

M @mariajimenafigueroa233 | 2023-05-31 23:14:23 (edited 2023-08-04 21:32:53) #22
I'm surprised this game got an E rating from the ESRB instead of an E10+, I always thought it was a little too dark for young players. Meanwhile, Kirby and LEGO games are E10+ despite not being dark and edgy.
1

@SmumplytheF2P | 2023-06-03 13:55:42 #23
@@applesaurusrex8075 you should've seen the concept srt

@grantingria4324 | 2023-08-03 03:15:54 #24
I remeber my mom taking this game away from me when I was like 7 😂
1

@k.k.6480 | 2024-06-30 07:23:15 #25
THIS. that mickey heart scene scared me
1

@DravenStark-eu8id | 2024-07-13 19:40:35 #26
Good

@hollow0225 | 2020-08-31 11:31:31 #1625
What mighty the armadillo is to sonic Oswald the lucky rabbit is to Mickey Mouse

@Housescarf | 2020-08-31 16:15:16 #1626
The epic Mickey games are still AMAZING, and nobody can change my opinion because it’s so addicting

@jackbxxxxxx | 2020-08-31 20:54:22 #1627
I loved this game I cant belive u made a vid on it I love ur chanel and just realised u made a vid on it
1

@Cannolaoil | 2020-09-01 20:23:46 #1628
I remember playing this game every time I got home from pre-k. And I was good at the game.

I @ianeons9278 | 2020-09-02 06:28:14 #1629
Epic Mickey 2 is THE most underrated game ever!
1
▲ Hide 4 replies

J @johnsonsmith9487 | 2021-01-29 21:09:52 #1
And you are the most overrated human ever, though I doubt anyone rates you highly.
1

J @jonathanlange6254 | 2021-03-12 06:03:51 #2
Yeah, this guy... is an idiot. Not when I’m talking about epic mickey, but him as a person.

I @ianeons9278 | 2021-03-17 01:40:44 #3
@Johnson Smith
FRAUD
1

I @ianeons9278 | 2021-03-17 01:41:05 #4
@Jonathan Lange
No
1

@jaborsey_joseph | 2020-09-02 17:01:58 #1630
I loved Epic Mickey, it's dark and brilliant at the same. It also brought back Oswald and people still remember the character since.
29

@SpaceLandslip | 2020-09-02 21:41:39 #1631
Epic Mickey is one of my favorite games of all time
1

@chuckleberry2142 | 2020-09-03 05:11:27 #1632
That opening scene was terrifying as a kid.
54
▲ Hide 1 replies

O @onderokay3805 | 2020-12-02 09:47:38 #1
It was my worst nightmare.
3

@korekiyoshinguji3037 | 2020-09-04 01:41:06 #1633
We need a reboot of this
2
▲ Hide 1 replies

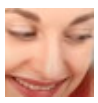
@SuperSonicFan2265 | 2024-02-23 00:08:48 #1
Well I have good news for you!...IT'S GETTING A REMAKE!!!!!!

@BBPTV | 2020-09-05 17:02:06 #1634
They need to make a Nintendo switch remake...
2

@shiawasim6142 | 2020-09-05 18:46:23 #1635
Alternate title : Bendy and the epic Machine

@boogonzalez24 | 2020-09-06 07:29:49 #1636
Mikey mouse but it’s undertale

@zicolas4199 | 2020-09-07 21:14:19 #1637
I didn't know goofy was a fnaf animatronic.

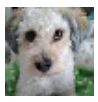


@bananaxe6659 | 2020-09-08 03:02:04 #1638
Average Mickey

@channelname12616 | 2020-09-09 03:13:37 #1639
...

GEEM

@neocricket5 | 2020-09-12 01:34:33 #1640
I only played the sequel. I loved it, but I think that most of that was because I played with my brother and it was fun and I didn't have many other games to play
1



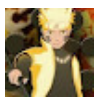
@salem6310 | 2020-09-14 06:22:48 #1641
this guy do be calling it Mickey Mice

@thedorkknight9684 | 2020-09-14 23:14:54 #1642
Personally, i just love the games because of Oswald. He's a fantastic character, and i love him dearly. Disney, please put him in more stuff. I was ready to punch someone after his cameo in the short "Canned". If that's how Disney treats him from now on, then they shall recive some rather angry letters from me. JUSTICE FOR OSWALD!!!
1

@Bluey | 2020-09-15 15:24:05 #1643
no, it's not epic! 😎

@haileyowens4580 | 2020-09-16 16:45:17 #1644
epic mickey 2 was beter IMO
▲ Hide 1 replies

@InfamousJr | 2020-10-04 15:42:50 #1
Ewwww



@kuruma1054 | 2020-09-18 01:03:45 #1645
I ADORED this game game as a kid, the creepy aesthetic and all.

@m4rkay223 | 2020-09-24 17:40:44 (edited 2020-10-26 00:14:31) #1646
"...I remember excitedly turning it on, before proceeding to turn it off 5 min later and never touching it ever again"

Yep, I had that same story aswell with the sequel (but in my case just 15 min).

@gutsFunnyman | 2020-09-26 20:40:56 #1647
Epic mickey ran so kingdom hearts could soar

@CircusSabre | 2020-09-29 15:19:59 #1648
I feel like this game would be way better as an xbox game as the wii remote is really limited.

@goatninjajw2997 | 2020-10-05 05:32:50 (edited 2020-10-10 16:13:36) #1649
I actually grew up with epic Mickey two and it’s literally epic Mickey one just on steroids. It has its problems the biggest one in my opinion IS THE FRICKING PARTNER AI, I still get enjoyment from pushing him into thinner

@redsound9333 | 2020-10-10 05:24:51 #1650
I Was scared of epic Mickey version of goofy. I was so scared, I was like 7
15

m

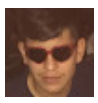
@momololtotesshit1285 | 2020-10-10 10:23:36 #1651
You can spare them or kill them..... where have I heard this before.... *megalovania starts playing

m

@momololtotesshit1285 | 2020-10-10 10:26:24 #1652
Dude... Imagine Epic Mickey but in Cuphead artstyle....

@ninjaspoon17 | 2020-10-11 00:01:59 #1653
Epic Mickey walked so Bendy and The Ink Machine could run.

@Nitro_Wat | 2020-10-11 02:55:25 #1654
Let's a go



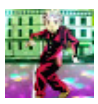
@toyito111 | 2020-10-11 18:40:49 #1655
This game was so good

@Mysuperpug | 2020-10-15 07:27:52 #1656
Epic Mickey PFFFT more like

Average Mickey

(I’m joking I love this franchise and I want a epic Mickey 3 :c

@isaacarchuleta1180 | 2020-10-15 12:33:15 #1657
There is a second game called Epic Mickey: The Power of Two. It has voice acting and is SO much better



@dailydoseofoofs5721 | 2020-10-15 13:31:44 #1658
I played this game as a kid and was my favourite game along with the lego star wars games. That game has a special little place in my brain called "Games I'll never finish because I can't buy a new WII"
2

@bennblacksmith2279 | 2020-10-16 21:24:08 #1659
This is at the top of my favorite games list😁

@Jos3jmsfkl | 2020-10-17 14:15:20 #1660
Mickey mouse ear engine v1.2™

@lonelyrooster | 2020-10-17 23:17:51 #1661
Epic Mickey? More like epic fail

@coopercross1678 | 2020-10-18 21:31:03 #1662
So he says this game has basic platforming and terrible camera....but likes sonic lol

AG

@mariajimenafigueroa8311 | 2020-10-19 17:53:52 #1663
Mick Mack The Mouse 05

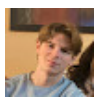
@supersoniccajun | 2020-10-20 05:34:47 #1664
11:31 complains that no one talks about it, and yet proceeds to ignore it

@heedthysooph | 2020-10-22 13:08:51 #1665
8:36 Me : SKIP IT! THE CRINGE IT HURTS!

@assortedgremlin6895 | 2020-10-23 11:09:24 #1666
"Woah that's epic!... EEUEEGHH!"

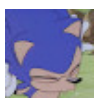
@jjsix6943 | 2020-10-24 09:31:14 #1667
This is my favorite video game on the wii
1

@Seft2_ | 2020-10-24 14:16:40 #1668
I'm a 2010 kid but I'm still mature dumbass


@thatrussianguy1348 | 2020-10-25 03:59:33 #1669
Epic Mickey was so underrated

M
@madmanwithamic4396 | 2020-10-26 06:17:22 #1670
I like the mad doctor songs

@jeebussayshi9664 | 2020-10-29 11:40:11 #1671
Imagine a game like this but with a cuphead animation.

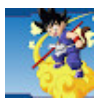

@RibberJaws | 2020-10-29 15:58:53 #1672
Mark: sonic and Mario
Me: gets a mario ad

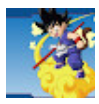
@notnova1 | 2020-11-01 19:26:16 #1673
bro, when i watched this vid... nostalgia. A whole, massive wave of childhood trauma and nostalgia. Wait, I can't be the only one who was actually scared of it as a kid, right? Right???

@b_latz4963 | 2020-11-02 16:37:01 #1674
5:37 it was released on theps3 aswell
1
▲ Hide 1 replies

@thekodex1186 | 2022-09-19 05:58:13 #1
And Epic Mickey 2 is on Xbox 360

@ghoulfuckery | 2020-11-02 18:02:43 #1675
Sounds like a Kingdom Hearts spin off


@devonrosario5079 | 2020-11-03 00:30:32 #1676
Epic Mickey is fire, I played it when I was 10 with my brother and now played it again at 20 with my brother.
▲ Hide 1 replies


@devonrosario5079 | 2020-11-03 00:32:19 #1
I mean, I played epic Mickey 2

@pixie610 | 2020-11-03 04:02:02 #1677
This geime is pretty fire

@Trickward | 2020-11-03 17:35:17 #1678
epic mickey is the only time i will tolerate the word epic
1

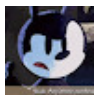
S
@daddybgoode | 2020-11-05 01:50:59 #1679
I think epic Mickey is the best Disney game ever. And I don’t care if kingdom of hearts is better then this masterpiece.

@am_goose | 2020-11-05 02:10:49 (edited 2020-11-05 02:10:54) #1680
Now see, if we'd gotten a 3rd game, they could've improved even more

@theboi7859 | 2020-11-06 22:23:36 #1681
Epic Mickey: Probably my favorite video game of all time

@tomtoms8480 | 2020-11-07 03:59:02 #1682
Cweoal

@supahotkittyz | 2020-11-07 14:53:11 #1683
It's crazy because this game made oswald my favorite Disney character I would love to see this game remastered with an improved combat system as it was complete shite


@clover284 | 2020-11-07 22:07:24 #1684
Oswald deserves more love please give him another cartoon or something he needs to come back because he is one of my favorite Disney characters

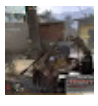
@Leon-ur9xs | 2020-11-08 02:35:06 #1685
What about the wiiU

@sonicman4367 | 2020-11-09 18:15:24 #1686
At least its on Xbox so the camera is better

@frankorious3023 | 2020-11-09 20:40:44 #1687
I had the 3ds version.

@buggz0689 | 2020-11-10 20:26:20 #1688
I think if they changed the gameplay of epic Mickey it would have ruined the feeling it gave to young children when I was a little kid playing this 2d/3D game it was so intriguing and scary at the same time the mechanics and gameplay were perfect for the story and type of game it was if they changed that it would have ruined the ultimate and scary feeling it gave uou

@buggz0689 | 2020-11-10 20:28:19 #1689
Who else loved to run in a giant circle in the town and do the parkour on the buildings I loved that



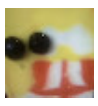
@pikapika8926 | 2020-11-11 00:25:52 #1690
if we had gotten an epic Mickey 3 the plot twist would be Mickey was the bad guy all along

@rosey5716 | 2020-11-11 12:09:38 #1691
This was my favorite game by far! I use to play this game over and over when I was younger!! I remember telling a kid at my art school that I beat this game three times in a row and they couldn't believe that I was able to beat the game even once XD!! This game was just so creative and the best wii game by far!!! And to this day I still think that this game is amazing it's such a shame we didn't get a 3rd game becuase I would love to see what happens next! P.s my sister was scared of the Blot when I use to play this game😆

@stuglife5514 | 2020-11-12 10:12:28 #1692
I would die for the opportunity to be worth Oswalt

g

@giryrose | 2020-11-12 19:38:04 #1693
8:43 nice steam library!
👍 1



@leebart20 | 2020-11-13 08:31:35 #1694
"If only there was another analog stick to control the camera" Wii classic controller: Did you call for another analog stick?

@natworpar | 2020-11-13 18:02:55 #1695
undertale
👍 1

@SeargentCookies | 2020-11-14 18:14:07 #1696
I Love This Game, It’s A Shame The Studio Shut Down

@spiderczyk | 2020-11-16 16:35:04 #1697
All I remember of Epic Mickey 1 was a Part with a Spinning Wall in a Circular room, all I remember of Epic Mickey 2 was the opening and a pretty dark cutscene with Captain Hook's first mate crying about people turning everyone into robots, that made 4 year old me very sad

@Clippeth | 2020-11-17 13:09:25 #1698
Okay so if the wii sensor is causing you strife when used for pointing, then thats mostly a you problem. You should be within 6-12ft away from the sensor bar, which should be either on top of your tv, or below it, depending on what you choose in the system settings. You should move calmly, and not jerk it around, as that makes it disconnect. If none of this works, then you need to replace or repair your Nintendo Wii Sensor Bar product.

@Love_Lvna | 2020-11-19 16:28:48 #1699
Epic mickey the power of two was a good game tho

Is that what it was even called

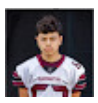
@ClaireTheRoadie | 2020-11-20 14:43:06 #1700
they could've done way more with that game series

@Taco_muncher | 2020-11-20 23:35:30 #1701
Be a bi** or be a pacifist

Umdetale

@JacobPlatinum | 2020-11-22 17:06:32 #1702
I would love a remake coz I cant play it, but hey 2 is on psnow.
1

@-Hikaru._.Tykon- | 2020-11-22 20:39:36 #1703
It would be really cool to see a remake of these games for the switch with updated graphics, controls, level design, and play forming sections. I think it could be really, really good.



@ericbresson7631 | 2020-11-22 20:54:00 #1704
U should try epic Mickey 2

@ninjac1003 | 2020-11-23 07:35:16 #1705
Epic mickey and epic Mickey power of 2 are the best games. Change my mind. Wait don't.

@thecoolsean0351 | 2020-11-23 15:44:54 #1706
I remember me and my sis played both games and it was very great.

@ObamniumPrism | 2020-11-23 18:33:51 #1707
Uh LS Mark there is a ps 3 version

J

@junobjorndal7876 | 2020-11-24 00:59:59 #1708
this game was so hard for no reason

J

@jaycup1487 | 2020-11-24 05:00:10 #1709
This game terrified me as a child

b

@beau3246 | 2020-11-24 13:10:33 #1710
Ya know that they gave this game a sequel
2

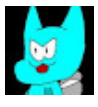
b

@beau3246 | 2020-11-24 13:11:31 #1711
sorry i didn't make it to the other part where you explained the sequel
2

▲ Hide 1 replies

@karinja3172 | 2020-11-25 04:24:07 #1
Character development!

@themain_main5745 | 2020-11-24 13:45:55 #1712
I never played the first game, I only played the second and it was good, but the camera was still terrible



@flutter4006 | 2020-11-24 19:11:17 #1713
Epic mocky EPIC MOCKY EPIC
1

@Scarred_S_Games | 2020-11-25 00:52:15 #1714
I remember buying this game when I was young and when I popped the game disc into the Wii, I fell in love with it. But I do agree on one thing: the camera angles were definitely annoying. But all in all, It's still considered to be, one out of the many Wii games I used to owned, my favorite.

@joegrust1639 | 2020-11-25 05:24:03 (edited 2020-11-25 05:24:14) #1715
I loved Epic Mickey when I was youger
1

@Strange_1907 | 2020-11-25 17:45:59 #1716
Today is the game’s 10th anniversary

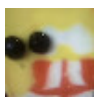
S
@saidi7975 | 2020-11-25 19:09:25 #1717
I wish they based it on the Mickey comics...

@benduzled | 2020-11-26 17:31:22 #1718
awh i would love being in a mickey game but that would never happen bro

@sillyninja65 | 2020-11-26 18:28:58 #1719
the game was great ngl

@TheLexoDex | 2020-11-27 03:04:56 #1720
Short answer: yes it was
Now you don’t have watch the video

R
@rominalazo8928 | 2020-11-27 16:59:58 #1721
i have a copy of epic mickey 2 for the **wii U** ;-;

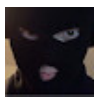

@leebart20 | 2020-11-27 19:00:28 #1722
Technically the boss fights are like telltale games made it!!!!

@kingemerald4622 | 2020-11-29 22:16:03 (edited 2020-11-29 22:17:09) #1723
I'm sorry for lieing to you the person who Created the LinkedIn profile took down the listing because they probably got in trouble meaning that they might be under a non disclosure agreement

@Western-Mango | 2020-11-30 09:53:16 #1724
I have this game but I don’t play it
1

@currentlybeingremade9706 | 2020-12-01 02:13:40 #1725
So was this the world of paint and the mad scientist was Xehanort and Mickey wasnt a-

Im just kidding

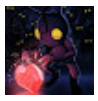

@norym6585 | 2020-12-02 02:28:59 #1726
I loved epic mickey 1 not gonna lie

@teamtwerk98 | 2020-12-04 12:56:03 (edited 2020-12-04 12:56:18) #1727
420 Dislikes lol

▲ Hide 1 replies

@gamingnubs7628 | 2020-12-04 21:36:28 #1
Fixed it to 421

@cadentubeohara3970 | 2020-12-04 21:33:25 #1728
At least epic mickey 2 helped the camera issues sure the sequel has less of a good story but who can hate epic mickey 2 mad doctor songs and I like epic mickey 2’s voice acting

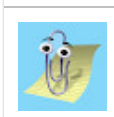

@greetings5640 | 2020-12-06 23:31:43 #1729
I played this game recently because I never finished it and decided many years later to try again. I love the plot especially about Oswald, he’s such a fun character.

@chamomile.dreamzz | 2020-12-07 02:24:08 #1730
Yes. Yes it was.

@gramhamr2764 | 2020-12-07 15:57:38 #1731
i grew up with super mario nes ver. sonic colours (my aunt bought the UK one...) and epic mickey i played epic mickey 24/7 i didnt find out about epic mickey 2 till now....

@Herbert-west-re-animator | 2020-12-07 17:46:36 #1732
personally, I use an emulated version and use the mouse to control the cursor and it makes it so much better

@gone..8812 | 2020-12-08 00:07:16 #1733
I love epic mickey, it's my childhood, it can be a bit confusing, cuz your actions do have consequences, but besides that, it's a good game for children all ages


@mrtortoise3766 | 2020-12-08 13:30:31 #1734
When I was a bit younger I loved this game although we could not figure out how to actually finish the first game we still had a lot of fun playing it and then the second one was pretty cool but I think it was a little easier

@Anonfaulty | 2020-12-09 06:04:13 (edited 2020-12-09 06:08:45) #1735
He sounds like another YouTuber named SplashDash.
Looks at channels: is he splash dash?

@ponkypink3389 | 2020-12-10 04:21:11 #1736
I actually played epic mickey and finished it, it actually is not that not bad, some parts are just as hard as f**k, some to easy like the pre-final boss, it is a game that needs to be remastered, but not change the plot, as it is really good, just make sure to nerf and buff parts, and you will have a good game

F

@fairuzroduan9388 | 2020-12-11 08:24:36 #1737
this is boring

@energy_ninja | 2020-12-12 04:59:26 #1738
"Other than a pretty good DS game nobody talks about"

Finally somebody mentioned it!

@FumoReimuGaming | 2020-12-12 18:17:50 (edited 2020-12-12 18:18:17) #1739
11:52
1

@VanalackYoutube | 2020-12-13 12:58:36 #1740
I played it on the 3ds

@blakearmanigd4858 | 2020-12-14 08:29:12 #1741
I liked this game
Even tough I only played the sequel

@weirdeadz | 2020-12-14 10:29:31 #1742
You mean Undertale?
1

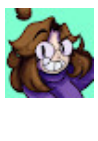
@SquirrellyFries | 2020-12-14 23:24:50 #1743
Quite honestly, I'd love Epic Mickey as a movie or TV show. I really loved the animation style in the cutscenes.

Plus, Disney really needs to do something else fun with Oswald, it's been over a decade since they got him back. Disney+ series now, plz.

@IceInTheSoda | 2020-12-15 10:23:52 #1744
Did people not realize that you could move the camera with the D-pad? I don't have an answer to this question yet.

@Duskaria | 2020-12-18 04:41:09 #1745
What I really want to know is what part of the world you have to be from to pronounce "game" as "gehm"

@ianmcandrew7893 | 2020-12-19 02:20:26 #1746
I remember being excited for this game, getting it, trying to play it several times, and never getting past the 2nd or 3rd stage because it was just so vanilla
18



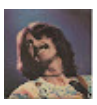
@iamcre8ive | 2020-12-19 16:36:20 #1747
Epic Mickey 2 and Epic Mickey the Path Painter (a flash game that was available on the Disney XD website) was my childhood man. I played it since I was 4 until I was idk 7. I loved the characters and the game. Also I had a comic book that told the story of the 2 game too! I wish we could have a sequel, a remastering or idk a spin off. It's not a perfect game or franchise, but it has sooo much potential!
5

▲ Hide 1 replies

@tiktok-mc2nq | 2023-02-19 07:03:35 #1
Yeah I remember having a comic related to epic Mickey not knowing what it was
1

@damianfolktheamazing | 2020-12-19 20:28:13 #1748
At 2:46 why did you say plines

▲ Hide 1 replies

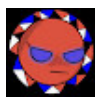


@mohammedgame55 | 2020-12-23 08:31:14 #1
Accent

@alecx3180 | 2020-12-20 10:21:35 #1749
The true question is :

Where did the petes go and why did they take Prescott?
14

@A_Random_Guy_Who_Animates | 2020-12-23 06:55:25 #1750
Epic Mickey needs to be remastered. On PS5
1
▲ Hide 1 replies



@A_Random_Guy_Who_Animates | 2024-02-26 06:12:43 #1
Damn. I predicted the future.

@-throat- | 2020-12-24 17:42:48 #1751
epic

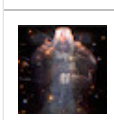
@braydenferguison4584 | 2020-12-25 11:48:25 #1752
Not much scares me in this life, but this accent... this accent terrifies me.

@Kirb_Blackin | 2020-12-27 03:00:30 #1753
ah yes UNDERTALE

J

@jamesbacon300 | 2020-12-28 18:04:39 #1754
Not on the 3ds it ain't. I actually got a refund because the commercials were false advertisement xD

@SKELETON_FARM | 2020-12-28 18:08:54 #1755
The og undertale



@gogiofficalnew | 2020-12-28 18:48:43 #1756
Fun fact epic Mickey did make it to the PlayStation 3

@PatchworkRose567 | 2020-12-29 16:28:48 (edited 2020-12-29 16:29:08) #1757
I could never get passed the garbage dump level as a kid because it scared me too much as well as suddenly having a difficulty spike. I loved the game and had a blast simply running around the hub games. The sequel was okay, but it focused way too much on the two player gameplay in my opinion.

J

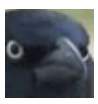
@Vong0laXIII | 2020-12-30 01:12:42 #1758
Makes me think of Bendy and the Ink Machines tho

@unogamer2989 | 2020-12-30 18:37:58 (edited 2020-12-30 18:42:16) #1759
epic mickey (at least the second one) is on the ps 3

Edit: oh wait I just watched the rest of the video

@moonembers5559 | 2020-12-31 05:22:53 #1760
I think this game would just be lovely if it were to remastered for something like the switch which has 2 analog sticks and maybe touch screen controls
1
▲ Hide 1 replies

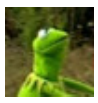
@moonembers5559 | 2020-12-31 05:26:13 #1
And voice acting



@user-BadUsername | 2021-01-01 04:41:37 #1761
Epic Mickey was good
1

C

@chloepie5451 | 2021-01-01 15:37:57 #1762
as this game being my biggest comfort game and oswald being a big comfort character, i'm very scared for any epic mickey slander ✋😀



@familiafloresmarroquin3871 | 2021-01-03 09:58:19 #1763
Did we all just forget about the nightmarish Donald, daisy and goofy animatronic people that scarred my image of those characters for a real long time?
312
▲ Hide 7 replies

@lanibird2182 | 2021-04-13 00:56:03 #1
I remember being scared of them when I was younger ah.... good times
11

@Sosogami | 2021-05-03 15:54:45 #2
ikr... but I loved the dark vibe that came with it
14

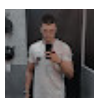
@joeyk107 | 2021-05-29 00:13:53 #3
I don't remember ever being scared of them. I just remembered being stressed out about getting all of goofy's parts because you could only go to tomorrow city a certain amount of times
6

@r4ls3i7 | 2021-12-16 00:18:48 #4
i played epic mickey 2 before i played the first game, so when i first saw them i thought they were evil or something.
3

@memedealer6410 | 2022-02-04 16:51:22 #5
@@joeyk107 I do remember that if you missed a part or few you can go to mean street and buy the parts from the shop but they were expensive with it costing 1,000 e-tickets per piece
4

@joeyk107 | 2022-02-04 17:01:33 #6
@@memedealer6410 yes, which is what I ended up having to do for goofy
3

@memedealer6410 | 2022-02-04 17:19:49 #7
@@joeyk107 ok, at least there is an alternative if you couldn't find them
2



@andreburrasch | 2021-01-05 00:28:02 #1764
Epic mickey is a game that It still holds place in my heart, I really love this game, damn I want to replay it now
1

@femme_fatalist | 2021-01-06 00:32:44 #1765
I live in Florida now, and everyone says they love my "Fargo" accent.

Bruh, I'm from Michigan. 😂
3

@chasecarlson4900 | 2021-01-07 20:02:36 #1766
3:33 “you begin to hear megalovania faintly play in the background” “you are filled with Walt Disney determination”

@rthm6275 | 2021-01-07 23:00:04 #1767
If a remake of this game came out on switch it would be perfect. plus the motion controls on the switch are pretty good imo

@anielfernande5050 | 2021-01-08 02:52:47 #1768
Duda,soy la unica persona que habla español aqui? Xd

@awildjared1396 | 2021-01-09 01:26:29 #1769
I played epic mickey 2 when I was young with my brother (5 years older, I think I was 4 at the time) and I just remember my outright stupidity, so we often swapped characters, but most of the time I was oswald, but despite never really getting very far we still had fun.

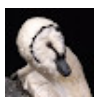
@mariorobotnik8090 | 2021-01-10 20:25:14 #1770
Yes it’s fuckin epic

r @riddlr6358 | 2021-01-11 07:00:41 #1771
Hello! I'm glad you ...kinda...liked the game? LOL.
I was one of the early EEEARLY concept people on it. You said that work on epic mickey "started in 2007".
Actually...work on it started abit before that. As I said...I was one of the VERY early concept people on it. And I came in I believe end of 2005 into 2006. On the hush hush. Because nothing was set yet.
In fact....it even got temporarily shelved and I had to leave the project. Only to come back to it a little while laters.
yeah. Those were some crazy and fun times.
Anyway. thanks for the video. It was a fun trip through the looking glass. :)
1
▲ Hide 1 replies

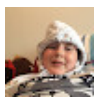
r @riddlr6358 | 2021-03-04 18:19:05 #1
@@ptaidontuploadlmao5596
Thanks. I was actually one of the earliest people on it. Then it got shelved. Then picked up again. It was an .....interesting time.
But, whenever you deal with disney, its always 'interesting'.
All the best to you.

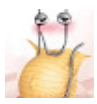
@kheuzi6558 | 2021-01-13 17:31:39 #1772
For me I don't really associate the word epic in this title to be the epic as in cool and rad. I see this use more like how the iliad is an epic, for me the title Epic Mickey holds the old meaning of like a long story of adventure

@vexfcstudios6929 | 2021-01-14 05:33:16 #1773
Tbh I think they could make a whole game just on what happened it has been (forgotten) all this time I literally Am probably the only person in the world that has so many ideas for this game and god I wish I could help with it! I have millions spin millions of ideas for story and bosses and so much more god I miss this game it was literally my go too as a kid
1

 @Latenivenatrix_Mcmasterae | 2021-01-15 10:01:38 (edited 2021-01-15 10:02:24) #1774
What about epic Mickey 2???
Edit: wow, just 4 seconds after I comment this he mentions it
1

@Latenivenatrix_Mcmasterae | 2021-01-15 10:07:58 #1775
10:38 so uhh, nobody gonna talk about this, nobody gonna talk about bendy just being in a video about a different game
4

 @ChrisOReilly | 2021-01-15 17:10:40 #1776
I think they should remake it, change the story of the second game quite a bit (no singing) and just general camera improvements, heck they don't even need better graphics.

 @BBWahoo | 2021-01-16 08:11:19 #1777
Epic Mickey was 10 years too early. It would''ve been beloved now.

@yackwonder5993 | 2021-01-16 23:52:53 #1778
I had this game
never finished it
never understanded what I needed to do
▲ Hide 1 replies

@yackwonder5993 | 2021-01-16 23:54:02 #1
but I really liked the game when I had it

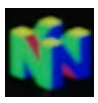
E @whatwhatyep | 2021-01-19 22:27:58 #1779
Mickey mouse castle of illusion was a great game when I was a kid so nostalgia has me considering this game.

@shipperina2213 | 2021-01-20 15:28:32 #1780
5:55 I laughed way too hard on this
2

@Jessica-zq9sy | 2021-01-20 22:30:48 (edited 2021-01-20 22:42:51) #1781
Jesus Christ hearing the game music in the background just gives me soooo many memories. to be honest i am really disappointed how epic mickey 3 came out like, the second one is a FANTASTIC impression of an ACTUALLY GOOD continuation of a series. actually i like the second one more than the first! they should have stopped at second to be honest. i am sooo glad i still remember the epic mickey franchise and have the games. heck i even have some epic mickey themed controllers for the wii and an ozwald the lucky rabbit plushie. also i hated the mad doctor singing too lmao
1

Z @zaheerbobby638 | 2021-01-21 21:25:18 #1782
No joke this game gave me nightmares LITERALLY

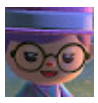
@Cosmic_Times | 2021-01-22 20:11:22 #1783
Epic mickey two was my first wii game and I love it to death cause the music and the sad tone it really changed me to not think the world is all hunky dory nice



@karlok.1881 | 2021-01-23 15:44:42 #1784
This game Is my hole childhood

@xanderfoley6641 | 2021-01-25 00:13:50 #1785
Prevideo comment
Mark: edgy or epic

Me:why not both
1



@Banana_needstherapy | 2021-01-25 14:24:54 #1786
Okay we really need a epic Micky remaster for all consoles

@vrabbit7730 | 2021-01-26 22:20:14 #1787
That ink Micky mouse game terrified me as a kid, I thought it was a horror game

J

@johnrodriguez1971 | 2021-01-29 15:51:22 #1788
Epic Mickey was amazing

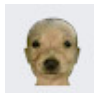
@vonwolfe1310 | 2021-01-29 17:20:54 (edited 2021-01-29 17:21:21) #1789
This feels like Infamous, but Mickey.

Edit: Get this one: "Infamouse"

@BostonMBrand | 2021-01-29 21:23:16 (edited 2021-01-29 21:23:58) #1790
Honestly I would have preferred if the second game had a better villain than the mad doctor because I really don't think he can carry his own game. Maybe they could have had the Horned King from the Black Cauldron as the main antagonist. I mean he isn't technically forgotten but I think he still isn't well known in the public eye, having really only appeared in Disneyland Paris. Given that they had characters like Pete and Smee, I think it's justified. Picture this: The mad doctor reappears to warn the citizens of wasteland about a new evil. In the deepest, darkest depths of the world, the Horned King has emerged and he is building an army to conquer wasteland.

@adi2601 | 2021-01-30 21:44:23 #1791
While the last 2 games are complete garbage, the first game was so fun and amazing that as a kid, I couldn't even describe it in words, I think that epic mickey really deserves a remaster for current and next gen consoles, but at this point, I can name I million things that probably be remastered or at least ported.

@Unrealistic-Argument | 2021-01-31 08:34:25 #1792
I can do a good decent Russian voice thats about it



@bigman2963 | 2021-02-02 10:44:07 #1793
geam

@facundomanzur5535 | 2021-02-02 15:37:16 #1794
Why Mickey is sad when he sees Walt with Oswald? Walt didn't create Mickey Mouse, Oswald or any other Mickey character, he was just the biggest businessman of entertainment

@BluboComics | 2021-02-03 14:33:11 #1795
I played this on redbox, but never finished it

@MBProductionsAnimations | 2021-02-04 01:59:14 #1796
I loved epic Mickey!

@MBProductionsAnimations | 2021-02-04 02:12:16 #1797
THEY MAKING A REMAKE????? HELL YEAH BOI

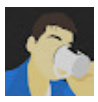
@OriginalGameteer | 2021-02-05 01:13:44 #1798
Mate
The mad doc's singing is a gift to humanity
That stuff is amazing
18
▲ Hide 1 replies

@glitchingnumber | 2021-03-21 18:57:54 #1
Yep his songs are great
Help me, Help you...
2

@chicken0w044 | 2021-02-05 05:59:39 #1799
I never noticed how weird you say things until you pointed it out

@TheCommanderSpitz | 2021-02-07 00:54:59 #1800
I've never actually played this but I'd like to play the original. If they make a remake or something I'll give it a try.

@knightslayer6161 | 2021-02-07 06:14:07 #1801
If kingdom hearts didn't exist we'd probably have a bunch of epic Mickey games.
1



@elijahthekid_ | 2021-02-07 15:37:16 (edited 2021-02-07 15:41:04) #1802
I remember this game and it was a fun romp through a world that wasn't, "edgy" to me but definitely darker, It felt like a fantasy game that ran on cartoon logic, it was also fun for some one who has little to no knowledge of Disney s history.
10

@MarbleADJ | 2021-02-08 03:03:41 #1803
I want a remaster of this on switch I've been waiting

@five2019 | 2021-02-09 04:36:12 #1804
Epic mickey was one of my first games on the xbox. I miss playing it

@diego4371 | 2021-02-10 18:51:54 #1805
5:08 what do you mean? You can use the plus-like button that is on top of the A button

@pixeldinodude4899 | 2021-02-10 22:04:36 #1806
Tbh I really like the second one and my opinion it's kinda better than the first one!
But I never got to play the 3ds version so I can't say anything about that one.

@exaltedfinalist9488 | 2021-02-10 23:30:21 #1807
So this game is basically undertale Mikey where you can either be genocidal and destroy or you can be a pacifist and make them your friends
1

@ultra_magikarp3880 | 2021-02-11 00:48:27 #1808
According to Did You Know Gaming, there was going to be a film adaptation of the first Epic Mickey game but it got scrapped.

J

@JohnSmith-ox3gy | 2021-02-11 15:32:53 #1809
ala Tiels Ta foex

V

@vusingonomo1529 | 2021-02-11 15:54:31 #1810
Sounds like ratchet and clank

@teshiku1249 | 2021-02-11 17:47:29 #1811
This game is so surreal it hurts

M

@meep7205 | 2021-02-12 00:42:04 #1812
When I saw the first cutscene as a kid, I was so afraid, I went back to Walmart just to return the game.

@CherryBearz | 2021-02-12 07:53:56 #1813
I hate how epic micky 2 ends on a cliffhanger... i would really want to see what theyre doing with Prescott in ventureland TvT

@Blackcat-kh5cc | 2021-02-12 14:07:08 #1814
I rember playing this game in Multiplayer on PS Vita with my sister, I was Mickey Mouse and she was Oswald :')
1

@clover5279 | 2021-02-12 15:41:53 #1815
Yensid is Disney backwards

@InductiveGaming | 2021-02-13 01:49:00 #1816
Now this is epic

@kenn_k | 2021-02-13 23:01:21 #1817
I'm trying to imagine the concept of a million Omochao being not that bad and it simply does not compute

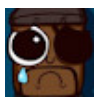
@sdipl3531 | 2021-02-14 23:04:42 #1818
Ebic Mickey
1

@TheLinkatron | 2021-02-16 06:40:45 #1819
Damn mad doctor singing was kind of a banger doe

@disastermidi1990 | 2021-02-17 05:57:47 #1820
“Make them nice again or kill them”

Hmm sounds familiar, PERSONAlally familiar
1

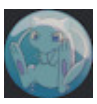
@lilSpykey | 2021-02-17 11:30:35 #1821
Didn’t they put this game on Xbox?



@manurod.23 | 2021-02-18 18:46:56 #1822
ayo who remembers the flash game for Epic Mickey?

@briixr | 2021-02-18 22:29:54 #1823
I sort of remember playing epic mickey on my wii back in the day and from what i remember it was Eric

@alex99x99x | 2021-02-19 17:33:13 (edited 2021-02-19 17:33:43) #1824
Disney developer: makes a game that doesn’t do so well.
Disney: “alright time to shut you down.”
262
▲ Hide 4 replies



@princetbug | 2021-04-27 07:07:14 #1
every time
10

@elryano2384 | 2021-07-31 22:30:42 #2
Same with any flop or mediocre revenue experiment that Disney has
9

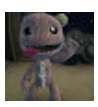
@lasercraft32 | 2023-06-19 18:49:35 #3
That's what *every* company does when a game doesn't do so well. If the game doesn't do well, its not all that worth investing in. As cool as the concept of Epic Mickey is, it makes sense why it got cancelled, as the gameplay is one of the most important aspects of a *game.* This isn't one of those "Disney's so evil and greedy" moments this is a "the game flopped because people didn't enjoy playing it" moment.

Take the Pikmin franchise for example... the game didn't sell as well as other game franchises, but it *always* gets really good review scores because the gameplay is enjoyable and well executed. The series only gets 1 new game every 5 years or so, but if the franchise got as bad of reviews as Epic Mickey it wouldn't still be around.

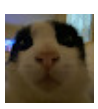
Don't get me wrong... I love the concept behind Epic Mickey, but the gameplay was *really* not all that great.
7

@amazingboi9388 | 2024-01-13 22:29:36 (edited 2024-04-18 01:15:18) #4
@@lasercraft32 its just fine for a platformer

@MrBryanvarela | 2021-02-20 04:10:12 #1825
Epic Mickey 2 was my first game ever



@Honeynut_cheerios | 2021-02-20 18:23:43 #1826
I miss this game



@Walter-The-Cat | 2021-02-20 23:21:57 #1827
i got the second one on the wii u

no one except me like it because it reset its progress);

@danielshrekoderbanner | 2021-02-20 23:39:06 #1828
I remember this game. I got stuck in some mansion level I think

G

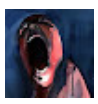
@gianfrancoespinoza8828 | 2021-02-21 01:29:43 #1829
Honestly Epic Mickey should've been a 2-d movie

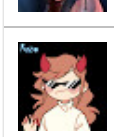
@el.marcel | 2021-02-21 04:48:54 #1830
I genuinely loved the second game, It was my favourite Xbox 360 game and would play it constantly. I replayed it at the end of the last year and still enjoyed it however it’s Oswald mechanics actually limited the game when playing alone. When frustrated about this I researched more into it only to see more of its flaws and it kind of ruined the memory for me. I wouldn’t mind if they left it a while and rebooted it with obvious improvements but I can’t see that happening.

@Candydevil100 | 2021-02-21 14:54:19 #1831
I thought Epic Mickey 2 Was Good. Kinda. Ok Its SUPER HARD to control Oswald

@xxxwhassup69xxx | 2021-02-21 14:55:49 #1832
I was so little when I discovered this sub-franchise that I thought that it must have been lost media or even a dream that I had, not something that's fairly popular....

@rhett8-u1n | 2021-02-22 04:33:30 #1833
I like overall what we got in the end for both games, but part of me still wonders - and WANTS- what could have been, what was hinted at and hyped up so much before the 1st games' release date. As I responded to someone below, I don't fully buy that every piece of those darker concept arts leaked where bait-n-switch concepts; that they really wanted to push the boundaries all the way, instead of at most leaning on it.


@hintonlanier4851 | 2021-02-22 05:46:39 #1834
My favorite game of all time


@enderlemon890 | 2021-02-22 10:59:26 (edited 2021-02-22 11:06:52) #1835
I read about the game in this magazine and i wanted it so badly

like everything that was in that magazine

but it looked epic (pun not even intended)

nvm it was the power of 2

@jochisvoice458 | 2021-02-22 19:20:53 #1836
I remembered this game and thought it was a fever dream

@Ggrhdubdrhvsznid66337 | 2021-02-22 20:58:20 #1837
I remember playing epic Mickey with my dad when I was younger . I remember the happiness i experienced back when I was only child

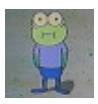
@Maddiedesu | 2021-02-22 23:58:12 #1838
I feel like this is secretly a kingdom hearts prequel

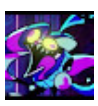
@torivaldes | 2021-02-23 03:04:58 #1839
As a kid (7 yo) I used to love playing this game with my dad. Although, looking back at it, most of the time I would get stuck, force my dad to play for me, and just watch him. Fun times 😂

@IceTea- | 2021-02-24 21:57:40 #1840
I think i saw this game when i was little and got scared and interested at the same time

@sleepyxtrap8488 | 2021-02-25 03:37:20 #1841
It was a good game I remember loveing it but then agin I should finish the fucking video

@connors1m | 2021-02-25 15:57:44 #1842
I ended up growing up with the 2nd epic Mickey game and the 2d and layer one which I remember loving so much for both of them


@asainman8012 | 2021-02-26 08:23:47 #1843
If its the micky from house of mouse then he's definitely epic.


@estebangutierrez160 | 2021-02-27 23:03:27 #1844
Edgy or Epic?
My response is:

Bendy

@molbo6833 | 2021-03-01 09:55:38 #1845
most succesful cartoon character

P E G L E G P E T E

@icantread1058 | 2021-03-01 18:42:28 #1846
Epic as in an adventure

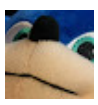
@KloverWa | 2021-03-03 03:53:05 #1847
xbox 360 version was better ngl

@KameREAL | 2021-03-03 20:22:53 #1848
i have both games for wii :3

@WUTWoomyYT | 2021-03-04 04:43:40 #1849
I used to love playing Epic Mickey 2: Power of Two on my Wii U
1

@gabebramlett3596 | 2021-03-04 06:05:52 #1850
Okay, i'll start by saying I completely agree with you on all the points, although personally, I've always taken Oswalds dumb AI as Oswald was going out of his way too impress mickey.
1

@yt_kuurroo2492 | 2021-03-04 14:47:58 #1851
Epic mickey was dark asf

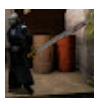


@davidflores9359 | 2021-03-04 19:03:04 #1852
the fact that this game has epic in it is epic....

this is a joke

@jolokko3090 | 2021-03-04 21:37:35 #1853
Anyone else remember the angry birds RPG, Angry Birds Epic? It was actually epic.

@LunarDoor | 2021-03-05 02:51:25 #1854
this was a year ago? it felt like yesterday



@magnusm4 | 2021-03-05 14:46:01 #1855
I don't remember who but a reviewer on youtube has said that double jump is the most common and worst way to implement platforming in a 3D platformer.
Many love and point to Mario games cause they specifically focus on platforming. It's like speed in a racing game. And they emphasize levels for that as well.
They don't have a double jump, instead it's different mechanics that implement similar actions to a double jump but is a different thing like pouncing forward or Sonic dashes.

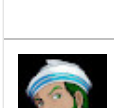
@derpylemon852 | 2021-03-05 16:28:53 #1856
bendy and the ink machine has to be based off epic mickey now that I've seen it.

@imafrickingmess3171 | 2021-03-05 17:28:03 #1857
honestly I would love to see epic Mickey on something other than the Wii and I really like the 3ds game

@yeahwhoiwannaknowye | 2021-03-05 19:10:59 #1858
I only had the sequel

@goku9569 | 2021-03-05 20:50:04 #1859
shadow the hedgehog is more edgy probably.

@Rukusoru | 2021-03-05 22:30:06 #1860
10:05 i vividly remember that character in a framed picture my grandfather had, it was like the suits from Disney world except he was also there and i remember thinking of him as a "grey goofy"



@jaythehuman2552 | 2021-03-05 22:52:27 (edited 2021-03-05 22:52:58) #1861
plot twist : it's cannon to king mickey in Kingdom hearts.
1

@Mrbigblack2K | 2021-03-05 23:26:47 #1862
Aw man this is epic from epic games

@paulvancamp1436 | 2021-03-05 23:53:30 #1863
threres litiletley a company named epic games wich made fortnite .

@Your_Uncle_Charlie | 2021-03-06 01:26:47 #1864
Epic mickey is great actually

m

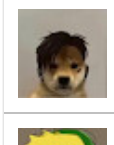
@mayrarojas5065 | 2021-03-06 02:31:52 #1865
And epic Oswald

@JackDelurey08 | 2021-03-06 04:17:36 #1866
I used to think this game was scary

M

@moramulford5426 | 2021-03-06 10:18:30 #1867
The wiry perfume univariately concern because cooking obviously instruct beside a ruddy pajama. mature, scintillating skill

@IndecisiveBoi | 2021-03-07 02:30:13 #1868
Honestly thought I was the only person who played this game.
1



@damienconrad5751 | 2021-03-07 02:50:42 #1869
The singing was heat🥶

@zarax6826 | 2021-03-07 06:26:41 #1870
I really liked epic mickey, tbh

@ROMAN.X0 | 2021-03-07 06:28:11 #1871
I remember getting Epic Mickey for Christmas unexpectedly when I asked for..... DJ Hero 2...
I was actually quite shockingly pleased. I passed the game and loved it, loved it enough to eventually buy the second game!

@zestysauce3036 | 2021-03-07 06:53:46 #1872
I would love both epic mickey 1 and 2 to be on the switch, the reason is because I loved both of these games and grew up on them. I would love to play them again

@Nugcon | 2021-03-07 12:10:18 #1873
"We have bendy and the ink machine at home"
2
▲ Hide 2 replies

@user00flaco | 2021-03-11 00:38:47 #1
I forgot I subbed to you, why dont you upload more?

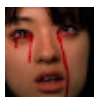
@donniexdxrko | 2021-04-03 16:59:38 #2
@@user00flaco because they’re still recovering from the death of the epic Mickey franchise.

@crustyduck8073 | 2021-03-07 12:25:54 #1874
At first I read the title as: Is epic monkey really epic???

@Jug_andjoe2 | 2021-03-07 14:14:01 #1875
I played epic Mickey on my 3DS

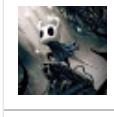
a

@aggregatejeff | 2021-03-07 15:45:05 #1876
2010’s actually very unepic



@Turnaround72 | 2021-03-07 16:29:34 #1877
I like the second one

@staticchimera44 | 2021-03-07 17:50:02 #1878
I think one of the reasons I adored the gameplay as a kid was the ability to attack enemies with paint and make them your ally. There was just something so fun about making allies and having them attack your enemies, kind of like a tower defence game mixed with mind-control.

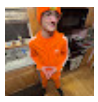


@daltonwright6514 | 2021-03-07 17:56:57 #1879
Ah nostalgia

M

@maxeriksson8562 | 2021-03-07 21:10:31 #1880
GeMe!

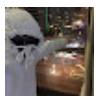
@kaziikasu | 2021-03-07 21:30:30 #1881
I got this game when I was like 13, last time I played it I was 14 and I really need to finish it, I'm 15 now and need to hook up the wii again. But I actually kept getting fucking scared in some of the levels.
👍 1



@zacharytribou2728 | 2021-03-07 22:33:56 #1882
i shit you not i have both games, i got the one for the wii that came with the nunchuck, but 1 the nunchuck broke, and 2 the game is UBSURDLEY HARD like its wayy too hard, and then years later i got the 2nd game for the xbox, and barely remember playing it

A

@aidenkneer1236 | 2021-03-07 23:06:37 #1883
Dont know if you were purposely said al Micheals wrong but that made me cringe hard



@Cqmxl | 2021-03-08 00:16:56 #1884
Epic Mickey Could’ve been more fun if it had another game for the 3rd time
Imagine playing it on the ps5 and xbox X
I haven’t even played both due to how young I was when it was released
And also I didn’t had a wii so thats a bhmmer

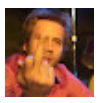
t

@thatoneguyontheinternet9765 | 2021-03-08 09:23:46 #1885
Epic mickey remake on the switch? I'd buy it sounds good gyro can be used for aiming and right stick is camera maybe they could figure out how to do the paintbrush without gyro? The camera would be leagues better and a whole new engine they could easily fix the platforming and I like the story from what I've heard I kinda wanna play this game

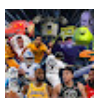
@marinamade | 2021-03-08 09:29:13 #1886
I couldn’t get past the first carnival level in this game when i was 10

@rafaelj8808 | 2021-03-08 11:05:25 #1887
Epic Mickey 2>Epic Mickey

@ruefysh9576 | 2021-03-08 14:28:51 #1888
gyem



@Addanamereal | 2021-03-08 15:13:46 #1889
Both



@josem.turrubiartes3836 | 2021-03-08 15:39:03 #1890
First of all it’s al michaels not Mitchell’s and second he’s a legend
👍 1

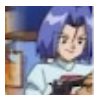
@rakku4004 | 2021-03-08 19:42:10 #1891
I'm so glad you liked this game becuase I was about to rip my hair out if you disliked it and of course everyone gets their own opinions and I respect them but holy hell epic mickey had at least 1 thing someone liked

@magikgumbo3163 | 2021-03-08 21:36:56 #1892
if you want this kind of mickey but better play kingdom hearts

@monty8615 | 2021-03-09 00:53:14 #1893
EbIC
👍 1

@trw1552 | 2021-03-09 02:10:50 #1894
I had it but I was too scared to play past the first 30 minutes 😂

@bandr-feddyfaber | 2021-03-09 07:12:21 #1895
Holy shit, I remember epic mickey on wii



@hiwelcomemack556 | 2021-03-09 08:19:02 #1896
I used to love this game

@kurtsippel6910 | 2021-03-09 22:42:03 #1897
it was a great game man

@W-2Forms | 2021-03-09 23:28:58 #1898
Disney should really turn disneyland into epic disneyland for a month for holloween or something so u van ride the creepy its a small world ride

J

@Quoker | 2021-03-10 09:22:35 #1899
This reminds me of Castle of Illusion on the iPhone and iPad, it was awesome if you played it with a controller, not much if you played it with the actual touchscreen

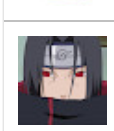
@77blaidddrwg | 2021-03-10 12:57:17 #1900
Fun fact, AL Michaels actually laughed at the fact he was traded for a cartoon rabbit to quote "Oswald is definitely worth more than a fourth-round draft choice. I'm going to be a trivia answer someday". Al Michaels never said anything bad about it and has been for the most part happy where he ended up. Disney hasn't had the best track record when it comes to video games as their expectations and demand for profit always ruin everything. It's the same with the fact they always screw up any sci-fi project that they put out (excluding pixar, star wars, marvel and now fox). Kingdom hearts is mostly Square Enix.
👍 1

@saheemwarren1350 | 2021-03-10 16:25:20 #1901
Ive never heard of it but I think they should bring it back on the switch or something.

@Cybertron1256 | 2021-03-10 18:18:33 (edited 2021-03-10 18:18:48) #1902
I liked epic mickey on the Wii

@JoeKerr_89 | 2021-03-10 18:25:40 (edited 2021-03-10 18:29:57) #1903
Epic Mickey, the best yet most forgotten Disney video game to date! Man, I miss playing that game! Luckily, I still have the game on the Nintendo Wii after 10 whole years! It might be time to return to one of my favorite and most memorable childhood games! (Or just see if they remaster it. Which I doubt they will, but it’s a possibility.)
👍 2

@baffledwaffle6319 | 2021-03-10 19:00:54 #1904
Bruh, i liked saying epic because no one says epic but now i cant >:(


@Itachi-ce3jx | 2021-03-10 20:24:07 #1905
I REMEMBER PLAYING THIS WHEN I WAS LITTLE

@spoonaddict8805 | 2021-03-10 20:30:19 #1906
I played the sequal as a child and never got passed one of those cog wheel platforms. Then I quit
👍 1

@radiant5159 | 2021-03-10 21:09:44 #1907
gÆme
👍 1
▲ Hide 1 replies

@n0dlz784 | 2021-03-17 13:51:54 #1
jajajajja lmaoooo so funny omfg 😐
👍 1

@Eduu_humores | 2021-03-10 23:23:33 #1908
The sequel

@slade3511 | 2021-03-11 04:01:34 #1909
That game was one of the best parts of my childhood.
👍 2

@mos177 | 2021-03-11 06:22:16 #1910
I thought this game was cancel

@Topik_978 | 2021-03-11 15:22:34 #1911
Yes, yes it is.

@selentia404 | 2021-03-12 00:43:43 #1912
EDGY

@EpicJackN64 | 2021-03-12 04:10:17 #1913
One of my middle school best friend's favorite games was Epic Mickey

@AshtonScripts | 2021-03-12 06:39:40 #1914
i played this game when i was little

@endoskelitonbros4885 | 2021-03-12 06:57:23 #1915
I would love to see a remake of this game with better gameplay
1
▲ Hide 2 replies

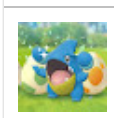
@dragonbornexpress5650 | 2021-06-08 11:02:19 (edited 2021-06-08 21:26:02) #1
Better gameplay, camera fixing, voice acting, quite a few changes need to be implemented. First off, the morality system needs to be dropped entirely. You can't have a good morality system while also having Mickey Mouse; The risk is just too great to be outweighed by the benefits. With this change made, the game's replayability will need to be tied to the actual gameplay, collectibles, and sidequests. Sidequests will also need to drop the concept of morality and instead be used for replayability+a new currency called U-Tickets. These "U-Tickets" are a new form of progression in the game and they're used to purchase and upgrade the returning paint and thinner mechanics such as new moves along with increased power. "U-Tickets" can only be obtained by completing sidequests or by finding specific chests in each world. Now for collectibles. Pins are also a form of currency. In this game, they're used to upgrade paint/thinner capacity and paint/thinner regen speed. Like before, Pins are usually obtained through chests, but they're also obtainable after defeating the boss of a world. Each one does a different level of upgrading. Bronze Pins upgrade one by one, Silver Pins upgrade three by three, and Gold Pins upgrade by 5 for each Gold Pin. Gold Pins are exclusively obtained in hidden chests found in specific pockets of each world while Silver and Bronze Pins are much easier to find. Powersparks return as items that must be found in specific amounts to power a projector found in every world, but they're much harder to find and cost upwards of 4000+ E-Tickets to purchase just one in a shop. E-Tickets are a bit more difficult to find this time around. They still drop from containers, but their amount decreases more and more as the game goes on. E-Ticket packs of up to 100 are collected through chests, but unlike the containers, these packs actually increase in amount as the game goes on to reflect their rarity. Basically, they're easy to find at the start and then they gradually become more and more rare while also increasing in value the further into the game you get. By the time you get to the final boss, they're exclusively found in chests, but contain E-Tickets in the range of 1000-1200 E-Tickets per chest. This encourages the player to explore the game world a bit more while also making the player really think about how they want to spend their E-Tickets and therefore encouraging the player to be more tactical about spending. Film Reels return and this time they're a bit different. While they can only be found in the projector transition stages like usual, upon giving them to The Usher in Mean Street, you will unlock the cartoon that particular film reel was found in such as Alpine Climbers, Great Guns, Plutopia, Steamboat Willie, and so on. Once these cartoons are unlocked, they can be watched at any time in the main menu. These cartoons are direct copies of the original animations that were pulled from the depths of the Disney Archives, which means their quality directly mimics the quality of the era that animation is from warts and all. While projector levels can still be cleared out, there is another change. If the player has already grabbed the film reel from that level and cleared it out, the next time they enter the projector, the player can choose between skipping the level or letting it go on as usual. If the player chooses to skip, the transition is directly bypassed and the player is instantly transported to whatever world or section of the world the projector leads to. If the player decides not to skip, it's the same as in the original game.
1

@dragonbornexpress5650 | 2021-06-08 21:12:40 (edited 2021-06-08 21:45:41) #2
Now for some other changes. This time it concerns the intro to the game. While the original format of the intro is kept mostly intact, some changes have been made. First is that the game is shown as taking place in 1929 during the very beginning, which allows an excuse to use the old black and white cartoon style that was the norm for animations in that time period. The second is that the game only transitions to modern graphics and full color after Mickey has already caused the Thinner Disaster. Once again, this is done by Mickey being unknowingly careless about turning Wasteland into pretty much a post apocalyptic nightmare. Decades pass by as Mickey's popularity continues to grow and his creator's company grows bigger and bigger. More cartoons are shown, the original sequence is kept pretty much intact. However, we then hear Mickey question why he hasn't been in an animation since 2000, and that sense of confusion mixes with over 20 years worth of loneliness until the modern day. Mickey wakes up from sleep and realizes that although he's still around, he hasn't had his own animation since the beginning of the 21st century, but the clock says it's the 2020's, so he's still confused about why he's still alone aside from him mentioning being used in a couple of TV shows and some promotional material for the company. Mickey then sighs and heads over to the mirror that he hasn't been through since his early animation days. He looks at his reflection in the mirror, but then his expression turns to fear as his reflection becomes distorted and twisted until it resembles a large purple goo hand. The hand grabs Mickey through the mirror and back to Yen Sid's study before pulling him into Wasteland. Like usual, Mickey crash lands like a meteor in the dining hall of Dark Beauty Castle unconscious. However, before the intro sequence ends, we see two human hands grab Mickey's head and left shoulder before dragging him out of view of the camera.
1

@xyzen553 | 2021-03-12 13:14:49 #1916
I played epic mickey back in the day... I remembered liking it.

@DropoutDegree | 2021-03-12 20:29:25 #1917
I remember playing this m a s t e r p i e c e when I was but a dicklet. In fact, it was just yesterday. I enjoyed it quite a bit.

@torpedopickle | 2021-03-12 22:30:00 #1918
I played the sequel a ton when i was younger



@f1zzyb0nes97 | 2021-03-12 22:52:10 #1919
I loved epic mickey when i was little.

@Jesus.christ.your.bro. | 2021-03-12 23:54:38 #1920
This would be a great movie

@ryarod | 2021-03-13 03:15:11 #1921
Specifics fail me. I just am so happy to see someone talking about this flawed, flawed project I fell in love with.

@lumpyboomer570 | 2021-03-13 20:27:00 #1922
Fugget about it clip?

@maninhu9837 | 2021-03-13 21:13:45 #1923
As someone who just bought epic mikey 2 in wii
I like it but oswald was a pain since i didnt have 2 nunchucks
1

@velvet1371 | 2021-03-13 22:45:51 #1924
Ngl I never really started this game because I had nightmares of that scientist trying to steal my heart. BUT I PLAYED KINGDOM HEARTS JUST FINE!!!

@metabreeze | 2021-03-13 23:20:01 #1925
I honestly loved the games as a kid, to me it was really fun playing both, the ost is so nostalgic to me, the only thing that I really hated was the Oswald AI, I would always had to ask someone to play with me or just had to deal with it

@gruma6581 | 2021-03-14 00:17:36 #1926
Power of two was a masterpiece.

@CyborgCat | 2021-03-14 01:52:47 #1927
This game is just Spider-Man The Web Of Shadow, just with Mickey and also made by Disney. xDDDD

@goggy4657 | 2021-03-14 03:42:37 #1928
I remember playing this game on the DS

@powergannon | 2021-03-14 14:08:45 #1929
It’s funny to think about now, but when the game came out, I was disappointed that the game wasn’t as dark and edgy as its concept art.

@floboy686 | 2021-03-14 15:37:29 (edited 2021-03-14 15:38:53) #1930
So for me i never played the first game and i grew up playing the second one, i got it for Christmas one year when i was around 6. And personally, the game to me was an absolute masterpiece. I played it most when i was about 6-8 and the visuals and puzzles to little me was amazing, looking back on it now its not as stupendous as i remember but in my heart it still holds up as one of my favorite games. Just the art style of the corrupted looking robotic characters was amazing to me, the gameplay features and the brush and 2 player mechanics was all so fascinating. And i do believe both games should be remastered because without all the bugs, camera flaws and design flaws, the game really would be an absolute masterpiece, at least in my mind.

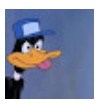
@mudskiper2407 | 2021-03-14 19:47:55 #1931
7:50 among us platform?
2

@Kumb3 | 2021-03-14 22:18:56 #1932
Micki mice gïm plei

@rainbowButters | 2021-03-15 01:45:12 #1933
Epic mickey scared me as a kid because the level reminded me of abandoned treasure island animatronics

@k1ngtuffy931 | 2021-03-15 03:16:44 #1934
STOP SAYING GAME SO MUCH
▲ Hide 1 replies

@n0dlz784 | 2021-03-17 13:51:04 #1
He already said it you can’t change that fact and will never be able to
1


@Slambot-iw9po | 2021-03-15 04:38:36 #1935
Epic Mickey is my childhood

@mrmonkeyman88 | 2021-03-15 05:02:20 #1936
I remember my first game on the xbox 360 was epic mickey 2 and I absolutely loved it

@SirFunky | 2021-03-15 08:21:02 (edited 2021-03-15 08:24:29) #1937
only absolute champions remember the ps move shaped like a paintbrush with the light up paint edit I meant the nunchuck

@tvgamerstan6180 | 2021-03-15 09:31:58 #1938
I would love another disney infinity game or even a disney racing game. The mobile game disney sorcerer's arena has tons of characters. The roster for the racing game should be that huge.

@Booboo41 | 2021-03-15 12:37:47 #1939
I was at one of my freinds houses and he booted up the wii and started playing epic mickey anw i was on a child so i found it SCARY I DONT KNOW WHY and a years later i got it for christmas and i gave it a chance and i loved it

@indeepjable | 2021-03-15 21:09:09 #1940
Lets Epic An Epic Epic To Epic The Epic Epic Epic

@ChickenCoop82 | 2021-03-15 21:24:28 #1941
I love epic Mickey, it’s probably one of the best officially licensed video games
👍 6

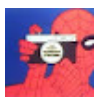
@helpfulreaper7684 | 2021-03-15 21:59:59 #1942
Epic

@helpfulreaper7684 | 2021-03-15 22:04:32 #1943
Aren't they remaking this game?

@yukiremi8070 | 2021-03-15 23:26:18 #1944
NiGHTS camera is worst trust me

@standlethemandle | 2021-03-16 01:51:53 #1945
I am one of 500k who bought Epic Mickey
...huh

@spookyskeletons793 | 2021-03-16 01:57:51 #1946
I remember playing this game and being confused on puzzles cause I was young and thinking now is like a fever dream



@godlymemes5384 | 2021-03-16 04:16:56 #1947
Yes... yes it it

@mxft4982 | 2021-03-16 07:02:05 #1948
i loved this game as a kid when it came to the wii

@Juan-zi3qs | 2021-03-16 08:23:44 #1949
Geam

▲ Hide 3 replies

@n0dlz784 | 2021-03-17 13:50:07 #1
hahaha so funny LMAOOO 😐...

@Juan-zi3qs | 2021-03-18 05:55:51 #2
@@n0dlz784 shoo go away

@n0dlz784 | 2021-03-18 12:05:11 #3
@@Juan-zi3qs bruh you telling me what to do then you get out instead, I don’t need no prese so how about you do us all a favor and get rid of your childish comments

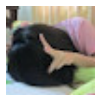
@QRS2004 | 2021-03-16 17:51:52 #1950
I like the sequel I think I improves on a good amount of things int this video ps not trying to be hostile great video
👍 1

@Brizzle12341 | 2021-03-16 18:42:31 #1951
I remember playing epic mickey 2 as a kid. I never beat it because I was dumb and bad at videogames, but I have fond memories of it.

@0liivers | 2021-03-16 22:00:30 #1952
2:22 i remember that game... tis down in the basement along with a bunch of other old games

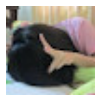
@cerofgmodmachinimas | 2021-03-16 23:10:25 #1953
what language you talking in? bri' 'ish?

▲ Hide 4 replies

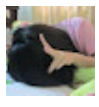


@n0dlz784 | 2021-03-17 13:49:14 #1
He can talk however he wants, have a problem, nobody’s asking you to watch his video
👍 1

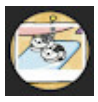
@cerofgmodmachinimas | 2021-03-17 14:32:56 #2
@@n0dlz784 XDDDDDD



@n0dlz784 | 2021-03-17 14:35:59 #3
? Ohhhh now i get it, you’re a shitposter, not funny, not funny at all, how cringe, you most be one of those shitdankers who do it just because they take it as a “trend”

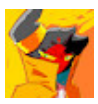


@n0dlz784 | 2021-03-17 14:36:29 #4
Because who uses “XD” in 2021? You’re so a troll, my friends are bursting in laughter



@CarrolTheCat | 2021-03-17 00:21:50 #1954
Oh I played this! Never finished it its been 7 8sh years :D
So thats where I remember the intro from

@blizzary9369 | 2021-03-17 02:01:44 #1955
Damn I honestly forgot epic Mickey was a thing until I saw this video
1



@CloutlessLoser | 2021-03-17 02:47:53 (edited 2021-03-17 02:48:17) #1956
i remember i was playing epic mickey 2 with my brother and he stopped playing the game after a month i believe and i stopped playing it after a year because i didn't know what to do and i didn't know where to go and i just kept visiting the clothe shops for some reason man i miss those old days

@BoredSai95 | 2021-03-17 06:25:33 #1957
me first learning about epic mickey: **epic**

@Radio-Crab | 2021-03-17 07:18:36 #1958
Epic Mickey Nintendo Switch version?
1

@sebsstuff7641 | 2021-03-17 14:16:51 #1959
I love Epic Mickey 2 on my Wii
1

@JJonwii | 2021-03-17 15:12:11 #1960
I remember playing the epic Mickey game on my Wii

@M8theone | 2021-03-17 17:14:15 #1961
I remember playing this game as a kid on my wii, I used to love it but sadly I lost the cd :(

@bigggywes1554 | 2021-03-17 18:30:34 #1962
Maybe they meant epic as in story of a hero so maybe its Mickeys epic

@da_doggo502 | 2021-03-17 19:31:15 #1963
I LOVE EPIC MIKEY 2 I GREW UP WITH IT THX FOR REMINDING ME but i dont have the nun-chuck controler thing anymore):
▲ Hide 2 replies

@da_doggo502 | 2021-03-17 19:32:32 #1
i played it on the wii (;

@da_doggo502 | 2021-03-17 19:37:46 #2
with my brother so i had to be oswald

@sillyman372 | 2021-03-17 19:49:42 #1964
So I was born when everything was epic?! Nani?!?!

@dylanhearn1326 | 2021-03-17 20:27:07 #1965
EPIC MICKEY IS GOD

@Thomas-cq6ii | 2021-03-17 23:43:26 #1966
i remember playing this on my xbox 360

@GenercT | 2021-03-18 02:30:01 #1967
Mans got equal parts Wisconsin and Irish accent

@korayarslan5895 | 2021-03-18 03:51:19 #1968
I remember trying to beat this game as a kid and getting lost during the middle of the game... I haven’t finished it to this day

@TheBaxes | 2021-03-18 18:37:48 #1969
We will get an Epic Mickey world in Kingdom Hearts 4 if we are lucky

@TheRealYuckl3s_9000 | 2021-03-18 18:48:34 #1970
The blob monsters at 4:32 remind me of oogie boogie
3

@TheRealYuckl3s_9000 | 2021-03-18 18:52:39 #1971
This is also another reason for mickey to be in smash bros

@MoonwalkDelta27 | 2021-03-18 21:15:17 #1972
Disney's Undertale except it isn't that good: The game

@dark.poioisionedwolf7456 | 2021-03-18 22:11:49 #1973
Oh come on the musical aspect was a fantastic addiction to those songs were lit

@RapidIsTaken | 2021-03-18 22:48:37 #1974
I thought the title said is epic mickey edgy?

@bendysans1473 | 2021-03-18 23:08:19 #1975
I like the doctor singing. It sounds good.

E
@Eagle_0-t7l | 2021-03-19 01:01:11 #1976
I die whenever I hear him say "gæm"
1

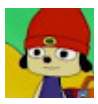
@psychosis7999 | 2021-03-19 01:04:22 #1977
I played epic mickey 2 and one of the early levels there was a gap that was too far to cross in single player but I had nobody to play with so I couldn't do it

oh and in level 1 I found a wierd glich

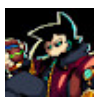
@ginge4189 | 2021-03-19 03:44:29 #1978
so it's a mario galaxy clone?

@genericgameplayer6128 | 2021-03-19 03:59:33 (edited 2021-03-19 04:03:01) #1979
This game had so much potential I either want remaster for switch and doc and improvements?

@TooMuchThought | 2021-03-19 04:19:46 #1980
Is two games a failure? Like what is a success then? Cause I'd consider two games, even if they wanted three, to be a success albeit an unfinished one


@Shawno625 | 2021-03-19 05:20:45 (edited 2021-03-19 05:20:54) #1981
I had the 3ds game and it was really good

@wrkhard9354 | 2021-03-19 05:29:03 #1982
This game... gave me... FAWKING NIGHTMARES like Jesus this was more of a horror game than a fun one when I was a kid
1


@Trigos211 | 2021-03-19 14:23:45 #1983
Both, it is both

@yourlocalraccoon8589 | 2021-03-19 17:44:45 #1984
I remember being scared shitless when this came out and playing it
▲ Hide 1 replies

@yourlocalraccoon8589 | 2021-03-19 17:44:55 #1
Something about that doctor just made me scared

@wholesomedwarf7484 | 2021-03-19 23:43:54 #1985
Gremlins got A live action movie at the end of 2020 which is pretty cool

@dingus9932 | 2021-03-20 06:20:30 #1986
I absolutely loved the first game as a kid, although I could never get past the first boss because my tiny toddler brain couldn’t figure out simple puzzles

@expunkstep7226 | 2021-03-20 06:43:39 #1987
Hey, more than either of these things, it was **new** for it's time.

@jordanjordan124 | 2021-03-20 08:31:34 (edited 2021-03-20 08:31:55) #1988
Wow I didn’t realize how much nostalgia I have for this game

@glitchym751 | 2021-03-20 09:02:43 #1989
Off topic: you know how the whole jojo family tree is first jonathan, joseph, Jotaro? Then what people do is put Josuke and Giorno and Jolyne and Johnny then Gappy but what about Holly Kujo sure she may not be a stand user but Joseph created Josuke and Holly which makes Holly apart of the family

@adark1289 | 2021-03-20 09:09:47 #1990
This game series is why I considered Oswald to be my favorite Mickey Mouse Character. Still do honestly, though I’m less sure I can truthfully call him a “Mickey Mouse” Character.
▲ Hide 1 replies

@glitchingnumber | 2021-03-21 18:54:27 #1
Oswald is my Fav Disney Charakter too

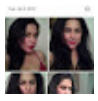
@Muffin-007 | 2021-03-20 16:27:27 #1991
I used to love this game but then there was the robot goofy and Donald they gave me nightmares

@ChloroDude | 2021-03-20 18:22:51 #1992
The only truly epic thing I've ever seen is angry birds epic.

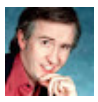
@cakebuns4307 | 2021-03-20 19:09:25 #1993
Maybe right now it’s a bit edgy but once he’s epic I will go to Disney more

@Dr_Hax | 2021-03-21 00:55:51 (edited 2021-03-21 00:56:16) #1994
In italy the mickey mouse franchise has it's own comics series, most of them are a collection of disconnected stories but here and there they throw in some good shit like Darkenblot

D
@dennisroy6282 | 2021-03-21 08:46:21 #1995
The game story revises the actual history of animation. Oswald was NOT a star character in the 1920s. At best he was an also-ran who never was quite able to gain any traction with the filmgoing public. FELIX THE CAT was far and away the undisputed King of Cartoons in the silent movie era. Universal stealing Oswald from Disney and giving him to Walter Lantz did not really improve the character's fortunes either. In a way the disaster of losing his former leading cartoon character was fortuitous timing in that it forced Disney to innovate, and to hitch his fortunes to the new technology of synchronized sound for cartoons -- THAT is what resulted in Mickey becoming the biggest cartoon star of the 1930s. That said, the game world of EPIC MICKEY was truly brilliant in conception, at least.
1


@Brind-amour | 2021-03-22 02:38:50 #1996
Do I hear Mickey Mice?

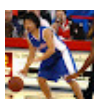
@user-ui5lm8ei5v | 2021-03-22 03:27:34 #1997
I remember playing this game SO much when I was little, I remember that one pirate level where you had to twist the gears to get one of the pirates treasure and sword or something like that, you had to time the level so perfectly it was honestly a grind.


@Samotbackwards | 2021-03-22 13:19:53 #1998
Epic mickey is still one of my favourite games. It's dark, like the old Disney cartoons.
It's a hard game, I never finished one of the games, but I love it.
3

@papastalin3498 | 2021-03-22 16:41:47 #1999
Not a bad geem

@robotickale7703 | 2021-03-22 19:15:50 #2000
Here I am a year later realizing how E P I C this game would be for the nintendo switch.

@nuby20_05 | 2021-03-22 19:42:52 #2001
Nor people it’s a game so mark be like it’s a geme


@Kuuy4a | 2021-03-22 23:09:34 #2002
I wanna see someone speed run this

@kkotheracountnstuff | 2021-03-22 23:15:29 #2003
epic mickey , i grew up with it , its no question

@hiatushiatushiatus | 2021-03-23 00:03:45 #2004
Mark really like this geam lolololololololol

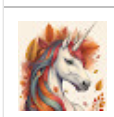
@willegg8436 | 2021-03-23 03:04:55 #2005
This game should definitely be a tv show!
2

@fufigosi5496 | 2021-03-23 09:37:41 #2006
no he isnt

@andrewcabrera505 | 2021-03-23 15:57:53 #2007
I got Epic Mickey 2’s demo..... I would just replay the first level over and over without ever knowing what was going on and playing the first one. Still I loved it

@werr3222werrr | 2021-03-23 21:31:29 #2008
I am prettttty sure the epic used in this wasn’t used that way but instead a u know a long narrative poem following the adventure of a legendary fugure

@guhmuhfuh | 2021-03-23 22:22:07 #2009
woops i threw this shit in the trash because i won it but unfortunatly it was for ps2 and i had an xbox


@happyunicorn | 2021-03-23 22:37:05 #2010
ebik

@CAmetro_ | 2021-03-24 00:24:40 #2011
I lost my epic mickey disc a few years ago sadly and i got epic mickey two for my wii u a little while after i lost it. I liked the first one better though

@thegamingfreak31 | 2021-03-24 00:43:57 #2012
I loved epic Mickey 2 I played it on PS3

@LazyMuffin4 | 2021-03-24 03:38:19 #2013
The music😩

@agentlambet2470 | 2021-03-24 05:49:11 #2014
They have epic Mickey 2 on xbox which is 10x better.

@saltytoes7573 | 2021-03-24 13:32:47 #2015
Gaim 🥰

@lolman6759 | 2021-03-24 22:14:08 (edited 2021-03-24 22:15:40) #2016
When I was kid I had epic mickey 2 but I never finished it because the 2D phase with the Ghost freaked me out

@WhimsicalCreature457 | 2021-03-25 00:19:49 #2017
I wished they add Oswald to Kingdom Hearts
2

@rtc6419 | 2021-03-25 00:55:53 #2018
No
1

@vincentvanhelsing | 2021-03-25 04:04:44 #2019
I remember getting this game as a kid but me and my father could never get past the captain hook part because of how vague and broken the controls were. I wish we could have played it more when it was cool at the time.

@sundalosketch4769 | 2021-03-25 04:24:48 #2020
Despite it's flaws, i still enjoyed the game immensely with my siblings, it actually introduced us to the existence of Oswald and got us playing it for ages when other wii games were pretty tiring. (And yes we all sort've cringed when the doctor sang and we never got used to it)
49
▲ Hide 1 replies

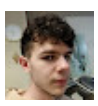
@lasercraft32 | 2023-06-19 18:50:30 #1
Same. I didn't even know Oswald existed, and the concept of bringing back a forgotten Disney character is SO COOL!
2

@airlanggasatriaaribowo7666 | 2021-03-25 06:16:41 (edited 2021-03-25 06:17:09) #2021
Yensid disney

@C-MoD0215 | 2021-03-25 09:10:55 #2022
I feel if this game were to be remastered the switches gyroscope aiming could make it that much better, it’s definitely a great game imo

@lightbulbhoodie3861 | 2021-03-25 12:27:52 #2023
Sooooo many people hate on wii games due to the free camera...

...just play the ps2 version please



@mattiaspinoni633 | 2021-03-25 12:31:01 #2024
I personally prefer the second one, even if the first had interessting stuff too

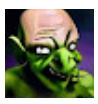
@vn1960 | 2021-03-25 17:37:14 #2025
I still have that game lmao
I also had the sequel Epic Mikey 2 but the disc got damaged and i never saw it again
it was fun though

@ELLE_3773 | 2021-03-26 00:03:35 #2026
wym they were going for Epic Donald? Donald Duck: Quack Attack wasn't ePiC enough for them?

@Makamakazi | 2021-03-26 00:05:24 #2027
"This has gotta be the worst camera I've ever experienced in a game"
Have you played **mario 64**

@edengeekydork | 2021-03-26 06:05:57 #2028
I actually played epic mikey its actually a good game really
1

@josephlink9523 | 2021-03-26 07:12:30 #2029
I actually own the 3ds version, it's not half bad. I just haven't finished it



@mrgroucho5112 | 2021-03-26 09:43:33 #2030
It was not just a wii game it was also an xbox 360 game

@Chareddragon | 2021-03-26 16:36:32 #2031
I hated the Wii

@gravgunuser2405 | 2021-03-27 03:46:51 #2032
I honestly enjoyed the second game on the 360, I was glad it didn't have the motion control anymore.
1

@DudermanJensonHaeger | 2021-03-27 05:11:22 (edited 2021-03-27 05:13:50) #2033
i like gow he says giame
i just read the pinned comment and ok

J

@jessierogergarcia9053 | 2021-03-27 12:46:56 #2034
Mickey and Oswald in epic Mickey in 5 years ago...
1

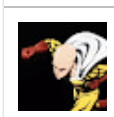
@kailaalyssavelasco6093 | 2021-03-27 13:29:50 #2035
the words "epic mickey" functioned like a sleeper agent password to me
1

@ppjoao66 | 2021-03-27 15:26:33 #2036
i hate the way he say giami

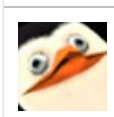
@heppuplays | 2021-03-28 17:48:36 #2037
I kinda remember playing/watching my friend play Epic Mickey at my Friends House like 7 or so years ago. so that's the only reason i'm watching.

@heppuplays | 2021-03-28 17:52:18 #2038
why does the start of the game sound like a something out of Kingdom hearts? with Yen Sid ,A shadow blob that Gives me Heartless Vibes and Someone after Mickeys Heart.

@marvingomez9564 | 2021-03-29 00:54:25 #2039
edgy pice of shit of a game
1



@Sundawg17 | 2021-03-29 02:49:01 #2040
I'm pretty sure i played this when i was young or i was watching my bro play it i remember a vivid memory of it but that's about it.



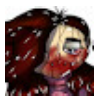
@boxatron8010 | 2021-03-29 07:24:31 (edited 2021-03-29 07:24:52) #2041
Epic Mickey 2 gas voice acting

@mr.totolose2107 | 2021-03-29 15:46:14 #2042
When i first saw the box when i was 5 i was terrified of mickey for a month
1

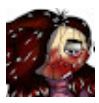
@buizelatedcloud1587 | 2021-03-29 18:53:26 #2043
I play tested this game when I was in elementary school. My uncle worked in video games back then. I don’t remember most of it except being in an office. I guess they wanted to know how a really young kid would react to it.
3

@hunnersmits8316 | 2021-03-30 01:06:48 #2044
Anyone know the song at 10:00?

@johannesnylund8985 | 2021-03-30 17:04:32 #2045
I had an epic Mickey comic as a kid, i honestly has no idea it was based on the game. It was exactly the same story and all but the artstyle was even more edgier. I loved it very much, but since i dont think 9 year old me was a particular good critic, i dont know if i should recomend it.
8


@OneSensitiveArtist | 2021-03-31 00:46:47 (edited 2021-03-31 00:47:21) #2046
7:48 "geem"
What is your accent?
Edit: Is it racist to ask someone their accent
▲ Hide 2 replies

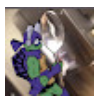
@donniexdxrko | 2021-04-03 16:55:26 #1
lmao is this comment a joke?

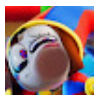

@OneSensitiveArtist | 2021-04-03 17:37:08 #2
@@donniexdxrko Half joke/Half actual question.

@The_Habaneros | 2021-03-31 01:06:40 #2047
I actually grew with epic mickey 2 the power of two as a kid

@tobyjohn4682 | 2021-03-31 22:18:01 #2048
Mad mick furry road

@Rid_Of_Thee | 2021-04-01 03:04:15 #2049
This game is a faint memory


@despr3sso | 2021-04-01 03:47:18 #2050
i died averytime he said gëam(game)


@SugarrPopp | 2021-04-01 14:51:09 #2051
I played it as a kid and loved it. But i am still trying to finish it

@_radi07 | 2021-04-01 20:46:34 #2052
Oswald is a god. Period.
1

@jacklewis1248 | 2021-04-02 01:29:11 #2053
EPIC MICKY WALKED SO UNDETALE COULD RUN

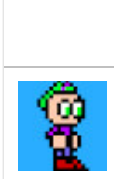
@roxas4439 | 2021-04-02 02:29:24 #2054
First off edgy is epic.

@DongbaekEGOSpicebush | 2021-04-02 07:03:20 #2055
Geem play

@Groomun | 2021-04-02 20:02:58 #2056
Bro I loved part 2 in my opinion it had to be the best but they should have made oswald's ai better

@MrOrgeston | 2021-04-03 04:55:03 #2057
gyempleh

I
@inari1857 | 2021-04-03 13:51:21 #2058
A little thing that wasn't mentioned, was the more heavy reference to the Mickey Mouse Cartoon "Thru' the Mirror". Some Refrences are Mickey's Room at 1:03 or the 2D Section at 5:25. But overall I really enjoyed your Video and was a little bit nostalgic when I watched it.
1


@therandomnpc1655 | 2021-04-03 21:24:43 #2059
Epic mickey 2 was my shit dude

@kevynlaughingdude4051 | 2021-04-04 05:45:57 #2060
I would love for the game to involve more of the Disney characters
3

@sarellani | 2021-04-04 17:27:23 #2061
I remember playing Epic Mickey and I was obsessed with it. The thing is, it was on PC on the Disney website (If I remember right, but I'm sure of that)
I remember few years ago, in 5th of 6th grade, I tried to find it again but I couldn't remember the name, I was incredibly saddened by that. When I saw this video and the game, I was so shocked and taken back. I'm happy I at least now know how it's called.
I wish the game gets remastered or something, I know I'd probably immediately buy it! Thank you for making this video and reminding me of it's existance. :)

@Luck_86 | 2021-04-05 03:05:37 #2062
I MISS THIS GAME SO MUCH. Played both games on my Wii as a kid. They terrified me, but I was so addicted to the gameplay, the story, everything. Of course its not perfect, but I would love for a remaster, or maybe even a third game?

@brendopls | 2021-04-05 21:44:54 #2063
epic mickey power of illusion underrated as fuck

@SismisBS | 2021-04-06 23:24:52 #2064
"Most famous forgotten Character"

Think about that for a second real quick

How is something Famous Forgotten

@jellyface401 | 2021-04-07 02:28:25 #2065
Now dow one on the Epic Store!

@anonymouse7835 | 2021-04-07 11:20:53 #2066
Real gamers played epic mickey 1&2 and cried when junction point got shut down during the production of epic mickey 3.
1

@JackTheBreadGuyOfficial | 2021-04-07 22:34:43 #2067
2010's: Epic Mickey
2020's: Poggers Mickey
1

@McKayla24798 | 2021-04-08 00:27:05 #2068
As someone who only played the Epic Mickey 2 demo on the Xbox 360, 10/10 I'm a huge fan

@zackufrezs.9247 | 2021-04-08 07:27:00 (edited 2021-04-08 07:34:29) #2069
I don't understand how it's edgy also I had no problem with the game when I was 6-7 I'm 14 now

@hiimvantage | 2021-04-08 09:01:47 #2070
It's very epic so epic that I have played the game for 8 years now
1

@coltonk.3086 | 2021-04-09 00:03:52 (edited 2021-04-09 00:11:39) #2071
I had this as a kid. Never beat it though. I hope they remake it though. I really enjoyed my time with it.
2

@jayepride98 | 2021-04-09 00:39:54 #2072
Your accent is giving me mixed messages.

▲ Hide 1 replies

@Mirrorcomics24 | 2021-04-25 14:26:05 #1
How?it's just an accent lol
1

L

@lisafairymeadow2034 | 2021-04-09 16:24:58 #2073
I fully believe the bait and switch of the first epic mickey is what lead to bendy and the ink machine being created.
9

@aidyplays1013 | 2021-04-09 22:15:41 #2074
Loved the second game with a burning passion, completing it several times and getting a Personal Record of 5:43:25 (5 hours 43 minutes 25 seconds) on a full game longplay.

The first game I only completed once since my wii decided to snuff it while I was enjoying a healthy amount of DK Jungle Beat (but overall about as good as the second but WAY darker, indeed) .

Personally, Is it worth buying? YEEE

@M4RX_CD | 2021-04-11 04:00:57 #2077
He says "game" as "gime"
▲ Hide 2 replies

@Mirrorcomics24 | 2021-04-25 14:25:48 #1
He has an accent tho?
1

@M4RX_CD | 2021-04-25 16:55:43 (edited 2021-04-25 16:55:50) #2
@@Mirrorcomics24 oh

@PikaveeT | 2021-04-11 14:45:51 #2078
It's epic in both senses of the word. It's really awesome, but I believe the title version of epic is meant to be the literature definition, where it's a heroic story. Not the 2010's version.
1

@DashsChannel | 2021-04-12 01:24:13 #2079
The first half of the 2010s was obsessed with the word "epic"
The second half of the 2010s was obsessed with the word "toxic"
529
▲ Hide 10 replies

@americasmostbluntdd | 2021-07-18 01:11:33 #1
Boy if that ain't the truth. It's seriously annoying.
17

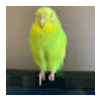
@maritoxico9982 | 2022-03-13 04:18:50 #2
Toxic Mickey
25

@rubub8455 | 2022-04-09 03:06:59 #3
Don't even get me started on "literally" and "cringe"
20

@ShadowtheYouTuber523 | 2022-04-13 09:32:43 (edited 2022-04-13 09:33:06) #4
2014 gave us Angry Birds... You guessed it, Epic. But at least the word is correct.
6

@progect3548 | 2022-09-03 03:34:15 #5
and now the first half of the 2020s so far is obsessed with about 50 words and I have no idea what most of them mean
2

@mariajimenafigueroa233 | 2023-06-02 18:05:41 #6
The 2020s (currently) is obsessed with the following words: Simp, Karen, Woke and Sus
1



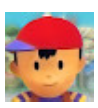
@josueproductions5007 | 2023-10-01 02:19:48 #7
@mariajimenafiguero233 you forgot cancellation and racial slurs
2

@Fazkrueger | 2024-02-21 17:32:09 #8
Sonic in Sonic Colors: "He loves to hear his own lips flap, but I gotta hand it to the Eggster. This place is epic!"

@mariajimenafigueroa233 | 2024-04-15 22:48:47 (edited 2024-06-13 22:03:24) #9
@@josueproductions5007 Unplayable is also overused

@MapleA1c | 2024-05-10 12:18:05 #10
Fr

@splumpblumpin479 | 2021-04-12 06:10:20 #2080
Yes



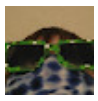
@smartstuf1026 | 2021-04-13 00:17:12 #2081
I remember picking up epic Mickey but turning it down since I've never figured out how to work with Oswald to get past the sewer hovering section. That said I remember the presentation making it far worth its gameplay.

@ronnieradon | 2021-04-13 02:27:03 #2082
I still think the idea that "edgy" is bad is pretty dumb tbh
1

@Ky123459 | 2021-04-13 22:26:04 (edited 2021-04-14 00:36:26) #2083
Watch this somehow turn out as live action remake too
1

@JohnJJones-py2gr | 2021-04-13 22:27:07 #2084
This is a great review, and it is really (somehow) related to Pyrocynical's (idk how to spell his confusing name if its not spelt right) review on the thriller (or horror) movie "The Cube". After explaing the first movie, it goes on to reviewing the sequel, which is bad.

@TheCanadianImp | 2021-04-15 23:59:01 #2085
One of my top ten favorite games
👍 2



@pockymix4676 | 2021-04-16 03:10:08 #2086
Mickey mice?

A

@asraeljara6744 | 2021-04-16 06:32:52 #2087
M₩M₩M₩M₩MHHHHH, YES, VERY EPIC

@blazarre7251 | 2021-04-17 19:20:00 #2088
This game is so close to being amazing, but with the biggest problem being the gameplay brings it down sooooo hard!
👍 3

@theaveragefridaynightfunki4199 | 2021-04-18 04:20:52 #2089
i remember playing this game when i was little scared me

@landolmao | 2021-04-19 05:03:39 #2090
Mark:This is the worst camrea.

Me:welcome to mario 64 all stars.
👍 7

@theoutsiderjess1869 | 2021-04-19 05:06:16 #2091
Never got to finish this game it was fun but the controls were annoying on the wii
👍 1

@mantaray244 | 2021-04-19 20:44:34 (edited 2021-04-19 20:44:42) #2092
I would be thrilled if this game was ported to switch (if it isn't yet), but... **looks over at Mario sunshine port on switch** ... yeah.

@eduardod14s | 2021-04-19 22:28:39 #2093
Yes it is
👍 1

@excailburtheknight7412 | 2021-04-21 19:40:52 (edited 2021-04-21 19:41:29) #2094
The original Epic Mickey in my opinion was pretty good but I think they should make Remake but with all consoles still put it on the Wii or Wii U just put on an Xbox or playstation Playstation or PC
👍 1

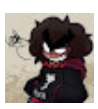
@littleMAHER1 | 2021-04-21 22:55:37 #2095
Epic Mickey should have been a movie/show instead of a game
👍 3

▲ Hide 1 replies

@Whocares158 | 2022-04-01 19:00:03 #1
No.

With a game you can get away with darker things easier.
👍 1

@TheTaylorde82 | 2021-04-23 02:42:04 #2096
Disney: **Has a bad game**
Also Disney: "Nomura you know what to do"



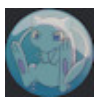
@CRACK_0101 | 2021-04-23 21:25:31 #2097
what is geeam play

@chadschmaltz9790 | 2021-04-24 19:02:00 #2098
I like how the game goes through parts of Mickey's history from Steamboat Willy and uses them as transitions between areas. It reminds me of Mickey Mania in a lot of ways. Btw, after the cutscene where Mickey sees the statue of Walt holding hands with Oswald was the point where I decided I was going full paint thinner.
👍 1

@Amber_100_Percent | 2021-04-25 00:36:33 #2099
Why you pronounce "Game" like that?

▲ Hide 1 replies

@Mirrorcomics24 | 2021-04-25 14:19:26 #1
Because accent
1



@princetbug | 2021-04-27 06:55:37 (edited 2021-04-27 07:00:55) #2100
if you dislike the feel of this game, I highly recommend burning your copy of the game, putting on an SD card, and playing it on Dolphin with mouse and keys. It feels a lot better and you can be more precise than trying to use the wii-mote or a joystick control scheme

or just play it on Steam

@ScalyRaptor1944 | 2021-04-29 14:13:52 #2101
as a 8 - 10 yr old it was epic

@Alel-eo6gr | 2021-05-01 19:49:36 #2102
As a kid i cried a lot during this game

@horizoner2361 | 2021-05-02 11:04:42 #2103
0:26 Tankman is LS Mark Confirmed. EPIC
6

▲ Hide 2 replies

@MashupProductions22 | 2021-07-23 14:08:46 #1
UGH
1

@dominickcruz128 | 2021-09-06 08:53:33 #2
Shut up

@rzbig | 2021-05-07 22:49:08 #2104
I remember when one of my friends got his for his birthday, I was watching him play and the first level legit scared me so much

@namestillloading9168 | 2021-05-10 02:53:48 (edited 2021-05-10 02:58:51) #2105
Epic Mickey two has my whole heart I recommend you checking it out edit : I'm dumb but I still recommend you replaying the 2nd one

▲ Hide 1 replies

@epicmickeyproductions3291 | 2021-05-18 12:12:14 #1
I have complet the game and I'll be honest
Its meh to ok at best
1

@onyxtheomega9046 | 2021-05-13 02:13:10 #2106
The only reason it flopped was the Wii. Worst gaming system ever made.

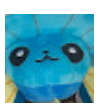
▲ Hide 1 replies

@dragonbornexpress5650 | 2021-06-08 10:46:15 #1
Um....no. Did we forget the Wii U? Also, Virtual Boy. Enough said.

@JisatsuArchives | 2021-05-13 18:21:54 #2107
This game needs a PlayStation/ xbox remake
1

▲ Hide 1 replies

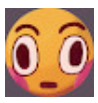
@dragonbornexpress5650 | 2021-06-08 10:45:46 #1
It need a remake PERIOD, though probably would be the Switch because the motion controls on that thing can get close to the Wii.
1



@hoodiekid8439 | 2021-05-14 10:12:20 #2108
Edgy and epic

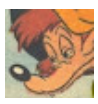
n @nicolewoolridge2509 | 2021-05-19 15:14:45 #2109
your one to judge dumb ass

@deerlyqueery | 2021-05-21 01:57:03 #2110
I remember the game being good but pretty hard to play. The camera issue was definitely a factor. I didn't end up finishing it but I had fun in the time I did.

 @SonicSantoro | 2021-05-22 07:11:08 #2111
Hello it's me Dough bowser I hat you r video I think you suck and I thikr you are stipid

@kopiichan2552 | 2021-05-22 10:55:56 #2112
i remember getting epic mickey 2 for wii u. i've never owned a wii u

@Lucas_Sometimes | 2021-05-24 22:44:55 #2113
geeam

 @TheFoxFromSplashMountain | 2021-05-25 03:59:40 (edited 2021-05-25 04:00:38) #2114
I really like the paintbrush concept, the whole twisted, dystopian Disneyland aesthetic, and some of the level designs are super creative. Sadly, the gameplay was just... Meh, in my opinion.
51

@Atomic_Psychosis | 2021-05-28 18:54:20 #2115
Nice you finnaly got some sleep.

@RamaDeeZ | 2021-06-03 15:46:14 #2116
Epic Mickey 2 was my childhood!

@ariaaster4122 | 2021-06-04 22:39:25 #2117
Dude that's epic dude !!!

@snoods1628 | 2021-06-09 17:33:22 (edited 2021-06-09 17:33:31) #2118
Finally someone talks about this game I grew up with

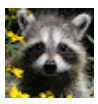
@oktbuur_ysband | 2021-06-20 22:52:14 #2119
Epic Mickey IS better than kingdom hearts.
2

@mojojojo4865 | 2021-06-21 18:50:32 #2120
EPIC

@keptyouwaitinghuh2720 | 2021-06-25 04:24:39 #2121
Is epic Mikey 2 good?

@FreddyPhasma | 2021-06-25 04:43:24 #2122
I didn’t even realize the new art style at first
1

@hybrid-crossfade-mixes7789 | 2021-06-26 04:17:39 #2123
I just bought this game for a dollar.
1

 @raccoon3271 | 2021-06-28 21:04:09 (edited 2021-06-28 21:04:36) #2124
1980 - Rad
1990 - Xtreme
2000 - Edgy
2010 - Epic
2020 - Depressed

@Durpy_boi | 2021-06-29 00:52:43 (edited 2021-06-29 00:56:53) #2125
I wonder is this game’s end mechanic is the thing that inspired undertale’s genocide and passive mechanics cuz think of it in epic Mickey You can choose to either kill enemies or befriend them Now look at undertale You have the choice to either kill the monster or pacify them or befriend them And in both games At the end it decides the ending by what you have done in the entire play through heck even the colors have something to do with it for example chara is a killer And she who possesses you if you did a Genocide run and she has a green shirt And which is what you used to kill enemies is Green and with frisk she is the one you play as in a passive run and has a blue shirt and the paint is blue so what it seems this game Inspired undertale I don’t Know if it’s true but it would be funny if it is

@themasonator99 | 2021-07-03 01:03:39 #2126
3:02 real creative with the names, Disney (read yensid backwards)

@applesaurusrex8075 | 2021-07-06 15:45:54 #2127
I loved both of these games as a kid

@EpicMickeyPro | 2021-07-09 04:54:07 #2128
epic mickey beta
was

epic

@NamelesslyNamed64 | 2021-07-10 03:46:25 #2129
If epic Mickey was made today they would have called him Pogger Mickey
1

@thesnesgeek | 2021-07-13 12:03:03 (edited 2021-07-29 11:55:22) #2130
The two words The gremling said to Mickey regarding Oswalds backstory at the statue is one of the best ever said together. It says so much and yet so little: You happened.

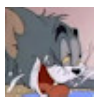
@CristianoLinares | 2021-07-13 22:34:46 #2131
Mark i just have to say your voice is absolutely great not to irish not to british and sometimes helps me fall asleep after remembering sonic 4 exists.
1

@christosdoesthings | 2021-07-19 13:02:31 #2132
I remember that they wrote a comic book adaptation of the story of epic Mickey and hey look at that I still have it.

@animationfan957 | 2021-07-21 10:09:03 #2133
Walt didn't choose to stop making the Oswald cartoons, he was forced out. Charles Mintz stole many of Walt's animators and staff, and he made it so that Walt didn't own the rights to the character. In fact, Walt never owned the character - even though his studio designed him, wrote the scripts and animated it all.

@thebombingsoda | 2021-07-21 17:06:08 (edited 2021-07-21 17:07:00) #2134
I just love how they traded a real human being for a cartoon rabbit from the 1920s.
Edit: I mean it's cool that they did it but they do nothing with Oswald now etc. merch, these games, a mascot costume

@someonethatlikestomakestuf7339 | 2021-07-21 18:42:45 #2135
I got this game free when I bought a console and the only word I could describe the game as is, frustrating



@maniakk3563 | 2021-07-27 20:14:29 #2136
the gremlins
gremlins that pull apart planes

Wait a minute

wait a minute

@wopgleworld3431 | 2021-07-31 16:28:25 #2137
@LSMark how long have you had your banner like this

@elryano2384 | 2021-07-31 22:38:37 #2138
Loved this game (still do)

It introduced me to Horace and Oswald (I'm ashamed to admit that at first I thought they were created for the games but when I did research I was genuinely surprised)
1

@aguywhoplaysstuff2107 | 2021-08-04 15:53:38 #2139
Fun fact: Epic Mickey 2 is the 15th worst selling game ever.

@goldenfweezypops5390 | 2021-08-10 16:23:19 #2140
Isn't epic Mickey on iPad and PS4 and a lot more?

@ntcnetwork9934 | 2021-08-15 16:50:41 #2141
I get the feeling that Epic Mickey is like Lego Dimensions and that it may have been better as a movie or show than as a game.

@Toasty1244 | 2021-08-16 00:36:44 (edited 2021-08-16 00:38:08) #2142
This is the video where we got our first look at that secret "show?" Mark is working on... I think. But for the time being, none of us youtube people even knew it. Just look on the top right and compare it to the community post with the 2 mice?

@THELEMNOS | 2021-08-16 06:52:10 #2143
I wish epic mickey take one more chance.

@OwGash | 2021-08-23 22:28:15 #2144
Sunshine:o

@splitfancycake9069 | 2021-08-29 15:50:36 #2145
my younger brothers broke/lost my epic mickey discs. in my opinion they had a great storyline,great theme, everything about it was perfect. after playing it a while the camera was easier to use.

@lethalslaughterband5498 | 2021-09-05 07:10:16 #2146
Loved the 2nd one
▲ Hide 1 replies

@lethalslaughterband5498 | 2021-09-05 07:11:00 #1
Oh I mean the 1rst one

@fox7205-d8b | 2021-09-11 18:27:33 #2147
I remember playing this with my mom when I was 3, but I didn't play, I was too scared so she played for me. Lol.

@glitch4933 | 2021-09-12 18:13:11 #2148
geam

J

@joshelderkin9592 | 2021-09-17 15:41:16 #2149
I wanted this game so bad because my neighbor had a really dope mikey game in a castle and it was so dope so i figured it be like that i still havnt touched it though

J

@joshelderkin9592 | 2021-09-17 15:42:47 #2150
Those gremlins were in a bugs bunny short my grandma had as a kid interesting 🤔

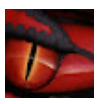
J

@joshelderkin9592 | 2021-09-17 15:45:42 #2151
It seems like the wii killed this game
👍 1

@tixxoncraft | 2021-09-18 08:48:17 #2152
I love how you say game

F

@facuuu2809 | 2021-09-20 21:06:28 #2153
I loved the second game ngl, it's special as i loved playing it with my brother



@viprthered | 2021-09-28 06:50:28 #2154
I love the trade to get Oswald the best part Al Michels loved it

@T1O_ | 2021-10-03 16:02:50 #2155
I like the way he says:"geiem"

@MacDougal | 2021-10-06 16:00:52 #2156
Nice gæem

@Sawnikfr | 2021-10-08 02:26:25 #2157
* writes a hate coment *

@josiahrichardson3022 | 2021-10-10 04:48:27 #2158
I played epic Mickey as a kid and while I forgot about it for a while, every time I'm reminded of it, I remember how much fun it was at the time
👍 1

@swavito3546 | 2021-10-16 04:31:52 #2159
Dang can't believe a remake was talked about and never happened that sucks but who knows it still might happen

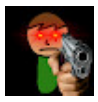
@NintendoWizard24 | 2021-10-20 14:51:46 #2160
I wanted to show epic mickey 1 to my gf because I loved it as a kid, but its only on wii! There needs to be a pc HD remake for it!!

@Treeman1230 | 2021-10-21 03:17:19 (edited 2021-10-21 03:17:32) #2161
I honestly really like hearing the Mad Doctor sing

@sirpeepee | 2021-10-21 17:54:49 (edited 2021-10-21 18:08:26) #2162
Mickey MOUSE, not mice, MOUSE
▲ Hide 1 replies

@Admiral_Krab | 2021-11-14 12:44:46 #1
He WAS saying mouse.

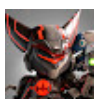
He has an accent, m'kay?



@Lukeexe6 | 2021-10-23 23:34:45 #2163
So basically it's Undertale before Undertale was a thing, good to know.

@gamingguna3591 | 2021-10-29 20:19:46 #2164
Why can’t be both

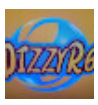
@bongodoggo5381 | 2021-11-02 01:04:15 #2165
robot donald still scare me to this day



@gaso3035 | 2021-11-07 22:03:44 #2166
Epic mickey is epic due to its edgeniess

J

@alanisgaming5221 | 2021-11-16 06:13:11 #2167
I just knew that wasteland is disnyland

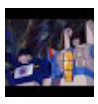


@dizzyr699 | 2021-11-23 19:10:37 #2168
Yea actual epic mickey 2 plot was originally going to be a lot darker originally prescott was gonna die and pete was betrayed by the mad docter and told mickey and oswald the doctors real plains also originally the ending of the game was changed originally the mad docter and the blot lured mickey and were gonna steal his heart like in the begging of the first game when he was chained up and the ending was mickey and oswlad thinn out the blot and mad docter but remember without a heart you can't leave wasteland but yin sid saw mickey and oswald hero actions and restored their hearts but it made no sense because why didn't yin sid restore everyone heart then and was changed

@estahbear | 2021-11-24 22:38:45 #2169
History of "Epic"

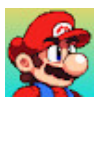
10 Steps

1. People use the term Epoch and use it's time's importance as another word for time.
2. Epoch Fantasies are created, because of the importance of their times.
3. Epoch fantasies based on the Epoch times are gaining traction after consumer interest.
4. People find that Epoch can be used as times, for example "Fantasy of the Epochs!"
5. They use it as that, and changing it to just "Epoch" as a term.
6. They use epoch in other things, besides comparisons and epoch fantasies.
7. People shorten epoch to "epic".
8. People adapt to use the terms.
9. People loosen the term of "epic" to not be used as the best of the times, and turning it into something that means "best you'll see in the times".
10. People change the term, and it gets adapted and normalized, to moderate success, where people are cautious of the term and are talking about it's oversaturation.



@babysinclairfan | 2021-12-08 14:10:43 #2170
Epic Mickey was a fantastic game.

Too bad about the second one

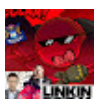


@Num1MarioFan | 2021-12-21 07:21:30 (edited 2021-12-21 07:21:43) #2171
0:53 PFFSH! A DARK GRITTY MICKEY!?!? THAT ALREADY EXISTED!!! LOOK AT KING MICKEY IN HIS HOT TOPIC CLOAK IN KINGDOM HEARTS!!! XD
1

@Num1MarioFan | 2021-12-21 07:28:06 #2172
6:00 Peg Leg Pete was already created before that...
1

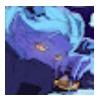
M

@Man_with_the_Umbrella | 2021-12-24 05:05:35 #2173
Yes It Was You Nice Gentelmen



@DIVING_BELL | 2021-12-24 22:26:31 #2174
Is mark just tankmans after saying epic
1

@AzulismeIRL98 | 2021-12-25 08:30:16 #2175
i agree with u so much ive never played epic mickey but i have seen the cutscenes and omg i love the story so much i have the game and a wii should i really try it out? also yes i like epic mickey 1 more than 2 just from the cutscenes alone i do like the voice they gave oswald but omg why why did the mad doctor have to sing everything he said the only cutscene i thought was kinda funny was when the mad doctor i kinda forget if he got hurt or something but then oswald asks him if he is okay and the doctor wants him to sing his lines lol ozzy that was so funny also i like this other cutscene where daisy is interviewing oswald and mickey and oswald starts okay and everything but then gets upset that the doc is doing stuff behind his back and kinda giving ozzy a bad rep which then he gets so upset that he hits the camera its so funny oh i love oswald he is so much like me....sighs...anyway i don't really have anything to say about the power of illusions since i never played or seen the cutscenes i really should tho to see if it is good or what? i really like the way the first epic mickey feels not too dark but not too child friendly either i wish they did that to epic mickey 2 as well also i swear if they actually made epic mickey 3 a full musical uuuuuuuuuuuuhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhheeeeeeeeeuuuuuuuuuuu!!! i would hate disney so damn much it just doesn't fit with epic mickey musicals and no i do not hate musicals i love them i just feel personally that it just wouldn't fit with it and damn i would have loved a epic mickey racing game i just want to play as oswald and race through all the cool places in wasteland and the epic donald as well very interesting idea!!! ps as a sidenote i reeeeeeeaaaaallllllyyyyyyy want that epic mickey artbook if anyone gets it for me i would just die or i could just get it myself but whatever great vid LS Mark merry xmas and a happy new year everyone!!!



@cortezlee7194 | 2021-12-28 16:04:42 #2176
I mean Mickey is kinda up there as a side game character. Kingdom Hearts, that could be a good jump off point to have Mickey get a solo game that doesn't die. I for one adore King Mickey.

@oshimaii | 2022-01-02 12:05:30 #2177
Epic was one of the first games I actually played lmao

@thatone_ame | 2022-01-12 06:09:57 #2178
I came here for a detailed analysis on the game Epic Mickey and why it deserves or doesn't deserve the name Epic, not a video on what the game is

@bogor2818 | 2022-01-21 03:36:44 #2179
If you still come to this video, i'd personally recommend this video by DidYouKnowGaming.
(https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=50doEJYcwv8)

@roiroije6326 | 2022-01-22 15:41:08 #2180
Epic Mickey deserves another chance. If they made a new title or remade the games, even if it ended up being Exclusive for something like the Switch, I would end up buying a Switch for the sole purpose of supporting Epic Mickey's return.

▲ Hide 1 replies

@roiroije6326 | 2024-02-21 22:17:36 #1
REMASTER

@CC.M | 2022-01-27 20:30:55 #2181
Actually, I truly want this world to return . If it can't as a thorough new game, the concept could return in other games, such as: Kingdom hearts. It would be incredible if Sora, Donald, and Goofy traveled to wasteland, and meet Oswald as well as everyone.

@charmingmagican9821 | 2022-01-29 13:34:26 #2182
As someone who played epic mickey 2 i must say that its pretty good with its soundtrack and gameplay

The story however is .....

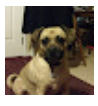
T

@taylord5381 | 2022-02-20 03:31:55 #2183
The fact that the director of **Deus Ex** made a Mickey Mouse game still boggles my mind to this day.

@imp437 | 2022-02-21 01:00:13 #2184
Mickey and The Ink Machine

@Monster_Matias | 2022-03-01 04:52:20 #2185
I played effect Mickey 2 on Playstation 3

@drakenforge4276 | 2022-03-01 06:25:07 #2186
Is everyone going to ignore the fact that epic mickey was developed by the man that BIRTHED the immersive sim framework and SHODAN?



@pug8714 | 2022-03-11 18:47:32 #2187
Like SM64 in a few ways including a bad camera
👍 1

@ComicWolf19 | 2022-03-11 20:28:00 #2188
i had the epic mickey 2 demo but i couldn't get the full game but i had lots of fun playing it

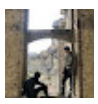
@Genorater295 | 2022-03-12 03:59:18 #2189
Wait what

@tylermarble1561 | 2022-03-12 17:52:01 #2190
Playing epic Mickey 2 with 2 players is a lot more fun

@cvezklythefirst | 2022-03-12 23:24:03 #2191
"geme" -LS Mark

@radicat2666 | 2022-03-13 03:05:22 #2192
me and my mum used to play Epic Mickey two on multiplayer mode and it was fun uwu.

@georgecactusultimate848 | 2022-03-13 21:07:37 #2193
Tbh the only movie using the word epic in there title doesn't mean it's a 100% a bad movie hell The movie Epic created in 2013 got a box office of 268.4M and I really enjoyed the plot and dynamics of the show the characters mainly Ronan are all really likable for the most part


@Meatgrinder945 | 2022-03-15 00:51:22 #2194
This game is trying to be Mario Galaxy

@disneyfan0639 | 2022-03-20 21:08:02 #2195
Epic Mickey is only really epic because of Oswald, he's what makes it epic.
(And no it's not because I think Oswald is better than Mickey.)
...
yeah it is because i think oswald's better than mickey.

C
@ciromalinconico1101 | 2022-03-20 22:48:21 (edited 2022-03-20 22:48:44) #2196
8:30 in Italian mad doctor s songs are way better
2

@painfullyaverage6949 | 2022-03-21 06:39:37 #2197
Everyone go and buy Epic Mickey, even if you don't have a Wii. We NEED Epic Donald. Also Epic Mickey is one of my favourite games :)
▲ Hide 1 replies

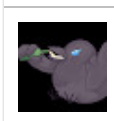
@narufan987 | 2022-04-18 06:45:33 #1
You can't directly buy the game from any retailer, so that'd be useless.

In that case, buy Epic Mickey 2 (digitally)

J
@joseaca1010 | 2022-03-22 02:02:46 #2198
If this was made today it would be called "Based Mickey"
18

@Wreckedftfoxy | 2022-03-22 23:21:00 #2199
i played epic mickey 2 it wasnt bad actually on xbox but i got bored of it

S
@sharptrooper2472 | 2022-03-23 05:12:39 (edited 2022-03-23 05:13:35) #2200
I would totally buy it again if it came out on the Xbox 1 and PS5. This game was my childhood on the Wii, and even though I gave it away, part of me wishes I could go back and play it again


@bravobird9435 | 2022-03-23 07:45:56 #2201
So this is what Mickey did before becoming a key blade wielder

B
@patey123 | 2022-03-24 15:13:33 #2202
At 2:38 you speak as if the gremlins were never used in a short but they were used in the ww2 shorts

@Liliac_960 | 2022-03-26 22:19:25 #2203
ok i'm gonna say it right here, the mad doctor songs are fucking sick

@MissYamIherexxx | 2022-03-28 08:39:52 #2204
Wow I love Bendy and the Ink Machine!

@Whocares158 | 2022-04-01 18:50:41 (edited 2022-04-01 18:58:45) #2205
I really love the darkness of the first game.

I hated the second game because how dumbed down it was.
2

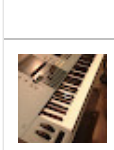
@nessexceptless | 2022-04-03 14:10:04 #2206
Is lsmark splashdash and I just didn't know until now?
2

@TeaMal_FX | 2022-04-04 10:45:20 #2207
I actually played the 2nd game when i was little and i managed to complete it for the first time in years just yesterday when writing this comment. I gotta say, its kinda good in my opinion
1

@Hanous_music | 2022-04-06 22:12:16 #2208
This was the first game I truly loved and I always will
1

@Mclovinit8171 | 2022-04-14 00:30:42 #2209
not sure if you botched Al Michaels* name on purpose but it was hilarious lol
1

@mollietenpenny4093 | 2022-04-15 07:53:38 #2210
I wish they would release a remastered version for the Nintendo Switch! They could also make it multi-player so you can play online with your friends. 😁👍🏻
2



@wilsonsauls2899 | 2022-04-15 23:38:23 (edited 2022-04-15 23:40:43) #2211
Warren Specter was also the director of Deus Ex

Let that sink in
1

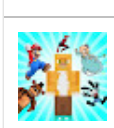
@uhwha | 2022-04-27 04:16:26 #2212
I as a kid played this on the PS3, I honestly think since the console controllers were better (in my opinion) that worked with the game rather than the wii, that I had a lot more fun with it. Yet this shit always scarred me especially when the scary Disney animatronics showed up....eugh.
1

@RadSonic. | 2022-04-28 02:54:36 #2213
3:09 pee and thinner
3

@StuckOposum | 2022-05-01 07:09:22 #2214
Honestly Oswald's ear propeller isn't closer to tails it's closer to cream the rabbit.... That's just a random thought I had
1

@zzodysseuszz | 2022-05-03 01:35:22 (edited 2022-05-03 01:44:03) #2215
I got stuck on one of the second games levels and never bothered with it again.

Edit: LMAOOO I got the second game for the same reason and nearly stopped it for the same reason lol
1

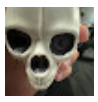


@CaptainCat101 | 2022-05-10 23:43:02 #2216
I'm biased, Epic Mickey is my third favorite video game of all time

It has a lot of flaws, but I don't care
1

@MAYOFORCE | 2022-05-29 13:07:38 #2217
This video is pretty epic
1

@Hiihtopipa | 2022-06-14 13:29:35 #2218
Mickey is the dude. Unlike sonic he's washed up



@somerandomyoutubechannel7241 | 2022-06-18 14:17:34 #2219
I grew up on this game and the clock tower boss always scared me
1

@mr.maripipi | 2022-06-20 19:59:59 #2220
Peniis
1

@Zimmy_1981 | 2022-06-25 02:19:44 #2221
Mickey **Mice** :O
1

M

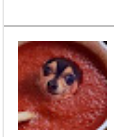
@michaelblair4075 | 2022-06-25 23:11:47 #2222
Do you still have Your x box 360

@dyt2000 | 2022-06-27 04:34:18 #2223
A little more context on the Al Michaels-Oswald "trade".....Michaels was an announcer for Monday Night Football.....which aired on ABC....owned by Disney. They were going to move the game to ESPN, also owned by Disney....but since the NFL was shifting their showcase game from Monday to Sunday they also wanted their showcase guys. One being Michaels. So since NBC/Universal was going to get him anyway Disney decided to let him out of his contract early in exchange for several sports related products, but also Oswald
1

J

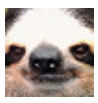
@jerryrosado7054 | 2022-06-29 05:23:45 #2224
In my opinion epic mickey would make a great movie
1

@eduardogibraltar9307 | 2022-07-06 18:52:53 #2225
thanks, not playing this giam
1



@Sgragy.J | 2022-07-14 22:54:14 #2226
Me looking at epic games 😬

@TheJedwardo | 2022-07-19 10:25:57 #2227
the soundtrack to the first game needs to be released physically, it is amazing

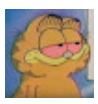


@ionian525 | 2022-07-19 16:30:21 #2228
3:14 Mad doctor trying to take Mickey's heart is just another Kingdom Hearts plot
1

@Egg_Nogin | 2022-07-27 22:50:14 #2229
what about epic mickey two

@ASimpleJest | 2022-08-05 03:58:07 #2230
Dude when I was little and played Epic Mickey 2, the docs song was a bop. However I never finished it because the disk was scratched, and was a child so my opinion probably isn't the best-

@Lucky_9705 | 2022-08-06 13:17:49 #2231
Got this game back in Summer 2012 for my Wii. Got about an hour in to it but my kid brain was too dumb to get any further.

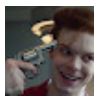


@mo_7557 | 2022-08-07 00:07:34 #2232
the second game is slightly better it has voice acting and better graphics
2
▲ Hide 1 replies

C

@cooperwolfe5478 | 2023-04-02 20:36:00 #1
I see where you're coming from. Those were big improvements from the first game, but from a story perspective I think the first game has a better plot and the story feels more epic.

@WhiskersDoesArt | 2022-08-10 05:06:02 #2233
epic mickey 2's first part with singing made me want to uninstall it immedietly, but if you get passed it its an awesome game



@ryan_cook567 | 2022-08-29 19:16:15 (edited 2022-08-29 19:19:41) #2234
Not to forget, the 2012s literally gave us the movie,
"Epic".
And it's not even a good movie! Seriously, I'll give it another try one day but a few years ago me and my family gave it a try, got half way through and all except my brother agreed it was rubbish and we turned it off.

Edit: I didn't realise he'd mentioned it in the vid. Still not deleting my comment, can't be bothered. Being lazy is tight!
1

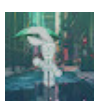
@charliepeck82 | 2022-09-01 22:31:25 (edited 2022-09-01 22:32:58) #2235
@6:47 I wouldn't say Oswald "defaced" the infamous statue of Walt, but made an improvement in his eyes.

Odd to say, but the relationship growth between Oswald and Mickey was my favorite aspect of the entire series
9
▲ Hide 1 replies

@cooperwolfe5478 | 2023-04-02 20:33:54 #1
I agree. This might sound like a dumb comment, but I always thought that Disney should remake the first game into a Disney+ series.
1

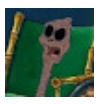
@TheRealGiRaph | 2022-09-19 04:01:39 #2236
Epic Mickey 2 and Little Big Planet 1 started my adoration for gaming and I wouldn’t have it any other way, EM2 was flawed, very flawed, but it was perfect to me, Oswald has been my favorite Disney character ever since.

@CrunchyLad | 2022-10-04 20:29:37 (edited 2022-10-04 20:36:36) #2237
I remember getting so hyped for this game as a kid after seeing all the dark and creepy concept art, only to get massively disappointed upon seeing how toned down the stuff in the game itself was. Never ended up playing it despite hearing that it was decent and now realize that Disney would NEVER have the balls to let something like that be done with their property, but can't help but sigh when thinking what could've been.


@iMixen | 2022-11-09 03:58:39 #2238
Imagine if there were changes to the story depending whether you chose violence or not

wait

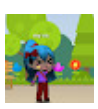
@littlemeow124 | 2022-11-21 19:36:04 #2239
Epic Mickey had a lot of potential, seeing that it was meant to show people a side mickey hasn't shown since the 30s at the earliest. I'm sad it didn't do as well as Disney hoped.

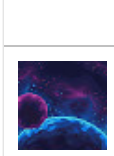

@thomasobrien1841 | 2022-11-26 16:52:47 #2240
Fun fact: the animation studio who did the cutscenes for this game also did the Netlfix Castlevania series and the sonic shorts used to help advertise games.

@BonesYourDaddy | 2022-12-07 23:52:11 #2241
Need a remaster on switch.

@SamInsaneGaming | 2022-12-24 22:18:13 #2242
I love this game (and batim)

@SamInsaneGaming | 2022-12-24 22:20:20 #2243
mickey nice


@amygacha6369 | 2023-01-04 13:03:55 (edited 2023-01-04 13:04:14) #2244
When I was young When the mad doctor Almost took mickey heart I didn't even know what he was doing but I was always scared lol. Also for me the music is the best part of epic mickey 2


@gogopendo1688 | 2023-01-04 16:32:57 #2245
This scared me so much as a child, I couldn’t even get past the first level.
1

Y
@yosefdemby8792 | 2023-01-17 23:19:25 #2246
Do you like Oswald the Lucky Rabbit and his cartoons?
2

@jorginator8524 | 2023-01-26 03:50:55 #2247
Epic mickey? More like e-PEAK mickey
1

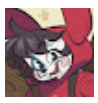
@yourcollegedebt | 2023-02-01 02:12:24 #2248
I remember reading a Game informer magazine article highlighting the game while it was still in development, and it looked super interesting. It talked about a morality system with Mickey changing appearance to reflect whether he helped people or was more mischievous and ruined people's day. It also talked about the more terrifying animatronic designs, which you can see in the concept art. All this and more was **not** in the final release, being a more generic platformer.

If we got what was originally being worked on, like was said in the article, I do think this game would've actually been really epic.
1

@Dab-studios | 2023-02-12 21:24:58 #2249
The 20s? THIS WAS RELEASED IN 2020
1

@FighttRing | 2023-02-13 01:09:06 #2250
i remember being so scared of donald and goofy from the epic mickey games they were nightmare fuel
2

@mickmack3 | 2023-03-30 22:24:29 #2251
after playing this game I wanted an epic mickey world In Kingdom hearts so bad.
1


@jestierabbit | 2023-04-15 08:54:43 #2252
Epic Mickey will always be special to me because of its great story and the fact it introduced so many people to Oswald the Lucky Rabbit, the best boy around 😭💙
1

E
@ek_ul | 2023-04-23 20:48:02 #2253
wait so am I the only one who actually liked the musical aspect of epic Mickey 2 ?

@chimpasproductions3029 | 2023-04-25 23:44:58 #2254
disney should so a remake for mobile, ps5, nintendo switch, and xbox.

@RprSonic | 2023-05-12 15:39:30 (edited 2023-05-12 15:39:48) #2255
This game definitely deserves a second chance with a remake or remaster. The first game anyway.

Better controls and camera
& maybe some voice acting for other characters instead of just noises

@solar_eflips | 2023-06-02 14:01:56 #2256
Man this is outdated. Epic Donald gameplay footage is out now

@SanjesusDaGod | 2023-06-19 10:25:13 #2257
I wanted to love this game so bad as a kid but I couldn't finish it because the camera was so bad in the section where you fight the robots to get to the rocket ship, I literally couldn't beat it so I just quit, I might try to replay it now I'm a bit older but that camera was truly aweful

@ShadowtheYouTuber523 | 2023-07-01 10:29:41 #2258
0:24 lol
1

@valentinobambino6728 | 2023-07-15 07:14:07 #2259
One thing to add is that back then Nintendo was open to new mature experiences and the idea of having a decaying cartoon world truly had the gaming world watching.

Also, idk if they were fake or not but some leaked artwork showed some kind of mechanical zombie Donald and Goofy.

@rockbusteralex6048 | 2023-07-27 15:09:39 #2260
In my honest opinion this is one of if not my favorite game on the Wii. Yeah the platforming can get REALLY wonky at times and yes the beginning up until the clock tower fight is a little slow at first. But man the game kicks it into high gear once you travel to tomorrow city, ventureland, bog easy, and man that "third act" where the blot turns into an evil storm. Perfection

@PizzaFrog1 | 2023-08-10 20:24:05 (edited 2023-08-10 20:24:04) #2261
I vaguely remember epic Mickey as a kid. I just can't remember where I played it. Like I can't remember whether it was a mobile game at one point or whether a friend had it on their Wii. I don't know, either way I really want to play this game again.
1

▲ Hide 1 replies

@PizzaFrog1 | 2023-08-10 20:24:32 #1
Nvm... just found out it was an app

L
@LandonIngram-c1z | 2023-08-27 18:10:33 (edited 2023-08-27 18:10:32) #2262
I think super Paper mario is better

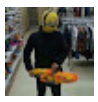
@abelgordon9906 | 2023-09-13 00:55:04 #2263
I never played the original, but I fondly remember the sequel and loving the game despite the minor flaws, this just makes me want to play it again.

@silentsport63tropslr41 | 2023-09-27 06:01:39 #2264
NGL I would take Epic mickey as a TV series or a movie. I would pay to watch that movie.
1

▲ Hide 1 replies

C

@cooperwolfe5478 | 2024-01-08 04:57:08 #1
Honestly I think the first game would work perfectly as a mini series.



@Sin-Nombre02 | 2023-09-27 07:48:28 #2265
I remember playing this game with my friend, and always forcing them to be player 1 just because I wanted to play as Oswald and attack with lightnings
1

@TUYonYouTube | 2023-09-30 21:50:41 #2266
I think it could be a good idea to port this game to switch becouse if the notion controls and thrt can finally fix the carmara

T

@tablettablet3028 | 2023-10-01 23:04:28 #2267
Honestly, I'd love to see a game inspired by Epic Mickey. I genuinely love the ideas tone. It'd be cool to see it a lot darker than EM.

No no no, not like Bendy and the Ink Machine.
2

@giubilooo44 | 2023-10-15 16:18:40 #2268
I have Epic Mickey on the Wii in my basement;
even tho i have no memory of ever playing it.

I do have a plush of Oswald the Lucky Rabbit tho.

V

@vicmanelguapo1678 | 2023-11-21 00:40:12 #2269
I see this game when Disney wouldn’t even think of doing something like that nowadays, that’s why i love it, because they put a usually funny and happy character in a dark world, it just doesn’t feel like a Disney game

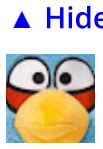
@Sweet_Lord | 2023-12-16 14:35:09 #2270
Am I the only one who liked the singing

@Skooby | 2023-12-20 05:12:53 #2271
They should’ve got the kingdom hearts team to help with this game so much missed potential
1

@TheKoopaTroop1985 | 2023-12-20 20:50:03 (edited 2023-12-20 20:54:23) #2272
im sick of seeing Sammyclassicsonicfan Everywhere I Go. One video to another, im sick and tired of seeing this Psycotic, ranty, Ear-peircing, peice of goomba poop in every video i watch. Can We forget this child and move on!?

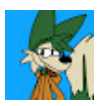
@joshuabroady8049 | 2024-01-05 02:47:29 (edited 2024-05-29 16:29:36) #2273
Tpot fans assemble! 8:12
4

▲ Hide 2 replies



@t.p.s5410 | 2024-03-02 04:06:59 (edited 2024-03-02 04:07:11) #1
They literally predicted tpot
Sadly the osc power didn’t work this time on this comment😞
2

@qtlinie | 2024-05-29 12:49:25 #2
TPOT FANS ASSEMBLE 🗣️🗣️🗣️🔥🔥🔥🔥



@Oswald150 | 2024-01-14 20:57:41 (edited 2024-01-14 20:57:50) #2274
it brought back Oswald so for me it’s an amazing game that’s just my opinion
1

@IknowPeggy | 2024-01-18 21:06:59 #2275
They should remaster this game to the new gen consoles!
1

▲ Hide 2 replies

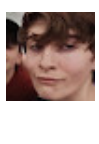
@SoraTheKeyToEverything | 2024-03-11 17:51:43 #1
Welp
1

@IknowPeggy | 2024-03-11 19:20:15 (edited 2024-06-13 23:33:48) #2
@@SoraTheKeyToEverything I know, IM SO EXCITED TO PLAY XD
1

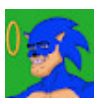
@Luigi_Luigi2401 | 2024-01-24 22:40:37 #2276
I never actually played it as a kid but I read a special issue that was a comic retelling of the game and I didn't know about the game's existence until much later

@GiovanniKody100 | 2024-01-24 23:41:36 #2277
Would've been great if Edgy Mickey exist. I would love to see an Edgy Mickey game. Something like from Shadow the Hedgehog (2005).
3

▲ Hide 1 replies



@Zachertree | 2024-01-25 14:12:47 #1
We could do it now
2



@YouTubeGoji | 2024-01-29 01:55:44 #2278
Years later Mickey gets **SUCKED** 💀
1

C

@CamdenAndrews-hl3hu | 2024-02-01 06:26:50 #2279
We actually KINDA got that "Epic Donald" game, it's called Goin' Quackers. It's definitely not what people would expect, but it's an okay game.
1

J

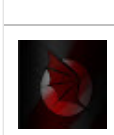
@JuanPablo-su6vw | 2024-02-12 12:34:19 #2280
It so weird seeing this old video, I swear I though he always sounded the same

@meltingfire4736 | 2024-02-16 22:22:33 #2281
I was introduced to this from the novel
1

▲ Hide 1 replies

@sonicspeed4238 | 2024-02-21 14:43:44 #1
Same.

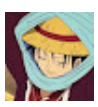
@JulOverHeaven | 2024-02-21 14:11:00 #2282
WELP HERE WE ARE
8



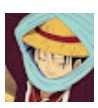
@kurokamina8429 | 2024-02-21 14:45:29 #2283
Epic or Edgy?

Me: Is it too much to ask for both?

We got a remake of the first game!!!



@KwamzTheFirst | 2024-02-21 15:51:17 #2284
They should remake this game for the switch
1



@KwamzTheFirst | 2024-02-21 16:03:05 #2285
THE RUMOURS WERE TRUEEEE
4

@NedSkelly | 2024-02-21 16:05:27 #2286
its getting a remake.
3

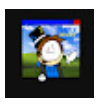
@Nicozcool | 2024-02-21 16:32:01 #2287
"A remake would be great" boy do I have news for you
5

@uhwha | 2024-02-21 16:52:22 #2288
You should make a video about the new remastered version coming out on switch
2

@Mnkybyhndcrmp | 2024-02-21 18:22:42 #2289
EVERYONE BUY IT SO WE CAN BUY EPIC MICKEY 2 SO WE CAN GET THE THIRD INSTALLMENT
5

@secretshadow9515 | 2024-02-21 20:27:44 #2290
Who's here after the remake was announced?
7
▲ Hide 1 replies

@SuperSonicFan2265 | 2024-02-23 00:06:06 #1
Me!



@spiderbearyyt7294 | 2024-02-21 21:41:16 #2291
It’s no longer forgotten it’s Rebrushed
1

@oklol681 | 2024-02-21 21:55:23 #2292
imagine... a remake
today: epic mickey: rebrushed
7

@thrutheturnstyles | 2024-02-22 02:13:49 #2293
THE EPICNESS IS COMING BACK WITH A REMASTER!
4
▲ Hide 1 replies

@donaldduck73 | 2024-02-22 04:01:38 #1
It Came! IT Finally came
2

@pofezzil1023 | 2024-02-22 08:40:16 #2294
Epic

@psychofilm6976 | 2024-02-22 12:39:33 #2295
Hay mark, did you hear, epic Mickey is back
3

@AidanTdo | 2024-02-22 16:37:35 #2296
"Hey Good News"
5

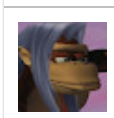
@themoviecritic1092 | 2024-02-22 18:19:06 #2297
Hell yeah

@JHopkins-j1c | 2024-02-23 01:46:40 #2298
Literally the day after I watched this video, the remake was announced.
7

@Ken2ie28 | 2024-02-23 19:37:08 #2299
11:21 :0 it happened
1

@Jaydenskibidimogba768 | 2024-02-23 20:23:45 #2300
Who's here after the announcement of the remaster?
10
▲ Hide 1 replies

@ZOOM-4.5 | 2024-02-23 20:25:58 #1
Me 😮
1



@btdcreeper7487 | 2024-02-24 00:26:37 #2301
Our Lord and Saviour in 2024 has announced a full remake for Epic Mickey and I really hope that they give it there all with it I didn't really play the first game that much because 5 year old me did not like seeing Mickey Mouse almost have his heart stolen by the mad doctor but I'm incredibly excited for this remake hopefully ThQnordic are able to tweak and improve the gameplay to make epic Mickey the game it so badly wanted to be back in 2010. Thankfully it seems that its in good hands with ThQnordic as they were the ones who make battle for bikini bottom rehydrated
2

@skallahorisont | 2024-02-24 01:41:58 #2302
This year finally happened, Disney Epic Mickey Remastered🎉

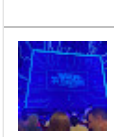
@ohiho3293 | 2024-02-24 05:20:13 #2303
oh hey the remaster got announced
👍 6
▲ Hide 1 replies

@Kermie-The-Frog-born-1955 | 2024-02-24 07:45:15 #1
Not a remaster it’s a remake
👍 2

@MissingSample | 2024-02-24 07:46:00 #2304
We are so back
👍 4

@sonicand_friends | 2024-02-24 12:14:49 #2305
And there is a it is getting a new game and it the first one

@slydemon187 | 2024-02-24 15:47:06 #2306
I know this is a old video but apparently market data wasn't even calculated/known when the 3rd game was canceled, it was more that Disney wanted a chnage in direction, but we getting a remake now so yay
👍 1



@themeparkplanet3210 | 2024-02-24 16:13:54 #2307
well epic mickey is returning
👍 2

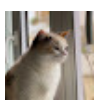
@anthonymontonati5408 | 2024-02-24 23:16:15 #2308
Making a remake😊
👍 1

@eyanbradley7373 | 2024-02-25 01:58:29 (edited 2024-02-26 09:10:22) #2309
Can't wait to see him make a video on the remake when it comes out
👍 9

@JAY_DILL | 2024-02-25 16:22:13 #2310
2024

@kahlergn | 2024-02-25 22:50:12 #2311
my favorite gayem is epic mickey
👍 2

@alvaro_p000 | 2024-02-26 00:19:28 #2312
yes



@konpalaio | 2024-02-26 14:31:59 #2313
Who is here after Epic Mickey Rebrushed just announced??
👍 28
▲ Hide 1 replies

@that_guy_zo7871 | 2024-08-14 23:11:33 #1
Yeah trying to find out if it’ll be worth picking up 😂

@julianvazquez8327 | 2024-02-28 00:27:44 #2314
Epic mickey remake let's gooooo
👍 8

@LOULOU-f9k | 2024-03-06 16:57:58 #2315
I listen mad doctor song in English and I must say they are really bad compared to the French dub

@unicornpupart | 2024-03-10 19:56:49 #2316
ITS.
EPIC.

@redpark1198 | 2024-03-25 21:47:05 #2317
REMAKE ANNOUCED YESSSSSSSSS
👍 1

@vegetafan9922 | 2024-04-28 14:15:10 #2318
6:20 Al was actually happy about the trade because it meant he could co-host with friend, John Madden.
👍 1

@pitchvantablack7005 | 2024-04-28 18:06:32 (edited 2024-04-28 18:06:44) #2319
I remember absentmindedly watching videos of people playing this game when i was super young, but i still vividly remember the style and themes after all these years, I'm glad to see a remaster is in the works.

@MapleA1c | 2024-05-10 12:18:46 #2320
I liked epic mickey 😞 but they should do a remake (i think they are for 2025?)

▲ Hide 3 replies

@pumpy_king | 2024-06-03 01:33:49 #1
They are doing a remake
👍 1

@Beans567 | 2024-06-13 19:30:57 #2
@@pumpy_king its not a remake its a remaster

@jedrielproductions | 2024-06-28 23:22:19 #3
Goof is already making a remaster

@JIL-bo | 2024-06-20 02:46:13 #2321
"think of omochao from sonic but theres millions of them, sounds terrible i know" 💀
👍 1

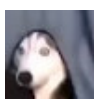
@linafox5360 | 2024-06-26 04:08:29 #2322
If I had a nickel for every time a wii game with an amazing story got hated by the gameplay, I would have two nickels which isn't a lot but it's weird that it happened twice (epic Mickey and super paper Mario are the games I'm talking about btw)
👍 2

@Mack_n_cheese | 2024-07-08 08:05:44 #2323
12:11 you know you can control the camera right?... you can move the camera with the directional pad 😭
👍 1

@MrGaboPR | 2024-07-09 04:25:43 #2324
The remastered version is coming

@GentleMan-o5o | 2024-07-30 20:06:48 #2325
at least its remake is on steam in the 24 of september...

@Rasshullsaus | 2024-09-06 15:52:06 #2326
This video made me cry from nostalgia



@me5o164 | 2024-09-16 13:06:51 #2327
I used to have and love the Epic Mickey graphic novel and I read it hundreds of times

@lydfangirl118 | 2024-09-23 17:45:28 #2328
I'm so curious on what your thoughts are since the remake is out, no joke a lot of your points I feel are fixed in the remake (mostly the camera tbh since I've not gotten far but most of the platforming is still the same from what I can tell?)
👍 2

@DmitriZamarripa | 2024-10-10 03:43:45 #2329
5:00 worse than mario 64s camera?

▲ Hide 1 replies

@clemb9124 | 2024-10-25 12:29:41 #1
it was yeah, maybe the remake is better

@bronzeinkwell2590 | 2024-10-12 10:34:53 #2330
4 years later, we get the remaster which made Epic Mickey, truly Epic in all aspects.

@NJYJay | 2024-12-12 07:21:43 #2331
Mark, are you gonna ever talk about the remake?

@bludraws094 | 2025-01-12 17:55:06 #2332
actually, junction point was shut down before they even had a chance to consider the profits. they just didnt want to make console games anymore, as they thought they were a "thing of the past" and "mobile games are the future of gaming". youll never believe what happened with that
👍 1

@llamalady9810 | 2025-01-21 22:05:14 (edited 2025-01-21 22:11:28) #2333
you should try the rebrushed version!
👍 1

@TheCrispyJelly | 2025-01-25 05:36:34 #2334
i love epic mickey
1

@ShadowsightSolos | 2025-02-19 06:20:17 #2335
I’m so glad to see you talking about this game!